Agilent N1911A/1912A P-Series Power Meters

Programming Guide

Agilent Technologies

Notices

© Agilent Technologies, Inc. 2006–2014

No part of this manual may be reproduced in any form or by any means (including electronic storage and retrieval or translation into a foreign language) without prior agreement and written consent from Agilent Technologies, Inc. as governed by United States and international copyright laws.

Manual Part Number

N1912-90008

Edition

Twelfth Edition, July 1, 2014

Printed in Malaysia

Agilent Technologies, Inc.
5301 Stevens Creek Blvd.
Santa Clara, CA 95052 USA

Warranty

The material contained in this document is provided "as is," and is subject to being changed, without notice, in future editions. Further, to the maximum extent permitted by applicable law, Agilent disclaims all warranties, either express or implied, with regard to this manual and any information contained herein, including but not limited to the implied warranties of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose. Agilent shall not be liable for errors or for incidental or consequential damages in connection with the furnishing, use, or performance of this document or of any information contained herein. Should Agilent and the user have a separate written agreement with warranty terms covering the material in this document that conflict with these terms, the warranty terms in the separate agreement shall control.

Technology Licenses

The hardware and/or software described in this document are furnished under a license and may be used or copied only in accordance with the terms of such license.

Restricted Rights Legend

U.S. Government Restricted Rights. Software and technical data rights granted to the federal government include only those rights customarily provided to end user customers. Agilent provides this customary commercial license in Software and technical data pursuant to FAR 12.211 (Technical Data) and 12.212 (Computer Software) and, for the Department of Defense, DFARS 252.227-7015 (Technical Data - Commercial Items) and DFARS 227.7202-3 (Rights in Commercial Computer Software or Computer Software Documentation).

Safety Notices

CAUTION

A **CAUTION** notice denotes a hazard. It calls attention to an operating procedure, practice, or the like that, if not correctly performed or adhered to, could result in damage to the product or loss of important data. Do not proceed beyond a **CAUTION** notice until the indicated conditions are fully understood and met.

WARNING

A WARNING notice denotes a hazard. It calls attention to an operating procedure, practice, or the like that, if not correctly performed or adhered to, could result in personal injury or death. Do not proceed beyond a WARNING notice until the indicated conditions are fully understood and met.

General Warranty

The material contained in this document is provided "as is," and is subject to being changed, without notice, in future editions. Further, to the maximum extent permitted by applicable law, Agilent disclaims all warranties, either express or implied with regard to this manual and any information contained herein, including but not limited to the implied warranties of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose. Agilent shall not be liable for errors or for incidental or consequential damages in connection with the furnishing, use, or performance of this document or any information contained herein. Should Agilent and the user have a separate written agreement with warranty terms covering the material in this document that conflict with these terms, the warranty terms in the separate agreement shall control. Duration and conditions of warranty for this product may be superseded when the product is integrated into (becomes a part of) other Agilent products. During the warranty period, Agilent will, at its option, either repair or replace products which prove to be defective. The warranty period begins on the date of delivery or on the date of installation if installed by Agilent.

Restricted Rights Legend

The Software and Documentation have been developed entirely at private expense. They are delivered and licensed as "commercial computer software" as defined in DFARS 252.227-7013 (Oct 1988), DFARS 252.211-7015 (May 1991), or DFARS 252.227-7014 (Jun 1995), as a "commercial item" as defined in FAR 2.101(a), or as "restricted computer software" as defined in FAR 52.227-19 (Jun 1987) (or any equivalent agency regulation or contract clause), whichever is applicable. You have only those rights provided for such Software and Documentation by the applicable FAR or DFARS clause or the Agilent standard software agreement for the product involved.

Equipment Operation

Warnings and Cautions

This guide uses warnings and cautions to denote hazards.

WARNING **A WARNING notice denotes a hazard. It calls attention to an operating procedure, practice, or the like that, if not correctly performed or adhered to, could result in personal injury or loss of life. Do not proceed beyond a WARNING notice until the indicated conditions are fully understood and met.**

CAUTION A CAUTION notice denotes a hazard. It calls attention to an operating procedure, practice, or the like that, if not correctly performed or adhered to, could result in damage to the product or loss of important data. Do not proceed beyond a CAUTION notice until the indicated conditions are fully understood and met.

Personal Safety Considerations

This is a Safety Class I product (provided with a protective earthing ground incorporated in the power cord). The mains plug shall only be inserted in a socket outlet provided with a protective earth contact. Any interruption of the protective conductor, inside or outside the instrument, is likely to make the instrument dangerous. Intentional interruption is prohibited. If this instrument is not used as specified, the protection provided by the equipment could be impaired. This instrument must be used in a normal condition (in which all means of protection are intact) only.

No operator serviceable parts inside. Refer servicing to qualified personnel. To prevent electrical shock, do not remove covers. For continued protection against fire hazard, replace the line fuse(s) only with fuses of the same type and rating (for example, normal blow, time delay, etc.). The use of other fuses or material is prohibited.

General Safety Considerations

The following general safety precautions must be observed during all phases of operation of this instrument. Failure to comply with these precautions or with specific warnings elsewhere in this manual violates safety standards of design, manufacture, and intended use of the instrument. Agilent Technologies, Inc. assumes no liability for the customer's failure to comply with these requirements.

WARNING

- **Before this instrument is switched on, make sure it has been properly grounded through the protective conductor of the ac power cable to a socket outlet provided with protective earth contact. Any interruption of the protective (grounding) conductor, inside or outside the instrument, or disconnection of the protective earth terminal can result in personal injury.**

CAUTION

- Any adjustments or service procedures that require operation of the instrument with protective covers removed should be performed only by trained service personnel.

User Environment

This instrument is designed for indoor use only.

In This Guide...

1 **Power Meter Remote Operation** Chapter 1 describes the parameters that configure the power meter and helps you determine settings to optimize performance.

2 **MEASurement Commands** Chapter 2 explains how to use the MEASure group of instructions to acquire data using a set of high level instructions.

3 **CALCulate Subsystem** Chapter 3 explains how the CALCulate subsystem is used to perform post acquisition data processing.

4 **CALibration Subsystem** Chapter 4 explains how the CALibration command subsystem is used to zero and calibrate the power meter.

5 **DISPlay Subsystem** Chapter 5 explains how the DISPlay subsystem is used to control the selection and presentation of the windows used on the power meter's display.

6 **FORMat Subsystem** Chapter 6 explains how the FORMat subsystem is used to set a data format for transferring numeric information.

7 **MEMory Subsystem** Chapter 7 explains how the MEMory command subsystem is used to create, edit and review sensor calibration tables.

8 **OUTPut Subsystem** Chapter 8 explains how the OUTput command subsystem is used to switch the POWER REF output on and off.

9 **PSTatistic Subsystem** Chapter 9 explains how the PSTatistic command subsystem is used to configure the settings of Complementary Cumulative Distribution Function (CCDF), both in table and trace format.

10 **SENSe Subsystem** Chapter 10 explains how the SENSe command subsystem directly affects device specific settings that are used to make measurements.

11 **STATus Subsystem** Chapter 11 explains how the STATus command subsystem enables you to examine the status of the power meter by monitoring the "Device Status Register", "Operation Status Register" and the "Questionable Status Register".

12 **SYSTem Subsystem** Chapter 12 explains how the SYSTem command subsystem is used to return error numbers and messages from the power meter, preset the power meter, set the remote address, and query the SCPI version.

13 **TRACe Subsystem** Chapter 13 explains how the TRACe command subsystem is used to configure and read back the measured power trace.

14 **TRIGger Subsystem** Chapter 14 explains how the TRIGger command subsystem is used to synchronize device actions with events.

15 **UNIT Subsystem** Chapter 15 explains how the UNIT command subsystem is used to set the power meter measurement units to Watts and % (linear), or dBm and dB (logarithmic).

16 **SERVice Subsystem** Chapter 16 explains how the SERVice command subsystem is used to obtain and set information useful for servicing the power meter.

17 **IEEE 488.2 Command Reference** Chapter 17 contains information about the IEEE488.2 Common Commands that the power meter supports.

A **Calibration Factor Block Layout** Appendix A contains information on the calibration factor block layout for E4410 Series, E9300 Series, E9320 Series and N8480 Series sensors (excluding Option CFT).

THIS PAGE HAS BEEN INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK.

Contents

Notices ii
General Warranty iii
Restricted Rights Legend iii
Equipment Operation iv
General Safety Considerations v
User Environment v
In This Guide... vi

1 Power Meter Remote Operation

Introduction 5
Configuring the Remote Interface 6
- Interface Selection 6
- GPIB Address 6
- LAN Configuration 7
- USB Configuration 8

Zeroing and Calibrating the P-Series Power Sensor 9
- Zeroing 9
- Calibration 9

Making Measurement 11
- Using MEASure? 12
- Using the CONFigure Command 17
- Using the Lower Level Commands 26

Using Frequency Dependent Offset Tables 27
- Overview 27
- Editing Frequency Dependent Offset Tables 29
- Selecting a Frequency Dependent Offset Table 32
- Enabling a Frequency Dependent Offset Table 32
- Making the Measurement 32

Setting the Range, Resolution and Averaging 34
- Resolution 34
- Averaging 34
- Auto Averaging Mode 35
- Filter Length 36
- Range 37

Setting Offsets 38
- Channel Offsets 38
- Display Offsets 38

Setting Measurement Limits 40
- Setting Limits 40
- Checking for Limit Failures 42
- Using STATus 43

Getting the Best Speed Performance 44
- Measurement Rate 44
- Sensor 45
- Trigger Mode 45
- Output Format 47
- Units 47
- Command Used 47
- Fast Mode 48

How Measurements are Calculated 49

Status Reporting 50
- The General Status Register Model 50
- How to Use Register 53
- The Condition Polling Method 53
- The SRQ Method 54
- Device Status Register 65
- Using the Operation Complete Commands 67

Saving and Recalling Power Meter Configurations 69
- How to Save and Recall a Configuration 69

Using Device Clear to Halt Measurements 70

An Introduction to the SCPI Language 71
- Mnemonic Forms 71
- Using a Colon (:) 71
- Using a Semicolon (;) 72
- Using a Comma (,) 72
- Using Whitespace 72
- Using "?" Commands 72
- Using "*" Commands 73
- Syntax Conventions 73

- Syntax Diagram Conventions 73
- SCPI Data Types 74
- Input Message Terminators 79

SCPI Compliance Information 81

Summary of Commands 83

Making Measurements on Wireless Communication Standards 84

- Starting a Preset Example 85

2 MEASurement Commands

MEASurement Commands 89

CONFigure[1] |2|3|4? 94

CONFigure [1] |2|3|4 Commands 97

CONFigure[1]|2|3|4[:SCALar][:POWer:AC] [<expected_value>[,<resolution>[,<source list>]]] 98

CONFigure[1]|2|3|4[:SCALar][:POWer:AC]:RELative [<expected_value>[,<resolution>[,<source list>]]] 100

CONFigure[1]|2|3|4[:SCALar][:POWer:AC]:DIFFerence [<expected_value>[,<resolution>[,<source list>]]] 102

CONFigure[1]|2|3|4[:SCALar][:POWer:AC]:DIFFerence: RELative [<expected_value>[,<resolution>[,<source list>]]] 104

CONFigure[1]|2|3|4[:SCALar][:POWer:AC]:RATio [<expected_value>[,<resolution>[,<source list>]]] 106

CONFigure[1]|2|3|4[:SCALar][:POWer:AC]:RATio: RELative[<expected_value>[,<resolution>[,<source list>]]] 108

FETCh[1]|2|3|4 Queries 110

FETCh[1]|2|3|4[:SCALar][:POWer:AC]? [<expected_value>[,<resolution>[,<source list>]]] 111

FETCh[1]|2|3|4[:SCALar][:POWer:AC]:RELative? [<expected_value>[,<resolution>[,<source list>]]] 113

FETCh[1]|2|3|4[:SCALar][:POWer:AC]:DIFFerence? [<expected_value>[,<resolution>[,<source list>]]] 116

FETCh[1]|2|3|4[:SCALar][:POWer:AC]:DIFFerence: RELative? [<expected_value>[,<resolution>[,<source list>]]] 119

FETCh[1]|2|3|4[:SCALar][:POWer:AC]:RATio? [<expected_value>[,<resolution>[,<source list>]]] 122

FETCh[1]|2|3|4[:SCALar][:POWer:AC]:RATio:RELative? [<expected_value>[,<resolution>[,<source list>]]] 125

READ[1]|2|3|4 Commands 128

READ[1]|2|3|4[:SCALar][:POWer:AC]? [<expected_value>[,<resolution>[,<source list>]]] 129

READ[1]|2|3|4[:SCALar][:POWer:AC]:RELative? [<expected_value>[,<resolution>[,<source list>]]] 132
READ[1]|2|3|4[:SCALar][:POWer:AC]:DIFFerence? [<expected_value>[,<resolution>[,<source list>]]] 135
READ[1]|2|3|4[:SCALar][:POWer:AC]:DIFFerence: RELative? [<expected_value>[,<resolution>[,<source list>]]] 138
READ[1]|2|3|4[:SCALar][:POWer:AC]:RATio? [<expected_value>[,<resolution>[,<source list>]]] 141
READ[1]|2|3|4[:SCALar][:POWer:AC]:RATio:RELative? [<expected_value>[,<resolution>[,<source list>]]] 144
MEASure[1]|2|3|4 Commands 147
MEASure[1]|2|3|4[:SCALar][:POWer:AC]? [<expected_value>[,<resolution>[,<source list>]]] 148
MEASure[1]|2|3|4[:SCALar][:POWer:AC]:RELative? [<expected_value>[,<resolution>[,<source list>]]] 150
MEASure[1]|2|3|4[:SCALar][:POWer:AC]:DIFFerence? [<expected_value>[,<resolution>[,<source list>]]] 152
MEASure[1]|2|3|4[:SCALar][:POWer:AC]:DIFFerence: RELative? [<expected_value>[,<resolution>[,<source list>]]] 154
MEASure[1]|2|3|4[:SCALar][:POWer:AC]:RATio? [<expected_value>[,<resolution>[,<source list>]]] 156
MEASure[1]|2|3|4[:SCALar][:POWer:AC]:RATio:RELative? [<expected_value>[,<resolution>[,<source list>]]] 158

3 CALCulate Subsystem

CALCulate Subsystem 162
CALCulate[1]|2|3|4:FEED[1]|2 <string> 165
CALCulate[1]|2|3|4:GAIN Commands 168
CALCulate[1]|2|3|4:GAIN[:MAGNitude] <numeric_value> 169
CALCulate[1]|2|3|4:GAIN:STATe <boolean> 171
CALCulate[1]|2|3|4:LIMit Commands 173
CALCulate[1]|2|3|4:LIMit:CLEar:AUTo <boolean>|ONCE 174
CALCulate[1]|2|3|4:LIMit:CLEar[:IMMediate] 176
CALCulate[1]|2|3|4:LIMit:FAIL? 177
CALCulate[1]|2|3|4:LIMit:FCOunt? 178
CALCulate[1]|2|3|4:LIMit:LOWer[:DATA] <numeric_value> 180
CALCulate[1]|2|3|4:LIMit:UPPer[:DATA] <numeric_value> 183
CALCulate[1]|2|3|4:LIMit:STATe <boolean> 186

CALCulate[1]|2|3|4:MATH Commands 188
CALCulate[1]|2|3|4:MATH[:EXPRession] <string> 189
CALCulate[1]|2|3|4:MATH[:EXPRession]:CATalog? 192
CALCulate[1]|2|3|4:PHOLd:CLEar 193
CALCulate[1]|2|3|4:RELative Commands 194
CALCulate[1]|2|3|4:RELative[:MAGNitude]:AUTO <boolean>|ONCE 195
CALCulate[1]|2|3|4:RELative:STATe <boolean> 197

4 CALibration Subsystem

CALibration Subsystem 200
CALibration[1]|2[:ALL] 202
CALibration[1]|2[:ALL]? 204
CALibration[1]|2:AUTO [ONCE|ON|OFF|0|1] 206
CALibration[1]|2:RCALibration <boolean> 209
CALibration[1]|2:RCFactor <numeric_value> 211
CALibration[1]|2:ZERO:AUTO [ONCE|ON|OFF|0|1] 213
CALibration[1]|2:ZERO:NORMal:AUTO <boolean> 215

5 DISPlay Subsystem

DISPlay Subsystem 218
DISPlay:ENABle <boolean> 219
DISPlay:SCReen:FORMat <character_data> 221
DISPlay[:WINDow[1]|2] Commands 223
DISPlay[:WINDow[1]|2]:ANALog Commands 224
DISPlay[:WINDow[1]|2]:ANALog:LOWer <numeric_value> 225
DISPlay[:WINDow[1]|2]:ANALog:UPPer <numeric_value> 228
DISPlay[:WINDow[1]|2]:FORMat <character_data> 231
DISPlay[:WINDow[1]|2]:METer Commands 234
DISPlay[:WINDow[1]|2]:METer:LOWer <numeric_value> 235
DISPlay[:WINDow[1]|2]:METer:UPPer <numeric_value> 238
DISPlay[:WINDow[1]|2][:NUMeric[1]|2]:RESolution <numeric_value> 241
DISPlay[:WINDow[1]|2]:SELect[1]|2 243
DISPlay[:WINDow[1]|2]:STATe <boolean> 245
DISPlay[:WINDow[1]|2]:TRACe:FEED <character_data> 247

6 FORMat Subsystem

FORMat Subsystem 250
FORMat[:READings]:BORDer <character_data> 251
FORMat[:READings][:DATA] <character_data> 253

7 MEMory Subsystem

MEMory Subsystem 256
MEMory:CATalog Commands 258
MEMory:CATalog[:ALL]? 259
MEMory:CATalog:STATe? 261
MEMory:CATalog:TABLe? 262
MEMory:CLEar Commands 265
MEMory:CLEar[:NAME] <character_data> 266
MEMory:CLEar:TABLe 268
MEMory:FREE Commands 269
MEMory:FREE[:ALL]? 270
MEMory:FREE:STATe? 271
MEMory:FREE:TABLe? 272
MEMory:NSTates? 273
MEMory:STATe Commands 274
MEMory:STATe:CATalog? 275
MEMory:STATe:DEFine <character_data>,<numeric_value> 276
MEMory:TABLe Commands 278
MEMory:TABLe:FREQuency <numeric_value>{,<numeric_value>} 279
MEMory:TABLe:FREQuency:POINts? 283
MEMory:TABLe:GAIN[:MAGNitude] <numeric_value>{,<numeric_value>} 284
MEMory:TABLe:GAIN[:MAGNitude]:POINts? 287
MEMory:TABLe:MOVE <character_data>,<character_data> 288
MEMory:TABLe:SELect <character_data> 290

8 OUTPut Subsystem

OUTPut Subsystem 292
OUTPut:RECorder[1|2]:FEED <data_handle> 293
OUTPut:RECorder[1|2]:LIMit:LOWer <numeric_value> 295
OUTPut:RECorder[1|2]:LIMit:UPPer <numeric_value> 297

OUTPut:RECorder[1]|2:STATe <boolean> 299
OUTPut:ROSCillator[:STATe] <boolean> 301
OUTPut:TRIGger[:STATe] <boolean> 303

9 PSTatistic Subsystem

PSTatistic Subsystem 307
PSTatistic:CCDF:GAUSsian[:STATe] <boolean> 309
PSTatistic:CCDF:GAUSsian:MARKer[1]|2[:SET] 311
PSTatistic:CCDF:MARKer:DELta? 313
PSTatistic:CCDF:MARKer[1]|2:DATa? 315
PSTatistic:CCDF:MARKer[1]|2:X <numeric_value> 317
PSTatistic:CCDF:MARKer[1]|2:Y <numeric_value> 319
PSTatistic:CCDF:REFerence:DATa? 321
PSTatistic:CCDF:REFerence[:STATe] <boolean> 323
PSTatistic:CCDF:REFerence:MARKer[1]|2[:SET] 325
PSTatistic:CCDF:REFerence:POWer:AVERage? 327
PSTatistic:CCDF:REFerence:POWer:PEAK? 328
PSTatistic:CCDF:REFerence:POWer:PTAVerage? 329
PSTatistic[1]|2:CCDF:CONTinuous <boolean> 330
PSTatistic[1]|2:CCDF:COUNt <numeric_value> 332
PSTatistic[1]|2:CCDF:DATa? 334
PSTatistic[1]|2:CCDF:DATa:MAX <numeric_value> 336
PSTatistic[1]|2:CCDF:POWer? <numeric_value> 338
PSTatistic[1]|2:CCDF:PROBability? <numeric_value> 340
PSTatistic[1]|2:CCDF:STORe:REFerence 342
PSTatistic[1]|2:CCDF:TABle? 344
PSTatistic[1]|2:CCDF:TRACe[:STATe] <boolean> 347
PSTatistic[1]|2:CCDF:TRACe:MARKer[1]|2[:SET] 349
PSTatistic[1]|2:CCDF:TRACe:POWer:AVERage? 351
PSTatistic[1]|2:CCDF:TRACe:POWer:PEAK? 353
PSTatistic[1]|2:CCDF:TRACe:POWer:PTAVerage? 355

10 SENSe Subsystem

[SENSe] Subsystem 359
[SENSe[1]]|SENSe2:AVERage Commands 362

[SENSe[1]] | SENSe2:AVERage:COUNt <numeric_value> 363
[SENSe[1]] | SENSe2:AVERage:COUNt:AUTO <boolean> 366
[SENSe[1]] | SENSe2:AVERage:SDETect <boolean> 369
[SENSe[1]] | SENSe2:AVERage[:STATe] <boolean> 371
[SENSe[1]] | SENSe2:AVERage2 Commands 373
[SENSe[1]] | SENSe2:AVERage2:COUNt <numeric_value> 374
[SENSe[1]] | SENSe2:AVERage2[:STATe] <boolean> 376
[SENSe[1]] | SENSe2:BANDwidth | BWIDth:VIDeo <character_data> 378
[SENSe[1]] | SENSe2:BUFFer:COUNt <numeric_value> 381
[SENSe[1]] | SENSe2:BUFFer:MTYPe <string> 384
[SENSe[1]] | SENSe2:CORRection Commands 387
[SENSe[1]] | SENSe2:CORRection:CFACtor | GAIN[1][:INPut][:MAGNitude] <numeric_value> 388
[SENSe[1]] | SENSe2:CORRection:CSET[1] | CSET2 Commands 391
[SENSe[1]] | SENSe2:CORRection:CSET[1] | CSET2[:SELect] <string> 392
[SENSe[1]] | SENSe2:CORRection:CSET[1] | CSET2:STATe <boolean> 395
[SENSe[1]] | SENSe2:CORRection:DCYCle | GAIN3 Commands 397
[SENSe[1]] | SENSe2:CORRection:DCYCle | GAIN3[:INPut] [:MAGNitude] <numeric_value> 398
[SENSe[1]] | SENSe2:CORRection:DCYCle | GAIN3:STATe <boolean> 401
[SENSe[1]] | SENSe2:CORRection:FDOFfset | GAIN4[:INPut][:MAGNitude]? 403
[SENSe[1]] | SENSe2:CORRection:GAIN2 Commands 404
[SENSe[1]] | SENSe2:CORRection:GAIN2:STATe <boolean> 405
[SENSe[1]] | SENSe2:CORRection:GAIN2[:INPut] [:MAGNitude] <numeric_value> 407
[SENSe[1]] | SENSe2:DETector:FUNCtion <character_data> 410
[SENSe[1]] | SENSe2:FREQuency[:CW | :FIXed] <numeric_value> 412
[SENSe[1]] | SENSe2:FREQuency[:CW | :FIXed]:STARt <numeric_value> 415
[SENSe[1]] | SENSe2:FREQuency[:CW | :FIXEd]:STEP <numeric_value> 418
[SENSe[1]] | SENSe2:FREQuency[:CW | :FIXed]:STOP <numeric_value> 422
[SENSe[1]] | SENSe2:MRATe <character_data> 425
[SENSe[1]] | SENSe2:POWer:AC:RANGe <numeric_value> 428
[SENSe[1]] | SENSe2:POWer:AC:RANGe:AUTO <boolean> 430
[SENSe[1]] | SENSe2:SWEep[1] | 2 | 3 | 4 Commands 432
[SENSe[1]] | SENSe2:SWEep[1] | 2 | 3 | 4:AUTO <character_data> 433
[SENSe[1]] | SENSe2:SWEep[1] | 2 | 3 | 4:AUTO:REF1 | REF2 <numeric_value> 436
[SENSe[1]] | SENSe2:SWEep[1] | 2 | 3 | 4:OFFSet:TIME <numeric_value> 438
[SENSe[1]] | SENSe2:SWEep[1] | 2 | 3 | 4:TIME <numeric_value> 440

[SENSe[1]]|SENSe2:TEMPerature? 442
[SENSe[1]]|SENSe2:TRACe Commands 444
[SENSe[1]]|SENSe2:TRACe:OFFSet:TIME <numeric_value> 445
[SENSe[1]]|SENSe2:TRACe:TIME <numeric_value> 447
[SENSe[1]]|SENSe2:TRACe:UNIT <character_data> 449
[SENSe[1]]|SENSe2:V2P ATYPe|DTYPe 451
SENSe[1]|2:TRACe:AUToscale 453
SENSe[1]|2:TRACe:LIMit:LOWer <numeric_value> 455
SENSe[1]|2:TRACe:LIMit:UPPer <numeric_value> 458
SENSe[1]|2:TRACe:X:SCALe:PDIV <numeric_value> 461
SENSe[1]|2:TRACe:Y:SCALe:PDIV <numeric_value> 463

11 STATus Subsystem

STATus Subsystem 466
Status Register Set Commands 468
Device Status Register Sets 473
Operation Register Sets 475
STATus:OPERation 476
STATus:OPERation:CALibrating[:SUMMary] 477
STATus:OPERation:LLFail[:SUMMary] 478
STATus:OPERation:MEASuring[:SUMMary] 479
STATus:OPERation:SENSe[:SUMMary] 480
STATus:OPERation:TRIGger[:SUMMary] 481
STATus:OPERation:ULFail[:SUMMary] 482
STATus:PRESet 483
Questionable Register Sets 484
STATus:QUEStionable 485
STATus:QUEStionable:CALibration[:SUMMary] 486
STATus:QUEStionable:POWer[:SUMMary] 487

12 SYSTem Subsystem

SYSTem Subsystem 492
SYSTem:COMMunicate:GPIB[:SELF]:ADDRess <numeric_value> 494
SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:AIP[:STATe] <boolean> 496
SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:CURRent:ADDRess? 497

SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:CURRent:DGATeway? 498
SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:CURRent:DNAMe? 499
SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:CURRent:SMASk? 500
SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:ADDRess <character_data> 501
SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:DGATeway <character_data> 503
SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:DHCP[:STATe] <boolean> 505
SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:DNAMe <character_data> 506
SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:HNAMe <character_data> 508
SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:MAC? 510
SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:RESTart 511
SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:SMASk <character_data> 512
SYSTem:DISPlay:BMP 514
SYSTem:ERRor? 515
SYSTem:HELP:HEADers? 523
SYSTem:LOCal 525
SYSTem:PRESet <character_data> 526
SYSTem:REMote 605
SYSTem:RWLock 606
SYSTem:VERSion? 607

13 TRACe Subsystem

TRACe Subsystem 610
TRACe[1]|2[:DATA]? <character_data> 612
TRACe[1]|2:DEFine:DURation:REFerence<numeric_value> 614
TRACe[1]|2:DEFine:TRANsition:REFerence <numeric_value>, <numeric_value> 616
TRACe[1]|2:MEASurement:INSTant:REFerence? <numeric_value> 618
TRACe[1]|2:MEASurement:PULSe[1]|...|10:DCYCle? 620
TRACe[1]|2:MEASurement:PULSe[1]|...|10:DURation? 622
TRACe[1]|2:MEASurement:PULSe[1]|...|10:PERiod? 624
TRACe[1]|2:MEASurement:PULSe[1]|...|10:SEParation? 626
TRACe[1]|2:MEASurement:TRANsition[1]|...|10:NEGative:DURation? 628
TRACe[1]|2:MEASurement:TRANsition[1]|...|10:NEGative:OCCurrence? 630
TRACe[1]|2:MEASurement:TRANsition[1]|...|10:POSitive:DURation? 632
TRACe[1]|2:MEASurement:TRANsition[1]|...|10:POSitive:OCCurrence? 634
TRACe[1]|2:MEASurement:REFerence? <numeric_value> 636

TRACe[1]|2:STATe <boolean> 638
TRACe[1]|2:UNIT <character_data> 640

14 TRIGger Subsystem

TRIGger Subsystem 644
ABORt[1]|2] 646
INITiate Commands 647
INITiate[1]|2:CONTinuous <boolean> 648
INITiate[1]|2[:IMMediate] 651
INITiate:CONTinuous:ALL <boolean> 652
INITiate:CONTinuous:SEQuence[1]|2 <boolean> 654
INITiate[:IMMediate]:ALL 656
INITiate[:IMMediate]:SEQuence[1]|2 657
TRIGger Commands 658
TRIGger[1]|2:DELay:AUTO <boolean> 659
TRIGger[1]|2[:IMMediate] 661
TRIGger[1]|2:SOURce BUS|EXTernal|HOLD|IMMediate|INTernal[[1]|2] 662
TRIGger[:SEQuence]:DELay <numeric_value> 665
TRIGger[:SEQuence]:HOLDoff <numeric_value> 667
TRIGger[:SEQuence]:HYSTeresis <numeric_value> 669
TRIGger[:SEQuence]:LEVel <numeric_value> 671
TRIGger[:SEQuence]:LEVel:AUTO <boolean> 673
TRIGger[:SEQuence]:SLOPe <character_data> 675
TRIGger[:SEQuence[1]|2]:COUNt <numeric_value> 677
TRIGger[:SEQuence[1]|2]:DELay:AUTO <boolean> 680
TRIGger[:SEQuence[1]|2]:IMMediate 682
TRIGger[:SEQuence[1]|2]:SOURce BUS|EXTernal|HOLD|IMMediate|INTernal[[1]|2] 683

15 UNIT Subsystem

UNIT Subsystem 688
UNIT[1]|2|3|4:POWer <amplitude_unit> 689
UNIT[1]|2|3|4:POWer:RATio <ratio_unit> 691

16 SERVice Subsystem

SERVice Subsystem 695

SERVice:BIST:CALibrator <boolean> 697
SERVice:BIST:CW[1]|2:LINearity 699
SERVice:BIST:CW[1]|2:LINearity:PERRor? 700
SERVice:BIST:CW[1]|2:ZSET:NUMber? 701
SERVice:BIST:PEAK[1]|2:LINearity <numeric_value> 702
SERVice:BIST:PEAK[1]|2:LINearity:PERRor? 703
SERVice:BIST:PEAK[1]|2:ZSET 704
SERVice:BIST:PEAK[1]|2:ZSET:NUMber? 705
SERVice:BIST:TBASe:STATe 706
SERVice:BIST:TBASe:STATe <boolean> 707
SERVice:BIST:TRIGger:TEST? 709
SERVice:CALibrator:ADJ:COUR <numeric_value> 710
SERVice:CALibrator:ADJ:FINE <numeric_value> 711
SERVice:LAN:PHOStname 712
SERVice:OPTion <character_data> 713
SERVice:SECure:ERASe 715
SERVice:SENSor[1]|2:CALFactor <cal_factor_data> 716
SERVice:SENSor[1]|2:CDATe? 718
SERVice:SENSor[1]|2:CORRections:STATe <boolean> 719
SERVice:SENSor[1]|2:CPLace? 721
SERVice:SENSor[1]|2:FREQuency:MAXimum? 722
SERVice:SENSor[1]|2:FREQuency:MINimum? 723
SERVice:SENSor[1]|2:PCALfactor <cal_factor_data> 724
SERVice:SENSor[1]|2:POWer:AVERage:MAXimum? 726
SERVice:SENSor[1]|2:POWer:PEAK:MAXimum? 727
SERVice:SENSor[1]|2:POWer:USABle:MAXimum? 728
SERVice:SENSor[1]|2:POWer:USABle:MINimum? 729
SERVice:SENSor[1]|2:RADC? 730
SERVice:SENSor[1]|2:SNUMber? 731
SERVice:SENSor[1]|2:TNUMber? 732
SERVice:SENSor[1]|2:TYPE? 733
SERVice:SNUMber <character_data> 734
SERVice:VERSion:PROCessor <character_data> 735
SERVice:VERSion:SYSTem <character_data> 736

17 IEEE 488.2 Command Reference

SCPI Compliance Information 738
*CLS 739
*DDT <arbitrary block program data>|<string program data> 740
*ESE <NRf> 742
*ESR? 744
*IDN? 745
*OPC 746
*OPT? 747
*RCL <NRf> 748
*RST 749
*SAV <NRf> 750
*SRE <NRf> 751
*STB? 753
*TRG 755
*TST? 756
*WAI 757
GPIB Universal Commands 758

Appendix A Calibration Factor Block Layout

Calibration Factor Block Layout A-2

Appendix B Measurement Polling Example

Measurement Polling Example using VEE program B-2

THIS PAGE HAS BEEN INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK.

List of Figures

Figure B-1-1 Frequency Dependent Offset Tables 28
Figure B-1-2 Typical Averaged Readings on 8480 Series Sensors 35
Figure B-1-3 Averaging Range Hysteresis 36
Figure B-1-4 Limits Checking Application 40
Figure B-1-5 Limits Checking Results 41
Figure B-1-6 How Measurement are Calculated 49
Figure B-1-7 Generalized Status Register Model 51
Figure B-1-8 Typical Status Register Bit Changes 52
Figure B-1-9 Status System 58
Figure B-1-10 Hierarchical structure of SCPI 71
Figure B-1-11 Format of <character_data> 74
Figure B-1-12 Format of <non-decimal numeric> 76
Figure B-1-13 Format of <NR1> 77
Figure B-1-14 Format of <NR2> 77
Figure B-1-15 Format of <NR3> 78
Figure B-1-16 Format of <string> 79
Figure B-2-17 Measurement Display CALCulate Block Window 90
Figure B-3-18 Measurement Display CALCulate Block Window 162
Figure B-3-19 CALCulate Block 163
Figure B-10-20 Example of Averaged Readings 366
Figure B-12-21 IEEE 488.2 Arbitrary Block Program Data Format 523
Figure B-12-22 A Trace Display Of The Active Timeslots 577
Figure B-15-23 Measurement Display UNIT Block Window 688
Figure B-16 Example of VEE program used in measurement polling 773

THIS PAGE HAS BEEN INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK.

List of Tables

Table 1-1 MEASure? and CONFigure Preset States 11
Table 1-2 Possibilities of the defaulted source list parameter 16
Table 1-3 Range of Values for Window Limits 42
Table 1-4 Model of Sensor and Measurement Rates 45
Table 1-5 Bit Definitions - Status Byte Register 59
Table 1-6 Bit Definitions - Standard Event Register 60
Table 1-7 Bit Definitions - Questionable Status Registers 62
Table 1-8 Bit change conditions for Questionable Status Register 62
Table 1-9 Bit Definitions - Operation Status 63
Table 1-10 Bit change conditions for Operation Status 64
Table 1-11 Bit Definitions - Device Status Register 65
Table 1-12 Bit change conditions for Device Status Register 66
Table 3-13 Measurement Units 180
Table 3-14 Measurement Units 183
Table 5-15 Measurement Units 225
Table 5-16 Measurement Units 228
Table 5-17 Measurement Units 235
Table 5-18 Measurement Units 238
Table 7-19 8480 Series Power Sensor Tables 260
Table 7-20 8480 Series Power Sensor Tables 263
Table 7-21 Frequency and Calibration/Offset Factor List 280
Table 7-22 Frequency and Calibration/Offset Factor List 284
Table 10-23 Measurement Units 455
Table 10-24 Measurement Units 458
Table 11-25 Commands and events affecting Status Register 466
Table 12-26 DEFault: Power Meter Presets 529
Table 12-27 GSM900: Power Meter Presets 533
Table 12-28 GSM900: Power Meter Presets: Window/Measurement Settings 534
Table 12-29 GSM900: Power Meter Presets For Secondary Channel Sensors 535
Table 12-30 EDGE: Power Meter Presets 536
Table 12-31 EDGE: Power Meter Presets: Window/Measurement Settings 538
Table 12-32 EDGE: Power Meter Presets For Secondary Channel Sensors 538
Table 12-33 CDMAone: Power Meter Presets 540
Table 12-34 CDMAone: Power Meter Presets: Window/Measurement Settings 541

Table 12-35 CDMAone: Power Meter Presets For Secondary Channel Sensors 542
Table 12-36 cdma2000: Power Meter Presets 544
Table 12-37 cdma2000: Power Meter Presets: Window/Measurement Settings 545
Table 12-38 cdma2000: Power Meter Presets For Secondary Channel Sensors 546
Table 12-39 W-CDMA: Power Meter Presets 548
Table 12-40 W-CDMA: Power Meter Presets: Window/Measurement Settings 549
Table 12-41 W-CDMA: Power Meter Presets For Secondary Channel Sensors 550
Table 12-42 BLUetooth: Power Meter Presets 552
Table 12-43 BLUetooth: Power Meter Presets: Window/Measurement Settings 553
Table 12-44 BLUetooth: Power Meter Presets For Secondary Channel Sensors 554
Table 12-45 MPCA: Power Meter Presets 555
Table 12-46 MPCA: Power Meter Presets: Window/Measurement Settings 556
Table 12-47 MCPA: Power Meter Presets For Secondary Channel Sensors 557
Table 12-48 RADAR: Power Meter Presets 558
Table 12-49 RADAR: Power Meter Presets: Window/Measurement Settings 559
Table 12-50 RADAR: Power Meter Presets For Secondary Channel Sensors 560
Table 12-51 802.11a and HiperLan2: Power Meter Presets 562
Table 12-52 802.11a and HiperLan2: Power Meter Presets: Window/Measurement Settings 563
Table 12-53 802.11a and HiperLan2: Power Meter Presets For Secondary Channel Sensors 564
Table 12-54 802.11b/g: Power Meter Presets 565
Table 12-55 802.11b/g: Power Meter Presets: Window/Measurement Settings 566
Table 12-56 802.11b/g: Power Meter Presets For Secondary Channel Sensors 567
Table 12-57 1xeV-DO: Power Meter Presets 568
Table 12-58 1exV-DO: Power Meter Presets: Window/Measurement Settings 569
Table 12-59 1exV-DO: Power Meter Presets For Secondary Channel Sensors 570
Table 12-60 1exV-DV: Power Meter Presets 571
Table 12-61 1xeV-DV: Power Meter Presets: Window/Measurement Settings 572
Table 12-62 1xeV-DV: Power Meter Presets For Secondary Channel Sensors 573
Table 12-63 TD-SCDMA: Power Meter Presets 574
Table 12-64 TD-SCDMA: Power Meter Presets: Window/Measurement Settings 575
Table 12-65 TD-SCDMA: Power Meter Presets: Window/Measurement Settings 576
Table 12-66 NADC: Power Meter Presets 577
Table 12-67 NADC: Power Meter Presets: Window/Measurement Settings 579
Table 12-68 NADC: Power Meter Presets For Secondary Channel Sensors 579
Table 12-69 iDEN: Power Meter Presets 581

Table 12-70 iDEN: Power Meter Presets: Window/Measurement Settings 583
Table 12-71 iDEN: Power Meter Presets For Secondary Channel Sensors 583
Table 12-72 DVB: Power Meter Presets 585
Table 12-73 DVB: Power Meter Presets: Window/Measurement Settings 586
Table 12-74 DVB: Power Meter Presets For Secondary Channel Sensors 587
Table 12-75 WiMAX: Power Meter Presets 588
Table 12-76 WiMAX: Power Meter Presets: Window/Measurement Settings 589
Table 12-77 WiMAX: Power Meter Presets For Secondary Channel Sensors 590
Table 12-78 DME: Power Meter Presets 591
Table 12-79 DME: Power Meter Presets: Window/Measurement Settings 592
Table 12-80 DME: Power Meter Presets For Secondary Channel Sensors 593
Table 12-81 DME-PRT: Power Meter Presets 595
Table 12-82 DME-PRT: Power Meter Presets: Window/Measurement Settings 596
Table 12-83 DME-PRT: Power Meter Presets For Secondary Channel Sensors 597
Table 12-84 HSPDA: Power Meter Presets 599
Table 12-85 HSPDA: Power Meter Presets: Window/Measurement Settings 600
Table 12-86 HSDPA: Power Meter Presets For Secondary Channel Sensors 601
Table 12-87 LTE: Power Meter Presets 602
Table 12-88 LTE: Power Meter Presets: Window/Measurement Settings 603
Table 12-89 LTE: Power Meter Presets For Secondary Channel Sensors 604
Table 17-90 *ESE Mapping 742
Table 17-91 *ESR? Mapping 744
Table 17-92 *SRE Mapping 751
Table 17-93 *STB? Mapping 753
Table 17-94 PPD Mapping 759
Table 17-95 PPE Mapping 760
Table A-96 Calibration Factor Block Layout: E4410 Series Sensors A-2
Table A-97 Calibration Factor Block Layout: E9300 Series Sensors A-3
Table A-98 Calibration Factor Block Layout: E9320 Series Sensors A-4

THIS PAGE HAS BEEN INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK.

1 Power Meter Remote Operation

Introduction 5
Configuring the Remote Interface 6
- Interface Selection 6
- GPIB Address 6
- LAN Configuration 7
- USB Configuration 8

Zeroing and Calibrating the P-Series Power Sensor 9
- Zeroing 9
- Calibration 9

Making Measurement 11
- Using MEASure? 12
- Using the CONFigure Command 17
- Using the Lower Level Commands 26

Using Frequency Dependent Offset Tables 27
- Overview 27
- Editing Frequency Dependent Offset Tables 29
- Selecting a Frequency Dependent Offset Table 32
- Enabling a Frequency Dependent Offset Table 32
- Making the Measurement 32

Setting the Range, Resolution and Averaging 34
- Resolution 34
- Averaging 34
- Auto Averaging Mode 35
- Filter Length 36

Range 37

Configuring the Remote Interface 6

- Interface Selection 6
- GPIB Address 6
- LAN Configuration 7

Setting Offsets 38

- Channel Offsets 38
- Display Offsets 38

Setting Measurement Limits 40

- Setting Limits 40
- Checking for Limit Failures 42
- Using STATus 43

Getting the Best Speed Performance 44

- Measurement Rate 44
- Sensor 45
- Trigger Mode 45
- Output Format 47
- Units 47
- Command Used 47
- Fast Mode 48

How Measurements are Calculated 49

Status Reporting 50

- The General Status Register Model 50
- How to Use Register 53
- The Condition Polling Method 53
- The SRQ Method 54
- Device Status Register 65
- Using the Operation Complete Commands 67

Saving and Recalling Power Meter Configurations 69

- How to Save and Recall a Configuration 69

Using Device Clear to Halt Measurements 70

An Introduction to the SCPI Language 71

- Mnemonic Forms 71
- Using a Colon (:) 71
- Using a Semicolon (;) 72
- Using a Comma (,) 72
- Using Whitespace 72
- Using “?” Commands 72
- Using “*” Commands 73
- Syntax Conventions 73
- Syntax Diagram Conventions 73
- SCPI Data Types 74
- Input Message Terminators 79

SCPI Compliance Information 81

Summary of Commands 83

Making Measurements on Wireless Communication Standards 84

- Starting a Preset Example 85

This chapter describes the parameters that configure the power meter and helps you determine settings to optimize performance.

Introduction

This chapter describes the parameters which configure the power meter and help you determine settings to optimize performance. It contains the following sections:

- "Configuring the Remote Interface" on page 6.
- "Zeroing and Calibrating the P-Series Power Sensor" on page 9.
- "Making Measurement" on page 11.
- "Using Frequency Dependent Offset Tables" on page 27.
- "Setting the Range, Resolution and Averaging" on page 34.
- "Setting Offsets" on page 38.
- "Setting Measurement Limits" on page 40.
- "Getting the Best Speed Performance" on page 44.
- "How Measurements are Calculated" on page 49.
- "Status Reporting" on page 50.
- "Saving and Recalling Power Meter Configurations" on page 69.
- "Using Device Clear to Halt Measurements" on page 70.
- "An Introduction to the SCPI Language" on page 71.
- "SCPI Compliance Information" on page 81.
- "Summary of Commands" on page 83.
- "Making Measurements on Wireless Communication Standards" on page 84.

Configuring the Remote Interface

This section briefly describes how to configure the GPIB, LAN and USB remote interfaces.

NOTE For more information on configuring the remote interface connectivity, refer to the *Agilent Technologies USB/LAN/GPIB Interfaces Connectivity Guide*. If you have installed the *IO Libraries Suite*, you can access the *Connectivity Guide* via the Agilent IO Libraries Control icon. Alternatively, you can access the *Connectivity Guide* via the Web at www.agilent.com/find/connectivity.

Interface Selection

You can choose to control the power meter remotely using the GPIB, LAN or USB interfaces.

For information on selecting and configuring the remote interface manually from the front panel, refer to the *P-Series Power Meters Installation Guide*.

NOTE It is expected that most users will use the front panel keys to set up the remote interfaces. The remote interface commands are provided for completeness (for the front panel operation).

GPIB Address

Each device on the GPIB (IEEE-488) interface must have a unique address. You can set the power meter's address to any value between 0 and 30. The power meter is shipped with a default address set to 13. The GPIB address is stored in non-volatile memory, and does not change when the power meter is switched off, or after a remote interface reset.

Your GPIB bus controller has its own address. Avoid using the bus controller's address for any instrument on the interface bus. Agilent Technologies controllers generally use address 21.

For information on setting the GPIB address manually from the front panel, refer to the *P- Series Power Meters Installation Guide*.

- To set the GPIB address from the remote interface use the:

  `SYSTem:COMMunicate:GPIB:ADDRess` command.

- To query the GPIB address from the remote interface use the:

  `SYSTem:COMMunicate:GPIB:ADDRess?` query.

LAN Configuration

The power meter has three LAN operating modes:

- Dynamic IP (Dynamic Host Configuration Protocol or DHCP)
- Auto IP (Local PC Control or isolated (non-site) LAN)
- Static IP (Manual mode)

These three modes can be set up from the front panel. For front panel operation refer to the *P- Series Power Meter Installation Guide*.

Configuring the LAN Remotely

To automatically configure the LAN settings, enable DHCP operation using the `SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:DHCP[:STATe]` command.

In this Dynamic IP mode the IP Address, Subnet Mask, and Default Gateway values are obtained from a DHCP server. Using this Dynamic IP mode does not require a detailed knowledge of your network configuration.

The IP Address, Subnet Mask, Default Gateway, and Host settings can be changed manually or remotely. To individually specify the LAN settings, use the following commands:

- IP Address - `SYSTem:COMMuniucate:LAN:ADDRess`
- Subnet Mask - `SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:SMASk`
- Default Gateway - `SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:DGATeway`
- Domain Name - `SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:DNAMe`

- Hostname - `SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:HNAMe`
- Restart Network - `SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:RESTart`

The `character_data` values for the IP address, Subnet Mask, and Default Gateway can range between 0.0.0.0 and 255.255.255.255.

NOTE If you configure an invalid IP Address or an IP address that is used by another device or host, an error message is generated. This error can be read by using the `SYSTem:ERRor?` command.

The LAN setting values are stored in non-volatile memory and are not part of the save-recall function.

USB Configuration

The USB interface requires no front panel or remote configuration.

The USB address cannot be changed - it is set at the factory and is unique for each power meter.

NOTE For further information about the USB configuration refer to the *P-Series Power Meters Installation Guide*.

NOTE Before connecting the USB cable, make sure that I/O software is installed on your computer.

NOTE For more information about *Agilent IO Libraries* software refer to the *Connectivity Guide*.

If you have installed other I/O Software, refer to documentation that accompanies the software.

Zeroing and Calibrating the P-Series Power Sensor

P-Series wideband power sensor's do not need manual calibration and zero routines performed. These are performed without removing the power sensor from the source.

Zeroing

Zeroing adjusts the power meter's specified channel for a zero power reading.

The command `CALibration[1]|2:ZERO:AUTO [ONCE|ON|OFF|0|1]` causes the power meter to perform its zeroing routine on the specified channel when enabled. This adjusts the power meter for a zero power reading with no power supplied to the power sensor.

`1|ON` can only be used with a P-Series sensor. When `1|ON` is enabled the the zero is maintained by a combination of zero *on-the-fly* for measurements and temperature compensation.

Zeroing of the power meter happens automatically:

- When a 5 ^{o}C change in temperature occurs
- When you change the power sensor
- Every 24 hours
- Prior to measuring low level signals. For example, 10 dB above the lowest specified power for your power sensor.

Calibration

The command used to calibrate the power meter is:

`CALibration[1|2]:AUTO ONCE`

It is recommended that you zero the power meter before calibrating.

Calibration Sequence

This feature allows you to perform a complete calibration sequence with a single query. The query is:

`CALibration[1|2][:ALL]?`

The query assumes that the power sensor is connected to the power reference oscillator. It turns the power reference oscillator on, then after calibrating, returns the power reference oscillator to the same state it was in prior to the command being received. The calibration sequence consists of:

1 Zeroing the power meter (`CALibration[1|2]:ZERO:AUTO ONCE`)

2 Calibrating the power meter (`CALibration[1|2]:AUTO ONCE`)

The query enters a number into the output buffer when the sequence is complete. If the result is 0 the sequence was successful. If the result is 1 the sequence failed. Refer to "CALibration[1]|2[:ALL]?" on page 204 for further information.

NOTE

The `CALibration[1|2][:ALL]` command is identical to the `CALibration[1|2][:ALL]?` query except that no number is returned to indicate the outcome of the sequence. You can examine the **Questionable Status Register** or the error queue to discover if the sequence has passed or failed. Refer to "Status Reporting" on page 50 for further information.

Making Measurement

The MEASure? and CONFigure commands provide a straight-forward method to program the power meter for measurements. You can select the measurement's expected power level, resolution and with the N1912A the measurement type (that is single channel, difference or ratio measurements) all in one command. The power meter automatically presets other measurement parameters to default values as shown in Table 1-1 below.

Table 1-1 MEASure? and CONFigure Preset States

Command	MEASure? and CONFigure Setting
Trigger source (TRIGger:SOURce)	Immediate
Filter (SENSe:AVERage:COUNt:AUTO)	On
Filter state(SENSe:AVERage:STATe)	On
Trigger cycle (INITiate:CONTinuous)	Off
TriggerDelay (TRIGger:DELay:AUTO)	On

An alternative method to program the power meter is to use the lower level commands. The advantage of using the lower level commands over the CONFigure command is that they give you more precise control of the power meter. As shown in Table 1-1, the CONFigure command presets various states in the power meter. It may be likely that you do not want to preset these states. Refer to "Using the Lower Level Commands" on page 26 for further information.

Using MEASure?

The simplest way to program the power meter for measurements is by using the MEASure? query. However, this command does not offer much flexibility. When you execute the command, the power meter selects the best settings for the requested configuration and immediately performs the measurement. You cannot change any settings (other than the expected power value, resolution and with the N1912A the measurement type) before the measurement is taken. This means you cannot fine tune the measurement, for example, you cannot change the filter length. To make more flexible and accurate measurements use the CONFIGure command. The measurement results are sent to the output buffer. MEASure? is a compound command which is equivalent to an ABORT, followed by a CONFigure, followed by a READ?.

MEASure? Examples

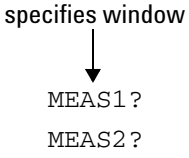
The following commands show a few examples of how to use the MEASure? query to make a measurement. It is advisable to read through these examples in order as they become increasingly more detailed. These examples configure the power meter for a measurement (as described in each individual example), automatically place the power meter in the "wait-for-trigger" state, internally trigger the power meter to take one reading, and then sends the reading to the output buffer.

These examples give an overview of the MEASure? query. For further information on the MEASure? commands refer to the section "MEASure[1]|2|3|4 Commands" on page 147.

Example 1 - The Simplest Method

The following commands show the simplest method of making single channel (for example A or B) measurements. Using MEAS1? results in an upper window measurement, and MEAS2? in a lower window measurement. The channel associated with the window can be set using the source list parameter (see "Example 2 - Specifying the Source List Parameter"), or

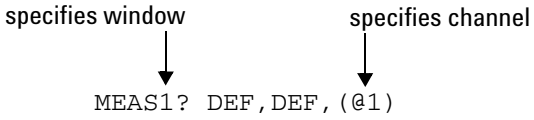
defaults as in this example (see "Agilent N1912A Only" on page 15).



Example 2 - Specifying the Source List Parameter

The `MEASure` command has three optional parameters, an expected power value, a resolution and a source list. These parameters must be entered in the specified order. If parameters are omitted, they default from the right. The parameter `DEFault` is used as a place holder.

The following example uses the source list parameter to specify the measurement channel as Channel A. The expected power and resolution parameters are defaulted, leaving them at their current settings. The measurement is carried out on the upper window.



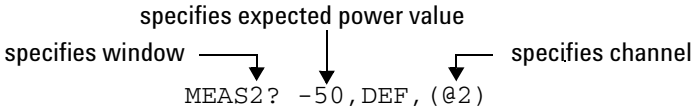
The operation of the `MEAS1?` command when the source list parameter is defaulted is described in the note "Agilent N1912A Only" on page 15.

NOTE For the N1911A it is not necessary to specify a channel as only one channel is available.

Example 3 - Specifying the Expected Power Parameter

The previous example details the three optional parameters which can be used with the `MEASure?` command. The first optional parameter is used to enter an expected power value. Entering this parameter is only relevant if you are using an E-Series power sensor or N8480 Series power sensor (excluding Option CFT). The value entered determines which of the power sensor's two ranges is used for the measurement. If the current setting of the power sensor's range is no longer valid for the new measurement, specifying the expected power value decreases the time taken to obtain a result.

The following example uses the expected value parameter to specify a value of –50 dBm. This selects the power sensor's lower range (refer to "Range" on page 37 for details of the range breaks). The resolution parameter is defaulted, leaving it at its current setting. The source list parameter specifies a Channel B measurement. The measurement is displayed on the lower window.

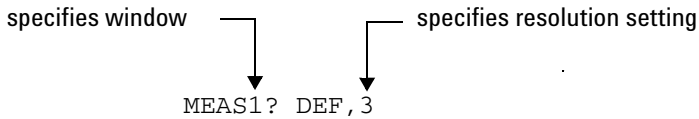


Example 4 - Specifying the Resolution Parameter

The previous examples detailed the use of the expected value and source list parameters. The resolution parameter is used to set the resolution of the specified window. This parameter does not affect the resolution of the data, however it does affect the auto averaging setting (refer to Figure 1-2).

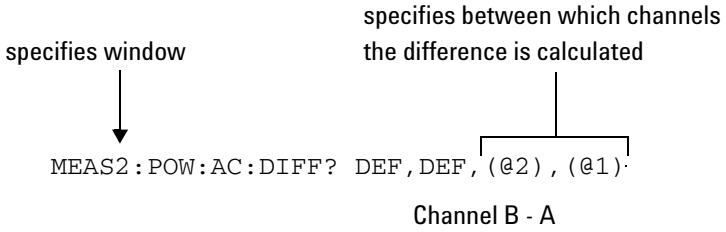
Since the filter length used for a channel with auto-averaging enabled is dependent on the window resolution setting, a conflict arises when a given channel is set up in both windows and the resolution settings are different. In this case, the higher resolution setting is used to determine the filter length.

The following example uses the resolution parameter to specify a resolution setting of 3. This setting represents 3 significant digits if the measurement suffix is W or %, and 0.01 dB if the suffix is dB or dBm. Refer to Chapter 2, "MEASurement Commands"on page 87, for further details on the resolution parameter. The expected power and source list parameters are defaulted in the example. The expected power value remains unchanged at its current setting. The source list parameter defaults as described in the note "Agilent N1912A Only" on page 15. Note that as the source list parameter is the last specified parameter you do not have to specify DEF. The measurement is carried out on the upper window.



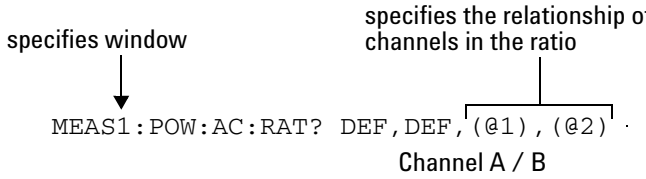
Example 5 - Making a Difference Measurement

The following command is performed on the N1912A. It queries the lower window to make a difference measurement of Channel B - Channel A. The expected power and resolution parameters are defaulted, leaving them at their current settings.


specifies window
specifies between which channels the difference is calculated
MEAS2:POW:AC:DIFF? DEF,DEF,(@2),(@1)
Channel B - A

Example 6 - Making a Ratio Measurement

The following command is performed on the N1912A. It queries the upper window to make a ratio measurement of Channel A/B. The expected power and resolution parameters are defaulted, leaving them at their current settings.



NOTE

Agilent N1912A Only

The operation of the `MEASure?` command when the source list parameter is defaulted depends on the current setup of the window concerned (for example, A, B, A/B, A-B etc.) and on the particular command used (for example, `MEAS[:POW][:AC]?` and `MEAS:POW:AC:RAT?`).

This means that when the source list parameter is defaulted, there are a number of possibilities.

Table 1-2 Possibilities of the defaulted source list parameter

Command	Current Window Setup		Measurement
MEAS1[:POW][AC]?	Upper Window:	A	A
		B	B
	Any Other	Any Other	A
MEAS2[:POW][AC]?	Lower Window:	A	A
		B	B
		Any Other	B
MEAS1:POW:AC:RAT	Upper Window:	A/B	A/B
		B/A	B/A
		Any Other	A/B
MEAS2:POW:AC:RAT	Lower Window:	A/B	A/B
		B/A	B/A
		Any Other	A/B
MEAS1:POW:AC:DIFF?	Upper Window:	A-B	A-B
		B-A	B-A
		Any Other	A-B
MEAS2:POW:AC:DIFF?	Lower Window:	A-B	A-B
		B-A	B-A
		Any Other	A-B

Using the CONFigure Command

When you execute this command, the power meter presets the optimum settings for the requested configuration (like the MEASure? query). However, the measurement is not automatically started and you can change measurement parameters before making measurements. This allows you to change the power meter's configuration from the preset conditions. The power meter offers a variety of low-level commands in the SENSe, CALCulate, and TRIGger subsystems. For example, if you want to change the averaging use the [SENSe[1]]|SENSe2:AVERage:COUNt command.

Use the INITiate or READ? query to initiate the measurement.

Using READ?

CONFigure does not take the measurement. One method of obtaining a result is to use the READ? query. The READ? query takes the measurement using the parameters set by the CONFigure command then sends the reading to the output buffer. Using the READ? query obtains new data.

Using INITiate and FETCh?

CONFigure does not take the measurement. One method of obtaining the result is to use the INITiate and FETCh? commands. The INITiate command causes the measurement to be taken. The FETCh? query retrieves a reading when the measurement is complete, and sends the reading to the output buffer. FETCh? can be used to display the measurement results in a number of different formats (for example, A/B and B/A) without taking fresh data for each measurement.

CONFigure Examples

The following program segments show how to use the commands READ?, INITiate and FETCh? and CONFigure to make measurements.

It is advisable to read through these examples in order as they become increasingly more detailed.

These examples give an overview of the CONFigure command. For further information on the CONFigure commands refer to Chapter 2, "MEASurement Commands".

Example 1 - The Simplest Method

The following program segments show the simplest method of querying the upper and lower window's measurement results respectively.

Using READ?

`*RST`	*Reset instrument*
`CONF1`	*Configure upper window - defaults to a Channel A measurement*
`READ1?`	*Take upper window (Channel A) measurement*

`*RST`	*Reset instrument*
`CONF2`	*Configure lower window - defaults to a Channel A (N1911A), Channel B (N1912A) measurement*
`READ2?`	*Take lower window measurement (Channel A on N1911A, B on N1912A)*

Using INITiate and FETCh?

`*RST`	*Reset instrument*
`CONF1`	*Configure upper window - defaults to a Channel A measurement*
`INIT1?`	*Causes Channel A to make a measurement*
`FETC1?`	*Retrieves the upper window's measurement*

For the N1911A only:

`*RST`	*Reset instrument*
`CONF2`	*Configure lower window - N1911A defaults to Channel A*
`INIT1`	*Causes Channel A to make a measurement*
`FETC2?`	*Retrieves the lower window's measurement*

For the N1912A only:

`*RST`	*Reset instrument*
`CONF2`	*Configure lower window*
`INIT2?`	*Causes Channel B to make a measurement*

`FETC2?`	*Retrieves the lower window's measurement*

Example 2 - Specifying the Source List Parameter

The `CONFigure` and `READ?` commands have three optional parameters, an expected power value, a resolution and a source list. These parameters must be entered in the specified order. If parameters are omitted, they default from the right. The parameter `DEFault` is used as a place holder.

The following examples use the source list parameter to specify the measurement channel as Channel A. The expected power and resolution parameters are defaulted, leaving them at their current settings. The measurement is carried out on the upper window.

Although the `READ?` and `FETCh?` queries have three optional parameters it is not necessary to define them as shown in these examples. If they are defined they must be identical to those defined in the `CONFigure` command otherwise an error occurs.

NOTE For the N1911A it is not necessary to specify a channel as only one channel is available.

Using READ?

`ABOR1`	*Aborts Channel A*
`CONF1 DEF,DEF,(@1)`	*Configures the upper window to make a Channel A measurement using the current expected power and resolution settings*
`READ1?`	*Takes the upper window's measurement*

Using INITiate and FETCh?

`ABOR1`	*Aborts Channel A*
`CONF1 DEF,DEF,(@1)`	*Configures the upper window to make a Channel A measurement using the current expected power and resolution settings*
`INIT1`	*Causes Channel A to make a measurement*
`FETC1? DEF,DEF,(@1)`	*Retrieves the upper window's measurement*

Example 3 - Specifying the Expected Power Parameter

The previous example details the three optional parameters which can be used with the `CONFigure` and `READ?` commands. The first optional parameter is used to enter an expected power value. Entering this parameter is only relevant if you are using an E-Series power sensor or N8480 Series power sensor (excluding Option CFT). The value entered determines which of the power sensor's two ranges is used for the measurement. If the current setting of the power sensor's range is no longer valid for the new measurement, specifying the expected power value decreases the time taken to obtain a result.

The following example uses the expected value parameter to specify a value of –50 dBm. This selects the power meter's lower range (refer to "Range" on page 37 for details of the range breaks). The resolution parameter is defaulted, leaving it at its current setting. The source list parameter specifies a Channel B measurement. The measurement is carried out on the upper window.

Using READ?

`ABOR2`	*Aborts Channel B*
`CONF1 -50,DEF,(@2)`	*Configures the upper window to make a Channel B measurement using an expected power of –50 dBm and the current resolution setting*
`READ1?`	*Takes the upper window's measurement*

Some fine tuning of measurements can be performed using the `CONFigure` and `READ?` commands. For example, in the above program segment some fine tuning can be performed by setting the filter length to 1024 and the trigger delay off.

```
1 ABOR2
2 CONF1 -50,DEF,(@2)
3 SENS2:AVER:COUN 1024
4 TRIG2:DEL:AUTO OFF
5 READ1?
```

Using INITiate and FETCh?

`ABOR2`	*Aborts Channel B*
`CONF1 -50,DEF,(@2)`	*Configures the upper window to make a Channel B measurement using an expected power of –50 dBm and the current resolution setting*
`INIT2`	*Causes Channel B to make a measurement*
`FETC1? -50,DEF,(@2)`	*Retrieves the upper window's measurement*

Some fine tuning of measurements can be carried out using the `CONFigure` command and `INITiate` and `FETCh?` commands. For example, in the above program segment some fine tuning can be carried out by

setting the filter length to 1024 and the trigger delay off.

```
1 ABOR2
2 CONF1 -50,DEF,(@2)
3 SENS2:AVER:COUN 1024
4 TRIG2:DEL:AUTO OFF
5 INIT2
6 FETC1? -50,DEF,(@2)
```

Example 4 - Specifying the Resolution Parameter

The previous examples detailed the use of the expected value and source list parameters. The resolution parameter is used to set the resolution of the specified window. This parameter does not affect the resolution of the data, however it does affect the auto averaging setting (refer to Figure 1-2 on page 35).

Since the filter length used for a channel with auto-averaging enabled is dependent on the window resolution setting, a conflict arises when a given channel is set up in both windows and the resolution settings are different. In this case, the higher resolution setting is used to determine the filter length.

The following example uses the resolution parameter to specify a resolution setting of 3. This setting represents 3 significant digits if the measurement suffix is W or %, and 0.01 dB if the suffix is dB or dBm (for further details on the resolution parameter refer to the commands in Chapter 2, “MEASurement Commands”). Also, in this example the expected power and source list parameters are defaulted. The expected power value is left unchanged at its current setting. The source list parameter is defaulted as described in the note “Agilent N1912A Only” on page 15. Note that as the source list parameter is the last specified parameter you do not have to specify DEF.

Using READ?

`ABOR1`	*Aborts Channel A*
`CONF1 DEF,3`	*Configures the upper window to make a measurement using the current setting of the expected power and source list and a resolution setting of 3*
`READ1?`	*Takes the upper window's measurement. This is Channel A or B measurement depending on current window setup.*

Some fine tuning of the above program segment can be carried out for example, by setting the trigger delay off. The following program segment assumes that Channel A is currently being measured on the upper window.

1 `ABOR1`

2 `CONF1 DEF,3`

3 `TRIG1:DEL:AUTO OFF`

4 `READ1?`

Using INITiate and FETCh?

The following program segment assumes that Channel A is currently being measured on the upper window.

`ABOR1`	*Aborts Channel A*
`CONF1 DEF,3`	*Configures the upper window to make a measurement using the current setting of the expected power and source list and a resolution setting of 3*
`INIT1`	*Causes Channel A to make a measurement*
`FETC1? DEF,3`	*Retrieves the upper window's measurement*

Some fine tuning of the above program segment can be carried out for example, by setting the trigger delay off.

1 `ABOR1`

2 `CONF1 DEF,3`

```
3 TRIG1:DEL:AUTO OFF
4 INIT1:IMM
5 FETC1? DEF,3
```

Example 5 - Making a Difference Measurement

The following program segment can be carried out on the N1912A. It queries the lower window to make a difference measurement of Channel A - Channel B. The expected power level and resolution parameters are defaulted, leaving them at their current settings. Some fine tuning of the measurement is carried out by setting the averaging, and the trigger delay to off.

Using READ?

```
ABOR1
ABOR2
CONF2:POW:AC:DIFF DEF,DEF,(@1),(@2)
SENS1:AVER:COUN 1024
SENS2:AVER:COUN 1024
TRIG1:DEL:AUTO OFF
TRIG2:DEL:AUTO OFF
READ2:POW:AC:DIFF?
READ2:POW:AC:DIFF? DEF,DEF,(@2),(@1)
```
(A second `READ?` query is sent to make a Channel B - Channel A measurement using fresh measurement data).

Using INITiate and FETCh?

```
ABOR1
ABOR2
CONF2:POW:AC:DIFF DEF,DEF,(@1),(@2)
SENS1:AVER:COUN 1024
SENS2:AVER:COUN 1024
TRIG1:DEL:AUTO OFF
TRIG2:DEL:AUTO OFF
INIT1:IMM
INIT2:IMM
FETC2:POW:AC:DIFF?
```

`FETC2:POW:AC:DIFF? DEF,DEF,(@2),(@1)` *(A second `FETCh?` query is sent to make a Channel B - Channel A measurement using the current measurement data).*

Example 6 - Making a Ratio Measurement

The following program segment can be carried out on the N1912A. It queries the lower window to make a ratio measurement of Channel A/B. The expected power level and resolution parameters are defaulted, leaving them at their current settings. Some fine tuning of the measurement is carried out by setting the averaging.

Using READ?

```
ABOR1
ABOR2
CONF2:POW:AC:RAT DEF,DEF,(@1),(@2)
SENS1:AVER:COUN 512
SENS2:AVER:COUN 256
READ2:POW:AC:RAT?
READ2:POW:AC:RAT? DEF,DEF,(@2),(@1)
```
(A second `READ?` query is sent to make a Channel B - Channel A ratio measurement using fresh measurement data.)

Using INITiate and FETCh?

```
ABOR1
ABOR2
CONF2:POW:AC:RAT DEF,DEF,(@1),(@2)
SENS1:AVER:COUN 512
SENS2:AVER:COUN 256
INIT1:IMM
INIT2:IMM
FETC2:POW:AC:RAT?
FETC2:POW:AC:RAT? DEF,DEF,(@2),(@1)
```
(A second `FETCh?` query is sent to make a Channel B - Channel A measurement using the current measurement data.)

Using the Lower Level Commands

An alternative method of making measurements is to use the lower level commands to set up the expected range and resolution. This can be done using the following commands:

```
[SENSe[1]]|SENSe2:POWER:AC:RANGe
DISPlay[:WINDow[1|2]]:RESolution
```

The measurement type can be set using the following commands in the CALCulate subsystem:

```
CALCulate[1|2]:MATH[:EXPRession]
CALCulate[1|2]:RELative[:MAGNitude]
```

The advantage of using the lower level commands over the CONFigure command is that they give you more precise control of the power meter. As shown in Table 1-1 the CONFigure command presets various states in the power meter. It may be likely that you do not want to preset these states.

Example

The following example sets the expected power value to –50 dBm and the resolution setting to 3 using the lower level commands. The measurement is a single Channel A measurement carried out on the lower window.

`ABOR1`	*Aborts Channel A*
`CALC2:MATH:EXPR "(SENS1)"`	*Displays Channel A on lower window*
`SENS1:POW:AC:RANGE 0`	*Sets lower range (E- Series sensors and N8480 Series sensors (excluding Option CFT) only)*
`DISP:WIND2:RES 3`	*Sets the lower window's resolution to setting 3*
`INIT1`	*Causes Channel A to make a measurement*
`FETC2?`	*Retrieves the lower window's measurement*

Using Frequency Dependent Offset Tables

This section describes how to use frequency dependent offset tables. These tables give you the ability to compensate for frequency effects in your test setup.

Overview

If the `[SENSe[1]]|SENSe2:CORRection:CSET2:STATe` command is `OFF`, the frequency dependent offset tables are not used. When `[SENSe[1]]|SENSe2:CORRection:CSET2:STATe` is `ON`, the frequency dependent offset tables are used, providing you with a quick and convenient method of compensating for your external test setup over a range of frequencies. Note that when selected, frequency dependent offset correction is IN ADDITION to any correction applied for sensor frequency response. The power meter is capable of storing 10 frequency dependent offset tables of 80 frequency points each.

To use frequency dependent offset tables you:

1. Edit a frequency dependent offset table if necessary.
2. Select the frequency dependent offset table.
3. Enable the frequency dependent offset table.
4. Zero and calibrate the power meter.

   If you are using an 8480 Series sensors or N8480 Series sensor with Option CFT, the reference calibration factor used during the calibration must be entered manually.
5. Specify the frequency of the signal you want to measure. The required offset is automatically set by the power meter from the frequency dependent offset table.
6. Make the measurement.

Figure 1-1 illustrates how frequency dependent offset tables operate.

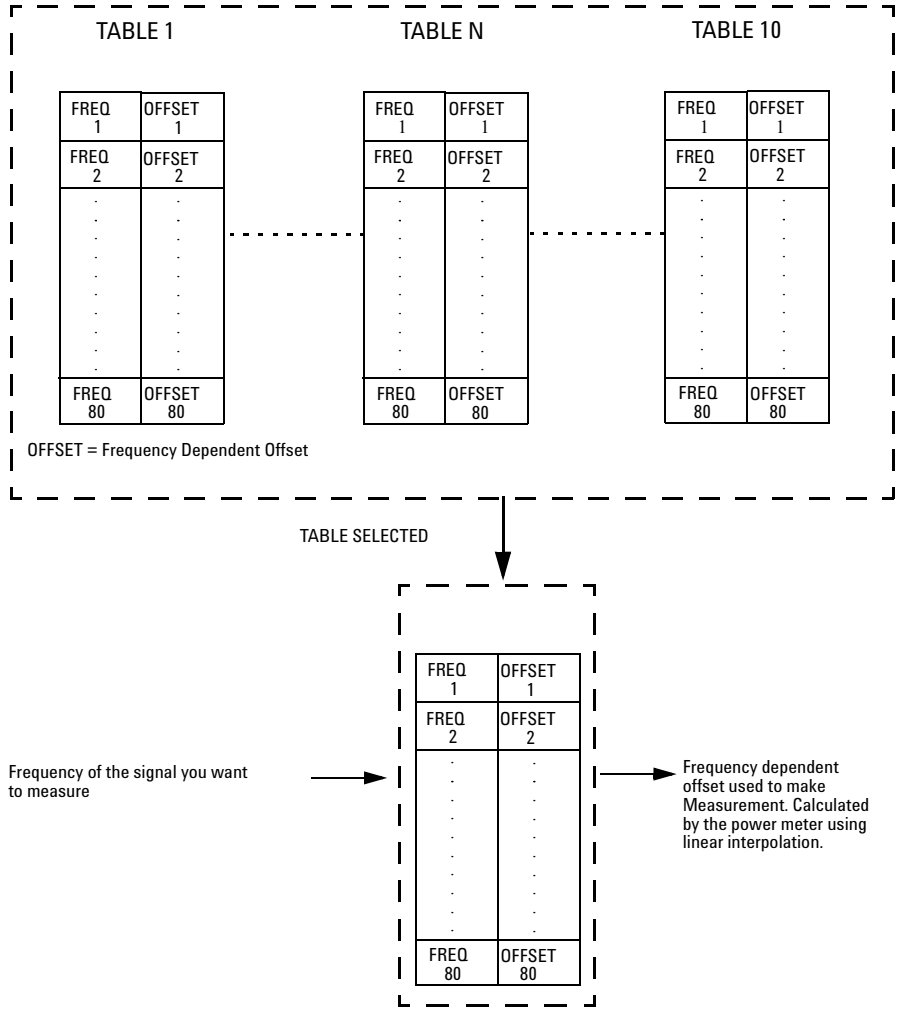


Figure 1-1 Frequency Dependent Offset Tables

Editing Frequency Dependent Offset Tables

It is not possible to create any additional frequency dependent offset tables. However, the 10 existing tables can be edited using the MEMory subsystem. To do this:

1 Select one of the existing tables using:
`MEMory:TABle:SELect <string>`
For information on naming frequency dependent offset tables see "Naming Frequency Dependent Offset Tables" on page 31. For information on the current names which you can select refer to "Listing the Frequency Dependent Offset Table Names" on page 30.

2 Enter the frequency data using:
`MEMory:TABle:FREQuency <numeric_value> {,<numeric_value>}`

3 Enter the offset factors as shown in the table below using:
`MEMory:TABle:GAIN <numeric_value> {,<numeric_value>}`

Frequency	Offset
Frequency 1	Offset 1
Frequency 2	Offset 2
"	"
Frequency n	Offset n

4 If required, rename the frequency dependent offset table using:
`MEMory:TABLe:MOVE <string>,<string>`. The first `<string>` parameter identifies the existing table name, and the second identifies the new table name.

NOTE

The legal frequency suffix multipliers are any of the IEEE suffix multipliers, for example, KHZ, MHZ, and GHZ. If no units are specified the power meter assumes the data is Hz.

PCT is the only legal unit for offset factors and can be omitted.

The frequency and offset data must be within range. Refer to the individual commands in Chapter 4 for their specified ranges.

Any offset values entered into the table should exclude the effect of the sensor. Characterization of the test setup independently of the sensor allows the same table to be used with any sensor.

Ensure that the frequency points you use cover the frequency range of the signals you want to measure. If you measure a signal with a frequency outside the frequency range defined in the frequency dependent offset table, then the power meter uses the highest or lowest frequency point in the table to calculate the offset.

To make subsequent editing of a frequency dependent offset table simpler, it is recommended that you retain a copy of your data in a program.

Listing the Frequency Dependent Offset Table Names

To list the frequency dependent offset tables currently stored in the power meter, use the following command:
`MEMory:CATalog:TABLe?`

Note that all tables are listed; including sensor calibration tables.

The power meter returns the data in the form of two numeric parameters and a string list representing all stored tables.

- `<numeric_value>,<numeric_value>{,<string>}`
  The first numeric parameter indicates the amount of memory, in bytes, used for storage of tables. The second parameter indicates the memory, in bytes, available for tables.

Each string parameter returned indicates the name, type and size of a stored frequency dependent offset table:

- `<string>,<type>,<size>`
  The `<string>`, `<type>` and `<size>` are all character data. The `<type>` is always `TABL`. The `<size>` is displayed in bytes.

For example, a sample of the response may look like:

```
560,8020,"Offset_1,TABL,220","Offset_2,TABL,340" ....
```

Naming Frequency Dependent Offset Tables

To rename a frequency dependent offset table use:
`MEMory:TABLe:MOVE <string>,<string>`

The first `<string>` parameter identifies the existing table name, and the second identifies the new table name.

The following rules apply to frequency dependent offset table names:

1. Table names use a maximum of 12 characters.
2. All characters must be upper or lower case alphabetic characters, or numeric (0-9), or an underscore (_).

No spaces are allowed in the name.

Reviewing Table Data

To review the data stored in a frequency dependent offset table, use the following commands:

`MEMory:TABLe:SELect "Offset1"`
Select the sensor calibration table named "Offset1".
`MEMory:TABLe:SELect?`
Query command which returns the name of the currently selected table.
`MEMory:TABLe:FREQuency:POINTs?`
Query command which returns the number of stored frequency points.
`MEMory:TABLe:FREQuency?`
Query command which returns the frequencies stored in the frequency dependent offset table (in Hz).
`MEMory:TABLe:GAIN[:MAGNitude]:POINTs?`
Query command which returns the number of offset factor points stored in the frequency dependent offset table.
`MEMory:TABLe:GAIN[:MAGNitude]?`
Query command which returns the offset factors stored in the frequency dependent offset table.

Modifying Data

If you need to modify the frequency and offset factor data stored in a frequency dependent offset table you need to resend the complete data lists.

If you have retained the original data in a program, edit the program and resend the data.

Selecting a Frequency Dependent Offset Table

After you have created the frequency dependent offset table, you can select it using the following command:

```
[SENSe[1]]|SENSe2:CORRection:CSET2[:SELect] <string>
```

To find out which frequency dependent offset table is currently selected, use the query:

```
[SENSe[1]]|SENSe2:CORRection:CSET2[:SELect]?
```

Enabling a Frequency Dependent Offset Table

To enable the frequency dependent offset table, use the following command:

```
[SENSe[1]]|SENSe2:CORRection:CSET2:STATe ON
```

If you set `[SENSe[1]]|SENSe2:CORRection:CSET2:STATe` to `ON` and no frequency dependent offset table is selected error –221, “Settings conflict” occurs.

Making the Measurement

To make the power measurement, set the power meter for the frequency of the signal you want to measure. The power meter automatically sets the calibration factor. Use either the `INITiate`, `FETCh?` or the `READ?` query to initiate the measurement as shown in the following program segments:

INITiate Example

```
ABORt1
CONFigure1:POWer:AC DEF,1,(@1)
SENS1:CORR:CSET2:SEL "Offset1"
```

```
SENS1:CORR:CSET2:STAT ON
SENSe1:FREQuency 500KHZ
INITiate1:IMMediate
FETCh1?
```

READ? Example

```
ABORt1
CONFigure1:POWer:AC DEF,2,(@1)
SENS1:CORR:CSET2:SEL "Offset1"
SENS1:CORR:CSET2:STAT ON
SENSe1:FREQuency 500KHZ
READ1?
```

NOTE

If the measurement frequency does not correspond directly to a frequency in the frequency dependent offset table, the power meter calculates the offset using linear interpolation.

If you enter a frequency outside the frequency range defined in the frequency dependent offset table, then the power meter uses the highest or lowest frequency point in the table to set the offset.

To find out the value of the offset being used by the power meter to make a measurement, use the query command:
`SENSe:CORRection:GAIN4|FDOFfset[:INPut][MAGNITUDE]?`
The response may be an interpolated value.

Setting the Range, Resolution and Averaging

This section provides an overview of setting the range, resolution and averaging. For more detailed information about these features refer to the individual commands in Chapter 10, “SENSe Subsystem”.

Resolution

You can set the window’s resolution using the following command:

```
DISPlay[:WINDow[1]|2][:NUMeric[1]|2]
:RESolution <numeric_value>
```

There are four levels of resolution available (1 through 4).

When the measurement suffix is W or % this parameter represents the number of significant digits. When the measurement suffix is dB or dBM, 1 through 4 represents 1, 0.1, 0.01, and 0.001 dB respectively.

Refer to the `:RESolution` command on page 241 for further information.

Averaging

The power meter has a digital filter to average power readings. The number of readings averaged can range from 1 to 1024. This filter is used to reduce noise, obtain the desired resolution and to reduce the jitter in the measurement results. However, the time to take the measurement is increased. You can select the filter length or you can set the power meter to auto filter mode. To enable and disable averaging use the following command:

```
[SENSe[1]]|SENSe2:AVERage[:STATe] <boolean>
```

Auto Averaging Mode

To enable and disable auto filter mode, use the following command:

```
[SENSe[1]]|SENSe2:AVERage:COUNt:AUTO <boolean>
```

When the auto filter mode is enabled, the power meter automatically sets the number of readings averaged together to satisfy the filtering requirements for most power measurements. The number of readings averaged together depends on the resolution and the power level currently being measured. Figure 1-2 lists the number of readings averaged for each range and resolution when the power meter is in auto filter mode.

NOTE Figure 1-2 applies to 8480 Series only.

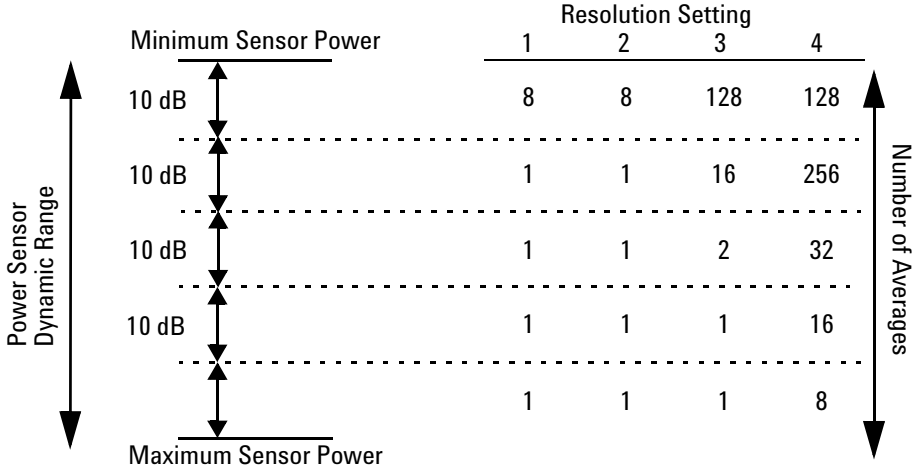


Figure 1-2 Typical Averaged Readings on 8480 Series Sensors

Figure 1-3 illustrates part of the power sensor dynamic range hysteresis.

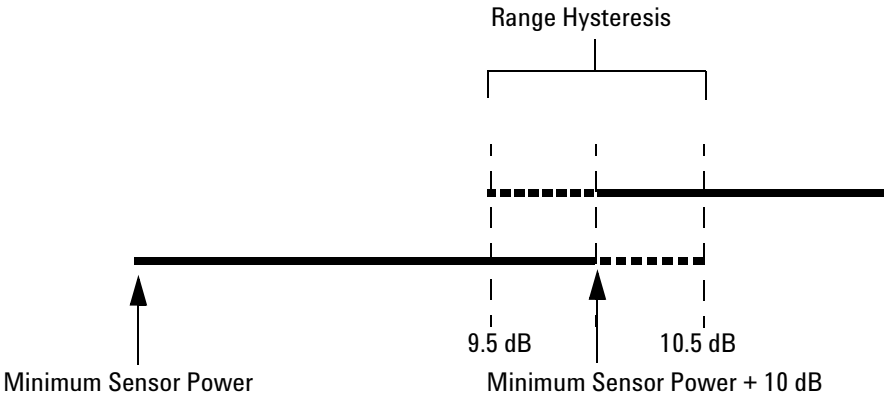


Figure 1-3 Averaging Range Hysteresis

Filter Length

You specify the filter length using the following command:

```
[SENSe[1]]|SENSe2:AVERage:COUNt <numeric_value>
```

The range of values for the filter length is 1 to 1024. Specifying this command disables automatic filter length selection. Increasing the value of the filter length reduces measurement noise. However, the time to take the measurement is increased.

Range

The power meter has no internal ranges which can be set. The only ranges that can be set are those of the E-Series power sensor and N8480 Series power sensors (excluding Option CFT). With an E-Series power sensor or N8480 Series power sensors (excluding Option CFT), the range can be set either automatically or manually. Use autoranging when you are not sure of the power level you will be measuring.

Setting the Range

To set the range manually use the following command:
`[SENSe[1]]|SENSe2:POWer:AC:RANGe <numeric_value>`

If the `<numeric_value>` is set to:

- 0, the sensor's lower range is selected. (For example, this range is –70 to –13.5 dBm for the E4412A power sensor.)
- 1, the sensor's upper range is selected. (For example, this range is –14.5 to +20 dBm for the E4412A power sensor.)

For details on the range limits of other E-Series power sensor and N8480 Series power sensor (excluding Option CFT), refer to the appropriate power sensor manual.

For further information on this command refer to page 428.

To enable autoranging use the following command:
`[SENSe[1]]|SENSe2:POWer:AC:RANGe:AUTO ON`

Use autoranging when you are not sure of the power level you will be measuring.

Setting Offsets

Channel Offsets

The power meter can be configured to compensate for signal loss or gain in your test setup (for example, to compensate for the loss of a 10 dB attenuator). You use the SENSe command subsystem to configure the power meter. Gain and loss correction are a coupled system. This means that a gain set by [SENSe[1]]|SENSe2:CORRection:GAIN2 is represented in the [SENSe[1]]|SENSe2:CORRection:LOSS2? command. If you enter an offset value the state is automatically enabled. However it can be enabled and disabled using either the
[SENSe[1]]|SENSe2:CORRection:GAIN2:STATe or
[SENSe[1]]|SENSe2:CORRection:LOSS2:STATe commands.

LOSS2 is coupled to GAIN2 by the equation $Loss = \frac{1}{Gain}$ when the default unit

is linear, and $Gain = -Loss$ when the default is logarithmic.

NOTE You can only use LOSS2 and GAIN2 for external losses and gains. LOSS1 and GAIN1 are specifically for calibration factors.

Display Offsets

Display offset values can be entered using the CALCulate[1|2]:GAIN[:MAGNitude] command. CALCulate[1|2]:GAIN:STATe must be set to ON to enable the offset value. If you enter an offset value the state is automatically enabled. This offset is applied after any math calculations (refer to Figure 1-6 on page 49).

Example

The following example program, in HP Basic, details how to use the channel and display offsets on an N1912A making a Channel A/B ratio measurement.

The final result is:

$$\left(\left(\frac{A_{dBm} - 10}{B_{dBm} - 10}\right) - 20\right)_{dB}$$

```
10 !Create I/O path name
20 ASSIGN @POWER TO 713
30 !Clear the power meter's interface
40 CLEAR @POWER
50 !Set the power meter to a known state
60 OUTPUT @POWER;"*RST"
70 !Configure the Power Meter to make the measurement
80 OUTPUT @Power;"CONF:POW:AC:RAT 20DBM,2,(@1),(@2)"
90 !Set the measurement units to dBm
100 OUTPUT @POWER;"UNIT:POW DBM"
110 !Set the power meter for channel offsets of -10 dB
120 OUTPUT @POWER;"SENS1:CORR:GAIN2 -10"
130 OUTPUT @POWER;"SENS2:CORR:GAIN2 -10"
140 !Enable the gain correction
150 OUTPUT @POWER;"SENS:CORR:GAIN2:STATe ON"
160 OUTPUT @POWER;"SENS2:CORR:GAIN2:STATe ON"
170 !Set the power meter for a display offset of -20 dB
180 OUTPUT @POWER;"CALC1:GAIN -20 DB"
190 PRINT "MAKING THE MEASUREMENT"
200 !Initiate the measurement
210 OUTPUT @Power;"INIT1:IMM"
220 OUTPUT @Power;"INIT2:IMM"
230 ! ... and get the result
240 OUTPUT @Power;"FETC:POW:AC:RAT? 20DBM,2,(@1),(@2)"
250 ENTER @Power;Reading
260 !
270 PRINT "The measurement result is ";Reading;"dB."
280 END
```

For further information on channel offsets refer to page 403. For further information on display offsets refer to page 168.

Setting Measurement Limits

You can configure the power meter to detect when a measurement is outside of a predefined upper and/or lower limit value.

Limits are window or measurement display line based and can be applied to power, ratio or difference measurements.

Setting Limits

The power meter can be configured to verify the power being measured against an upper and/or lower limit value. The range of values that can be set for lower and upper limits is –150.00 dBm to +230.00 dBm. The default upper limit is +90.00 dBm and the default lower limit is –90.00 dBm.

A typical application for this feature is shown in Figure 1-4.

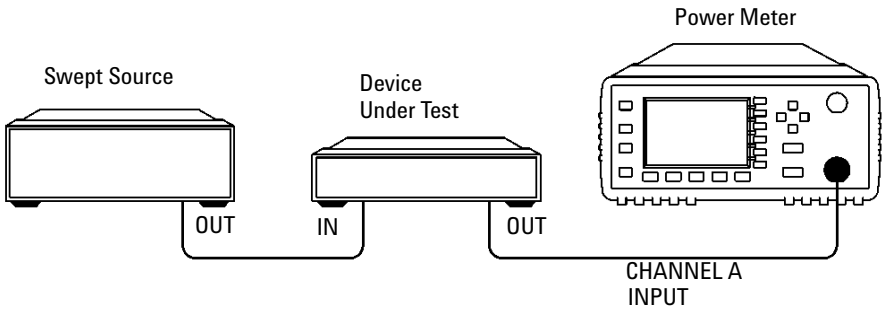


Figure 1-4 Limits Checking Application

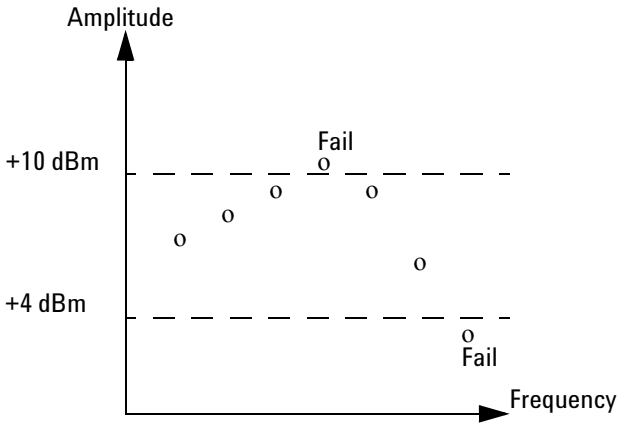


Figure 1-5 Limits Checking Results

The range of values that can be set for the upper and lower limits and the default values depends on the measurement units in the currently measurement line - see Table 1-3.

Table 1-3 Range of Values for Window Limits

Window Units			Default	
	Maximum	Minimum	Maximum	Minimum
dB	+200 dB	–180 dB	60 dB	–120 dB
dBm	+230 dBm	–150 dBm	90 dBm	–90 dBm
%	999.9 X%	100.0 a%	100.0 M%	100.0 p%
W	100.000 XW	1.000 aW	1.000 MW	1.000 pW

Checking for Limit Failures

There are two ways to check for limit failures:

1. Use the `SENSe:LIMit:FAIL?` and `SENSe:LIMit:FCOunt?` commands for channel limits or the `CALCulate[1|2]:LIMit:FAIL?` and the `CALCulate[1|2]:LIMit:FCOunt?` for window limits
2. Use the `STATus` command subsystem

Using SENSe and CALCulate

Using `SENSe` to check the channel limit failures in Figure 1-5 would return the following results:

`SENSe:LIMit:FAIL?`	*Returns 1 if there has been 1 or more limit failures or 0 if there have been no limit failures. In this case 1 is returned.*
`SENSe:LIMit:FCOunt?`	*Returns the total number of limit failures, in this case 2.*

Use the equivalent `CALCulate` commands for checking window limit failures.

NOTE If `TRIGger:DELay:AUTO` is set to `ON`, then the number of failures returned by `SENSe:LIMit:FCOunt?` or `CALCulate[1|2]:LIMit:FCOunt?` is affected by the current filter settings.

Using STATus

If using GPIB, you can use the `STATus` subsystem to generate an `SRQ` to interrupt your program when a limit failure occurs. This is a more efficient method than using `SENSe` or `CALCulate`, since you do not need to check the limit failures after every power measurement.

Refer to "Status Reporting" on page 50 and "STATus Subsystem" on page 465 for further information.

Getting the Best Speed Performance

This section discusses the factors that influence the speed of operation (number of readings/sec) of a P-Series power meter.

The following factors are those which have the greatest effect upon measurement speed (in no particular order):

- The selected measurement rate, i.e. `NORMal`, `DOUBle`, `FAST`.
- The sensor being used.
- The trigger mode (for example, free run, trigger with delay etc.).
- The output format: `ASCii` or `REAL`.
- The units used for the measurement.
- The command used to take a measurement.

In addition, in `FAST` mode there are other influences which are described in "Fast Mode" on page 48.

The following paragraphs give a brief description of the above factors and how they are controlled from SCPI.

Measurement Rate

There are three possible speed settings `NORMal`, `DOUBle` and `FAST`. These are set using the `SENSe:MRATe` command and can be applied to each channel independently (N1912A only).

In `NORMal` and `DOUBle` modes, full instrument functionality is available and these settings can be used with all sensors. `FAST` mode is only available for the P-Series and E-Series sensors. Also, in FAST mode averaging, limits and ratio/difference math functions are disabled.

Refer to "Specifications" in the *P-Series Power Meters User's Guide* to see the influence of these speed settings on the accuracy and noise performance of the power meter.

Sensor

Different measurement rates are achievable depending on the sensor type being used, as shown in Table 1-4:

Table 1-4 Model of Sensor and Measurement Rates

Sensor	Measurement Rate		
	NORMal	DOUBle	FAST
8480 Series and N8480 Series	20 reading/s	40 reading/s	NA
E-Series E4410 and E9300	50 ms 20 reading/s	25 ms 40 reading/s	Up to 400
E-Series E9320, AVERage only mode	50 ms 20 reading/s	25 ms 40 reading/s	Up to 400
E-Series E9320, NORMal mode	50 ms 20 reading/s	25 ms 40 reading/s	Up to 1000
P-Series	50 ms 20 reading/s	25 ms 40 reading/s	Up to 1500

Trigger Mode

The power meter has a very flexible triggering system. For simplicity, it can be described as having three modes:

- Free Run: When a channel is in Free Run, it continuously takes measurements on this channel. A channel is in free run when `INITiate:CONTinuous` is set to `ON` and `TRIGger:SOURce` is set to `IMMediate`.
- Triggered Free Run: When a channel is in Triggered Free Run Continuous Trigger, it takes a new measurement each time a trigger event is detected. A channel is in Triggered Free Run Continuous Trigger when `INITiate:CONTinuous` is set to `ON` and `TRIGger:SOURce` is not set to `IMMediate`.

- Single Shot: When a channel is in Single Shot, it takes a new measurement when a trigger event is detected and then returns to the idle state. A channel is in Single Shot when `INITiate:CONTinuous` is set to `OFF`. Note that a measurement can take several INT/EXT triggers depending on the filter settings. Refer to "TRIGger[1]|2:DELay:AUTO <boolean>" on page 659 for further information.

NOTE

A trigger event can be any of the following:

- The input signal meeting the trigger level criteria.
- Auto-level triggering being used.
- A `TRIGger GET` or `*TRG` command being sent.
- An external TTL level trigger being detected.

Trigger with Delay

This can be achieved using the same sequences above (apart from the second) with `TRIG:DEL:AUTO` set to `ON`. Also, the `MEAS?` command operates in trigger with delay mode.

In trigger with delay mode, a measurement is not completed until the power meter filter is full. In this way, the reading returned is guaranteed to be settled. In all other modes, the result returned is simply the current result from the filter and may or may not be settled. This depends on the current length of the filter and the number of readings that have been taken since a change in power level.

With trigger with delay enabled, the measurement speed can be calculated roughly using the following equation:

readings/sec = speed (as set by `SENSe:SPEed`) / filter length

For example, with a filter length of 4 and `SENS:SPE` set to `20`, approximately 5 readings/sec is calculated by the power meter.

Typically, free run mode provides the best speed performance from the power meter (especially in 200 readings/sec mode).

Output Format

The power meter has two output formats for measurement results: ASCii and REAL. These formats are selected using the FORMat command. When FORMat is set to REAL, the returned result is in IEEE 754 floating-point format (note that the byte order can be changed using FORMat:BORDer) plus <LF> as an end sentinel of the block.

The REAL format is likely to be required only for FAST mode as it reduces the amount of bus traffic.

Units

The power meter can output results in either linear or log units. The internal units are linear, therefore optimal performance is achieved when the results output are also in linear units (since the overhead of performing a log function is removed).

Command Used

In Free Run mode, FETCh? must be used to return a result.

In other trigger modes, there are a number of commands which can be used, for example, MEASure?, READ?, FETCh? Note that the MEAS? and READ? commands are compound commands—they perform a combination of other lower level commands. Typically, the best speed performance is achieved using the low level commands directly.

Trigger Count

To get the fastest measurement speed the a TRIG:COUNT must be set to return multiple measurements for each FETCh command. For average only measurements a count of 4 is required, however, 10 is recommended. In normal mode (peak measurements) a count of 50 is required to attain 1000 readings per second.

Fast Mode

In the highest speed setting, the limiting factor tends to be the speed of the controller being used to retrieve results from the power meter, and to a certain extent, the volume of remote traffic. The latter can be reduced using the `FORMat REAL` command to return results in binary format. The former is a combination of two factors:

- the hardware platform being used
- the programming environment being used

How Measurements are Calculated

Figure 1-6 details how measurements are calculated. It shows the order in which the various power meter functions are implemented in the measurement calculation.

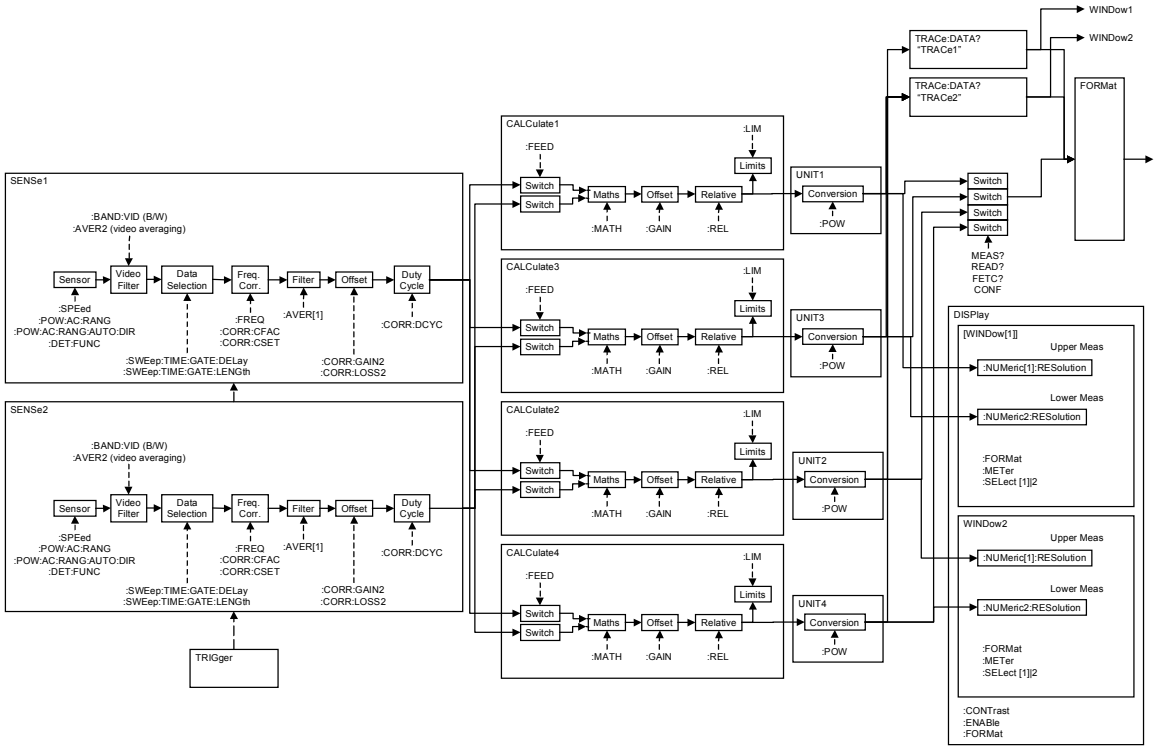


Figure 1-6 How Measurement are Calculated

The `MEASure` commands in this figure can be replaced with the `FETCh?` and `READ?` commands.

NOTE All references to Channel B in the above diagram refer to the N1912A only.

Status Reporting

Status reporting is used to monitor the power meter to determine when events have occurred. Status reporting is accomplished by configuring and reading status registers.

The power meter has the following main registers:

- Status Register
- Standard Event Register
- Operation Status Register
- Questionable Status Register
- Device Status Register

There are other registers that exist “behind” the main registers, and are described later in this chapter.

Status and Standard Event registers are read using the IEEE-488.2 common commands.

Operation and Questionable Status registers are read using the SCPI `STATus` command subsystem.

The General Status Register Model

The generalized status register model shown in Figure 1-7 is the building block of the SCPI status system. This model consists of a condition register, a transition filter, an event register and an enable register. A set of these registers is called a status group.

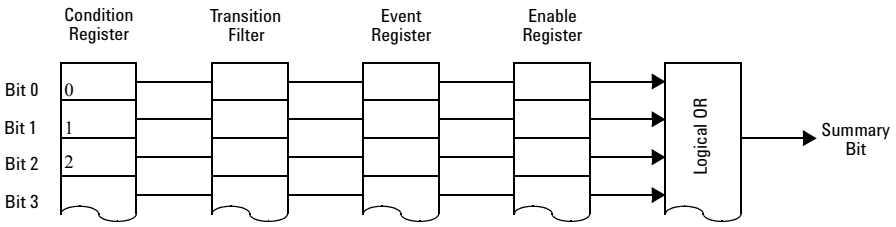


Figure 1-7 Generalized Status Register Model

When a status group is implemented in an instrument, it always contains all of the component registers. However, there is not always a corresponding command to read or write to every register.

Condition Register

The condition register continuously monitors the hardware and firmware status of the power meter. There is no latching or buffering for this register, it is updated in real time. Condition registers are read-only.

Transition Filter

The transition filter specifies which types of bit state changes in the condition registers and set corresponding bits in the event register. Transition filter bits may be set for positive transitions (PTR), negative transitions (NTR), or both. Transition filters are read-write. They are unaffected by `*CLS` or queries. After `STATus:PRESet` the NTR register is set to `0` and all bits of the PTR are set to `1`.

Event Register

The event register latches transition events from the condition register as specified by the transition filter. Bits in the event register are latched and on setting they remain set until cleared by a query or a `*CLS`. Also on setting, an event bit is no longer affected by condition changes. It remains set until the event register is cleared; either when you read the register or when you send the `*CLS` (clear status) command. Event registers are read-only.

Enable Register

The enable register specifies the bits in the event register that can generate a summary bit. The instrument logically ANDs corresponding bits in the event and enable registers and ORs all the resulting bits to obtain a summary bit. Enable registers are read-write. Querying an enable register does not affect it.

An Example Sequence

Figure 1-8 illustrates the response of a single bit position in a typical status group for various settings. The changing state of the condition in question is shown at the bottom of the figure. A small binary table shows the state of the chosen bit in each status register at the selected times T1 to T5.

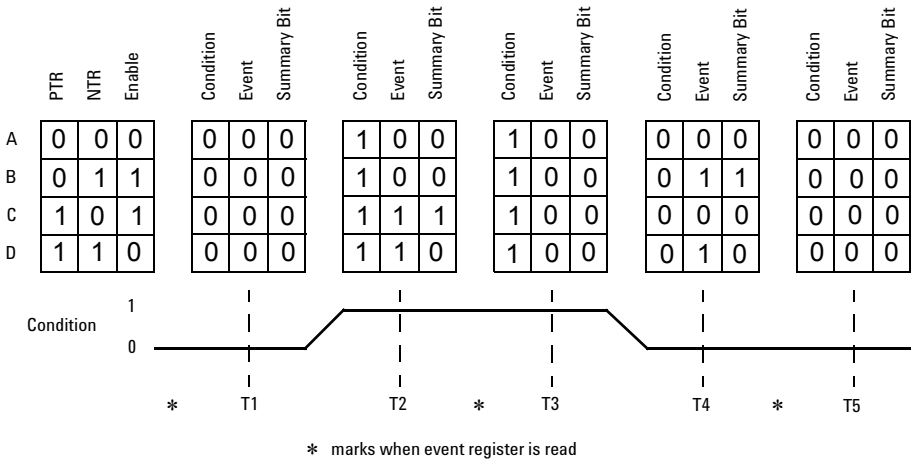


Figure 1-8 Typical Status Register Bit Changes

How to Use Register

There are two methods to access the information in status groups:

- the polling method, or
- the service request (SRQ) method. (GPIB mode only)

Use the polling method when:

- your language/development environment does not support SRQ interrupts.
- you want to write a simple, single purpose program and do not want to add the complexity of setting an SRQ handler.

Use the SRQ method when you:

- need time critical notification of changes.
- are monitoring more than one device which supports SRQ interrupts.
- need to have the controller do something else while it is waiting.
- cannot afford the performance penalty inherent to polling.

The Condition Polling Method

In this polling method, the power meter has a passive role. It only informs the controller that conditions have changed when the controller asks. When you monitor a condition with the polling method, you must:

1. Determine which register contains the bit that monitors the condition.
2. Send the unique query that reads that register.
3. Examine the bit to see if the condition has changed.

The polling method works well if you do not need to know about the changes the moment they occur. The SRQ method is more effective if you must know immediately when a condition changes. Detecting an immediate change in a condition using the polling method requires your program to continuously read the registers at very short intervals. This is not particularly efficient and there is a possibility that an event may be missed.

For example on measurement polling, refer to Figure B-16 on page B-2.

The SRQ Method

When a bit of the Status Register is set and has been enabled to assert SRQ (*SRE command), the power meter sets the GPIB SRQ line true. This interrupt can be used to interrupt your program, suspending its current operation, and find out what service the power meter requires. Refer to your computer and language manuals for information on how to program the computer to respond to the interrupt.

To allow any of the Status Register bits to set the SRQ line true, you must enable the appropriate bit(s) with the *SRE command. For example, if your application requires an interrupt whenever a message is available in the output queue (Status Register bit 4, decimal weight 16). To enable bit 4 to assert SRQ, use the command *SRE 16.

NOTE You can determine which bits are enabled in the Status Register using *SRE?. This command returns the decimal weighted sum of all the bits.

Procedure

- Send a bus device clear message
- Clear the event registers with the *CLS (clear status) command
- Set the *ESE (standard event register) and *SRE (status byte register) enable masks
- Enable your bus controller's IEEE-488 SRQ interrupt

Examples

The following two examples are written in HP BASIC and illustrate possible uses for SRQ. In both cases, it is assumed that the power meter has been zeroed and calibrated.

Example 1:

```
10   ! Program to generate an SRQ when a channel A sensor
20   ! connect or disconnect occurs
30   !
40   ASSIGN @Pm TO 713 ! Power meter GPIB address
50   ON ON INTR 7 GOTO Srq_i! Define service request handler
60    CLEAR @Pm              ! Selective device clear
70    OUTPUT @Pm;"*CLS;*RST" ! Clear registers and resetmeter
80   !
90   ! Configure the device status register so that a sensor
100   ! connect or disconnect on channel A will cause an SRQ.
110   !
120   OUTPUT @Pm;"STAT:DEV:ENAB 2"
130   OUTPUT @Pm;"STAT:DEV:NTR 2"
140   OUTPUT @Pm;"STAT:DEV:PTR 2"
150   OUTPUT @Pm;"*SRE 2"
160   !
170   ENABLE INTR 7;2  ! Enable an SRQ to cause an interrupt
180   LOOP             ! Idle loop
190   ! Forever
200   END LOOP
210   !
220   ! When a SRQ is detected, the following routine will
service it.
230   !
240    Srq_i:     !
250   St=SPOLL(@Pm)  ! Serial Poll (reads status byte)

260   IF BIT(St,1)=1 THEN    ! Device status reg bit set ?
270     OUTPUT @Pm;"STAT:DEV:EVEN?"  ! Yes , read register

280     ENTER @Pm;Event              ! (this also clears it)

290     OUTPUT @Pm;"STAT:DEV:COND?"
300     ENTER @Pm;Cond
310     IF Cond=0 THEN
320       PRINT "Sensor disconnected"
330     ELSE
340       PRINT "Sensor connected"
350     END IF
360   END IF
370   GOTO 170               ! Return to idle loop
```

```
380   END
```

Example 2:

```
10    ! Program to generate an SRQ when an over limit
20    ! condition occurs.
30    !
40    ASSIGN @Pm TO 713      ! Power meter GPIB address
50    ON INTR 7 GOTO Srq_i   ! Define service request handler
60    CLEAR @Pm              ! Selective device clear
70    OUTPUT @Pm;"*CLS"      ! Clear registers
80    OUTPUT @Pm;"SYST:PRES" ! Preset meter
90    !
100   ! Set upper limit to 2dBm and configure the operation
status
110   ! so that an over limit condition will cause an SRQ.
120   !
130   OUTPUT @Pm;"CALC:LIM:UPP 2DBM"
140   OUTPUT @Pm;"CALC:LIM:STAT ON"
150   OUTPUT @Pm;"STAT:OPER:PTR 4096"
160   OUTPUT @Pm;"STAT:OPER:ENAB 4096"
170   OUTPUT @Pm;"*SRE 128"
180   !
190   ENABLE INTR 7;2  ! Enable an SRQ to cause an interrupt
200   LOOP             ! Idle loop
210   ! Forever
220   END LOOP
230   !
240   ! When a SRQ is detected, the following routine will
service it.
250   !

260 Srq_i:     !
270   St=SPOLL(@Pm) ! Serial Poll (reads status byte)
280   IF BIT(St,7)=1 THEN      ! Operation status bit set?
290     OUTPUT @Pm;"STAT:OPER?"! Yes , read register
300     ENTER @Pm;Oper         ! (this also clears it)
310     OUTPUT @Pm;"STAT:OPER:ULF?"
320     ENTER @Pm;Ulf
330     IF Ulf=2 THEN PRINT "Over limit detected"
340   END IF
350   GOTO 190                 ! Return to idle loop
```

```
360    END
```

Status Registers

The Status System in the power meter is shown in Figure 1-9. The Operation Status and Questionable Status groups are 16 bits wide, while the Status Byte and Standard Event groups are 8 bits wide. In all 16-bit groups, the most significant bit (bit 15) is not used and is always set to 0.

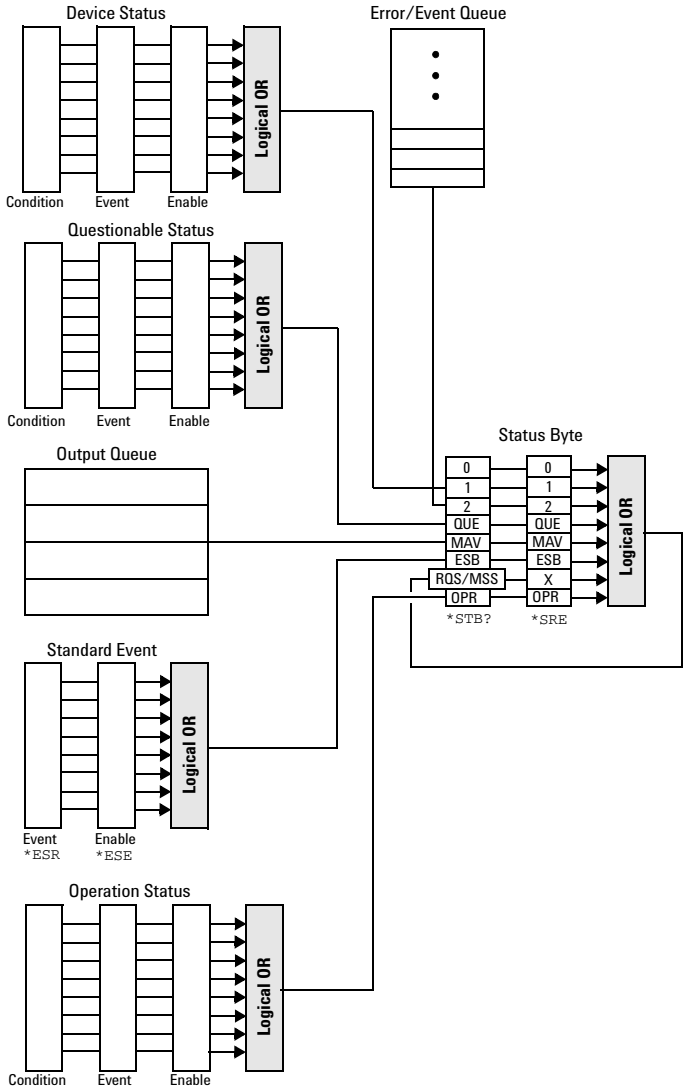


Figure 1-9 Status System

The Status Byte Summary Register

The status byte summary register reports conditions from other status registers. Query data waiting in the power meter's output buffer is immediately reported through the "message available" bit (bit 4). Clearing an event register clears the corresponding bits in the status byte summary register. Reading all messages in the output buffer, including any pending queries, clears the message available bit.

Table 1-5 Bit Definitions - Status Byte Register

Bit Number	Decimal Weight	Definition
0	1	Not Used (Always set to 0)
1	2	Device Status Register summary bit. One or more bits are set in the Device Status Register (bits must be "enabled" in enable register)
2	4	Error/Event Queue
3	8	Questionable Status Register summary bit. One or more bits are set in the Questionable Status Register (bits must be "enabled" in enable register).
4	16	Data Available Data is available in the power meter's output buffer.
5	32	Standard Event One or more bits are set in the Standard Event register (bits must be "enabled" in enable register).
6	64	Request Service The power meter is requesting service (serial poll).
7	128	Operation Status Register summary bit. One or more bits are set in the Operation Status Register (bits must be "enabled" in enable register).

Particular bits in the status byte register are cleared when:

- The standard event, Questionable status, operation status and device status are queried.
- The error/event queue becomes empty.
- The output queue becomes empty.

The status byte enable register (SRE, service request enable) is cleared when you:

- cycle the instrument power.
- execute a *SRE 0 command.

Using *STB? to Read the Status Byte

The *STB? (status byte query) command is similar to a serial poll except it is processed like any other power meter command. The *STB? command returns the same result as an IEEE-488 serial poll except that the request service bit (bit 6) *is not* cleared if a serial poll has occurred. The *STB? command is not handled automatically by the IEEE-488 bus interface hardware and the command is executed only after previous commands have completed. Using the *STB? command does not clear the status byte summary register.

The Standard Event Register

The standard event register reports the following types of instrument events: power-on detected, command and syntax errors, command execution errors, self-test or calibration errors, query errors, or when an overlapped command completes following a *OPC command. Any or all of these conditions can be reported in the standard event summary bit through the enable register. You must write a decimal value using the *ESE (event status enable) command to set the enable register mask.

Table 1-6 Bit Definitions - Standard Event Register

Bit Number	Decimal Value	Definition
0	1	Operation Complete All overlapped commands following an *OPC command have been completed.
1	2	Not Used. (Always set to 0.)
2	4	Query Error A query error occurred, refer to error numbers 410 to 440 in the user's guide.

Bit Number	Decimal Value	Definition
3	8	Device Error A device error occurred, refer to error numbers 310 to 350 in the user's guide.
4	16	Execution Error An execution error occurred, refer to error numbers 211 to 241 in the user's guide.
5	32	Command Error A command syntax error occurred, refer to error numbers 101 to 161 in the user's guide.
6	64	User request.
7	128	Power On Power has been turned off and on since the last time the event register was read or cleared.

The standard event register is cleared when you:

- send a `*CLS` (clear status) command.
- query the event register using the `*ESR?` (event status register) command.

The standard event enable register is cleared when you:

- cycle the instrument power.
- execute a `*ESE 0` command.

Questionable Status Register

The questionable status register provides information about the quality of the power meter's measurement results. Any or all of these conditions can be reported in the questionable data summary bit through the enable register. You must write a value using the `STATus:QUEStionable:ENABle` command to set the enable register mask.

The questionable status model is shown in the pullout at the end of this chapter.

The following bits in these registers are used by the power meter.

Table 1-7 Bit Definitions - Questionable Status Registers

Bit Number	Decimal Weight	Definition
0 to 2	-	Not used
3	8	POWer Summary
4 to 7	-	Not used
8	256	CALibration Summary
9	512	Power On Self Test
10 to 14	-	Not Used
15	-	Not used (always 0)

The condition bits are set and cleared under the following conditions:

Table 1-8 Bit change conditions for Questionable Status Register

Bit Number	Meaning	EVENts Causing Bit Changes
3	POWer Summary	This is a summary bit for the Questionable POWer Register. • **SET:** Error –230, "Data corrupt or stale" Error –231, "Data questionable;Input Overload" Error –231, "Data questionable;Input Overload ChA"* Error –231, "Data questionable;Input Overload ChB"* Error –231, "Data questionable;PLEASE ZERO" Error –231, "Data questionable;PLEASE ZERO ChA"* Error –231, "Data questionable;PLEASE ZERO ChB"* Error –231, "Data questionable;Lower window log error"* Error –231, "Data questionable;Upper window log error"* • **CLEARED:** When no errors are detected by the power meter during a measurement covering the causes given for it to set.

Bit Number	Meaning	EVENts Causing Bit Changes
8	CALibration Summary	This is a summary bit for the Questionable CALibration Register. • **SET:** These may be caused by `CALibration[1|2]:ZERO:AUTO ONCE` or `CALibration[1|2]:AUTO ONCE` or `CALibration[1|2][:ALL]` or `CALibration[1|2][:ALL]?`. Error –231, "Data questionable; ZERO ERROR" Error –231, "Data questionable; ZERO ERROR ChA"* Error –231, "Data questionable; ZERO ERROR ChB"* Error –231, "Data questionable; CAL ERROR" Error –231, "Data questionable; CAL ERROR ChA"* Error –231, "Data questionable; CAL ERROR ChB"* • **CLEARED:** When any of the commands listed above succeed and no errors are placed on the error queue.
9	Power On Self Test	• **SET:** This bit is set when the power on self test fails. • **CLEARED:** When the power on self test passes.

* N1912A only

Operation Status

The Operation Status group monitors conditions in the power meter's measurement process.

The Operation status model is shown in the pullout at the end of this chapter.

The following bits in these registers are used by the power meter:

Table 1-9 Bit Definitions - Operation Status

Bit Number	Decimal Weight	Definition
0	1	CALibrating Summary
1 - 3	-	Not used

Bit Number	Decimal Weight	Definition
4	16	MEASuring Summary
5	32	Waiting for TRIGger Summary
6 - 9	-	Not used
10	1024	SENSe Summary
11	2048	Lower Limit Fail Summary
12	4096	Upper Limit Fail Summary
13 to 14	-	Not used
15	-	Not used (always 0)

The condition bits are set and cleared under the following conditions:

Table 1-10 Bit change conditions for Operation Status

Bit Number	Meaning	EVENts Causing Bit Changes
0	CALibrating	This is a summary bit for the Operation CALibrating Register. • **SET:** At beginning of zeroing (`CALibration:ZERO:AUTO ONCE`) and at the beginning of calibration (`CALibration:AUTO ONCE`). Also for the compound command/query `CALibration[:ALL]?`, this bit is set when sensor zeroing begins. • **CLEARED:** At the end of zeroing or calibration.
4	MEASuring	This is a summary bit for the Operation MEASuring Register. • **SET:** When the power meter is taking a measurement. • **CLEARED:** When the measurement is finished.
5	Waiting for TRIGger	This is a summary bit for the Operation TRIGger Register. • **SET:** When the power meter enters the “wait for trigger” state. • **CLEARED:** When the power meter enters the “idle” state.
10	SENSe	This is a summary bit for the Operation SENSe Register. • **SET:** When the power meter is reading data from the power sensor’s EEPROM. • **CLEARED:** When the power meter is not reading data from the power sensor’s EEPROM.

Bit Number	Meaning	EVENts Causing Bit Changes
11	Lower Limit Fail	This is a summary bit for the Lower Limit Fail Register. • **SET:** If a measurement is made and either a channel or window lower limit test fails. • **CLEARED:** If a measurement is made and the lower limit test is not enabled or the test is enabled and passes.
12	Upper Limit Fail	This is a summary bit for the Upper Limit Fail Register. • **SET:** If a measurement is made and either a channel or window upper limit test fails. • **CLEARED:** If a measurement is made and the upper limit test is not enabled or the test is enabled and passes.

Device Status Register

The device status register set contains bits which give device dependent information.

The following bits in these registers are used by the power meter:

Table 1-11 Bit Definitions - Device Status Register

Bit Number	Decimal Weight	Definition
0	-	Not used
1	2	Channel A sensor connected
2	4	Channel B sensor connected*
3	8	Channel A sensor error
4	16	Channel B sensor error*
5	32	Channel A sensor Front/Rear
6	64	Channel B sensor Front/Rear*
14	16384	Front Panel key press

* N1912A only

The condition bits are set and cleared under the following conditions:

Table 1-12 Bit change conditions for Device Status Register

Bit Number	Meaning	EVENts Causing Bit Changes
1	Channel A sensor connected	• **SET:** When a power sensor is connected to the Channel A input. • **CLEARED:** When no power sensor is connected to the Channel A input.
2	Channel B sensor connected	• **SET:** When a power sensor is connected to the Channel B input. • **CLEARED:** When no power sensor is connected to the Channel B input.
3	Channel A error	• **SET:** If the power sensor EEPROM on Channel A has failed or if there are power sensors connected to both the rear and front panel Channel A connectors. • **CLEARED:** In every other condition.
4	Channel B error	• **SET:** If the power sensor EEPROM on Channel B has failed or if there are power sensors connected to both the rear and front panel Channel B connectors. • **CLEARED:** In every other condition.
5	Channel A Front/Rear	• **SET:** If a power sensor is connected to the Channel A rear panel. • **CLEARED:** If a power sensor is connected to the Channel A front panel.
6	Channel B Front/Rear	• **SET:** If a power sensor is connected to the Channel B rear panel. • **CLEARED:** If a power sensor is connected to the Channel B front panel.
14	Front Panel Key Press	This is an event, and DOES NOT set the condition register. The bit is set in the event register which is cleared when read. Note that the transition registers are of no use for this bit.

Using the Operation Complete Commands

The *OPC? and *OPC commands allow you to maintain synchronization between the computer and the power meter. The *OPC? query command places an ASCII character 1 into the power meter's output queue when all pending power meter commands are complete. If your program reads this response before continuing program execution, you can ensure synchronization between one or more instruments and the computer.

The *OPC command sets bit 0 (Operation Complete) in the Standard Event Status Register when all pending power meter operations are complete. By enabling this bit to be reflected in the Status Register, you can ensure synchronization using the GPIB serial poll.

NOTE For LAN and USB use the *STB? command. See "Using *STB? to Read the Status Byte" on page 60.

Procedure

- Send a device clear message to clear the power meter's output buffer.
- Clear the event registers with the *CLS (clear status) command.
- Enable operation complete using the *ESE 1 command (standard event register).
- Send the *OPC? (operation complete query) command and enter the result to assure synchronization.
- Send your programming command string, and place the *OPC (operation complete) command as the last command.
- Send the *STB? (status byte query) command to poll the register. This command does not clear the status byte summary register.

  In GPIB mode only you can use a serial poll to check to see when bit 5 (standard event) is set in the status byte summary register. You could also configure the power meter for an SRQ interrupt by sending *SRE 32 (status byte enable register, bit 5).

Examples

This example program uses the *OPC? command to determine when the

power meter has finished calibrating.

```
CAL:AUTO ONCE
*OPC?
MEAS:POW:AC?
```

This example GPIB program, in HP Basic, uses the `*OPC` command and serial poll to determine when the power meter has finished calibrating. The advantage to using this method over the `*OPC?` command is that the computer can perform other operations while it is waiting for the power meter to finish calibrating.

```
10 ASSIGN @Power TO 713
20 OUTPUT @Power;"*CLS"
30 OUTPUT @Power;"*ESE 1"
40 OUTPUT @Power;"CAL:AUTO ONCE;*OPC"
50 WHILE NOT BIT(SPOLL(@Power),5)
60 !(Computer carries out other operations here)
70 END WHILE
80 OUTPUT @Power;"MEAS:POW:AC?"
90 ENTER @Power;Result
100 PRINT Result
110 END
```

Saving and Recalling Power Meter Configurations

To reduce repeated programming, up to ten power meter configurations can be stored in the power meter's non-volatile memory. The error list, remote addresses, sensor calibration table data, zeroing and calibration information are not stored.

How to Save and Recall a Configuration

Power meter configurations are saved and recalled with the following commands:

```
*SAV <NRf>
*RCL <NRf>
```

The range of values for <NRf> in the above commands is 1 to 10.

Example Program

```
10 ASSIGN @POWER TO 713
20 !Configure the power meter
30 OUTPUT @POWER;"UNIT:POW W"
40 OUTPUT @POWER;"SENS:CORR:LOSS2 -10"
50 OUTPUT @POWER;"SENS:CORR:LOSS2:STAT ON"
60 !Save the configuration
70 OUTPUT @POWER;"*SAV 5"
80 PRINT "Configuration Saved"
90 !Now reset the power meter
100 OUTPUT @POWER;"*RST"
110 ! Recall the configuration
120 OUTPUT @POWER;"*RCL 5"
130 PRINT "Configuration Recalled"
140 PRINT "Save and Recall complete"
150 END
```

Using Device Clear to Halt Measurements

Device clear is an IEEE-488 low-level bus message which can be used to halt measurements in progress. Different programming languages and IEEE-488 interface cards provide access to this capability through their own unique commands. The status registers, the error queue, and all configuration states are left unchanged when a device clear message is received. Device clear performs the following actions.

- All measurements in progress are aborted.
- The power meter returns to the trigger "idle state".
- The power meter's input and output buffers are cleared.
- The power meter is prepared to accept a new command string.

NOTE For interfaces the that do not support a low-level device clear, use the `ABORt` command.

An Introduction to the SCPI Language

Standard Commands for Programmable Instruments (SCPI) defines how you communicate with an instrument from a bus controller. The SCPI language uses a hierarchical structure similar to the file systems used by many bus controllers. The command tree is organized with root-level commands (also called subsystems) positioned at the top, with multiple levels below each root-level command. You must specify the complete path to execute the individual lower-level commands.

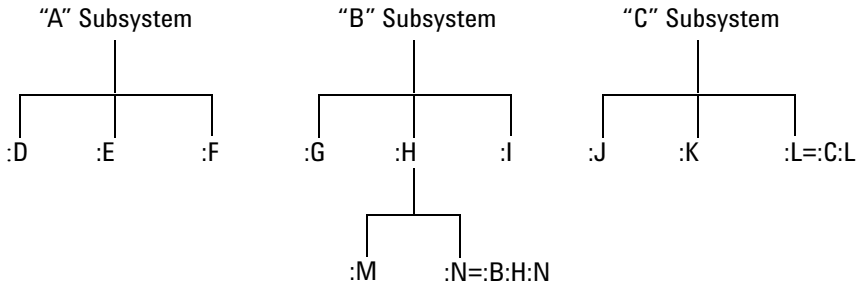


Figure 1-10 Hierarchical structure of SCPI

Mnemonic Forms

Each keyword has both a long and a short form. A standard notation is used to differentiate the short form keyword from the long form keyword. The long form of the keyword is shown, with the short form portion shown in uppercase characters, and the rest of the keyword shown in lowercase characters. For example, the short form of `TRIGger` is `TRIG`.

Using a Colon (:)

When a colon is the first character of a command keyword, it indicates that the next command mnemonic is a root-level command. When a colon is inserted between two command mnemonics, the colon moves the path

down one level in the present path (for the specified root-level command) of the command tree. You *must* separate command mnemonics from each other using a colon. *You can omit the leading colon if the command is the first of a new program line.*

Using a Semicolon (;)

Use a semicolon to separate two commands within the same command string. The semicolon does not change the present path specified. For example, the following two statements are equivalent. Note that in the first statement the first colon is optional but the third is compulsory.

```
:DISP:FORM DIG;:DISP:RES 2
:DISP:FORM DIG;RES 2
```

Using a Comma (,)

If a command requires more than one parameter, you must separate adjacent parameters using a comma.

Using Whitespace

You *must* use whitespace characters, [tab], or [space] to separate a parameter from a command keyword. Whitespace characters are generally ignored *only* in parameter lists.

Using "?" Commands

The bus controller may send commands at any time, but a SCPI instrument may only send responses when *specifically* instructed to do so. Only query commands (commands that end with a "?") instruct the instrument to send a response message. Queries return either measured values or internal instrument settings.

NOTE If you send two query commands without reading the response from the first, then attempt to read the second response, you may receive some data from the first response followed by the complete second response. To avoid this, do not send a query command without reading the response. When you cannot avoid this situation, send a device clear before sending the second query command.

Using "*" Commands

Commands starting with a "*" are called common commands. They are required to perform the identical function for *all* instruments that are compliant with the IEEE-488.2 interface standard. The "*" commands are used to control reset, self-test, and status operations in the power meter.

Syntax Conventions

Throughout this guide, the following conventions are used for SCPI command syntax.

- Square brackets ([ ]) indicate optional keywords or parameters.
- Braces ({ }) enclose one or more parameters that may be included zero or more times.
- Triangle brackets (<>) indicate that you must substitute a value for the enclosed parameter.
- Bars (|) can be read as "or" and are used to separate alternative parameter options.

Syntax Diagram Conventions

- Solid lines represent the recommended path.
- Ovals enclose command mnemonics. The command mnemonic must be entered exactly as shown.

- Dotted lines indicate an optional path for by passing secondary keywords.
- Arrows and curved intersections indicate command path direction.

SCPI Data Types

The SCPI language defines different data formats for use in program messages and response messages. Instruments are flexible listeners and can accept commands and parameters in various formats. However, SCPI instruments are precise talkers. This means that SCPI instruments *always* respond to a particular query in a predefined, rigid format.

<boolean> Definition

Throughout this document `<boolean>` is used to represent `ON|OFF|<NRf>`. boolean parameters have a value of 0 or 1 and are unitless. `ON` corresponds to `1` and `OFF` corresponds to `0`.

On input, an `<NRf>` is rounded to an integer. A nonzero result is interpreted as `1`.

Queries always return a `1` or `0`, never `ON` or `OFF`.

<character_data> Definition

Throughout this document `<character_data>` is used to represent character data, that is, A -Z, a -z, 0 -9 and _ (underscore). For example: START and R6_5F. The format is defined as:

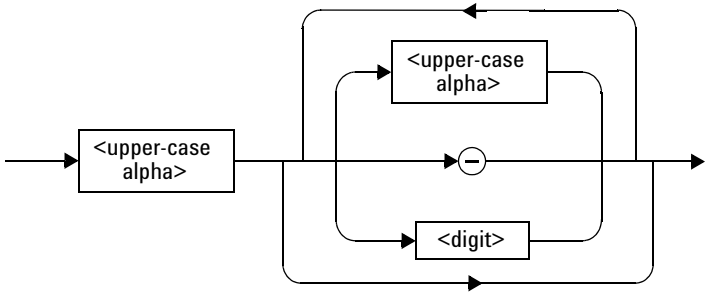


Figure 1-11 Format of <character_data>

<NAN> Definition

Not a number (NAN) is represented as 9.91 E37. Not a number is defined in IEEE 754.

<non-decimal numeric> Definition

Throughout this document `<non-decimal numeric>` is used to represent numeric information in bases other than ten (that is, hexadecimal, octal and
binary). The following syntax diagram shows the standard for these three data structures. For examples, #HA2F, #ha4e, #Q62, #q15, #B01011.

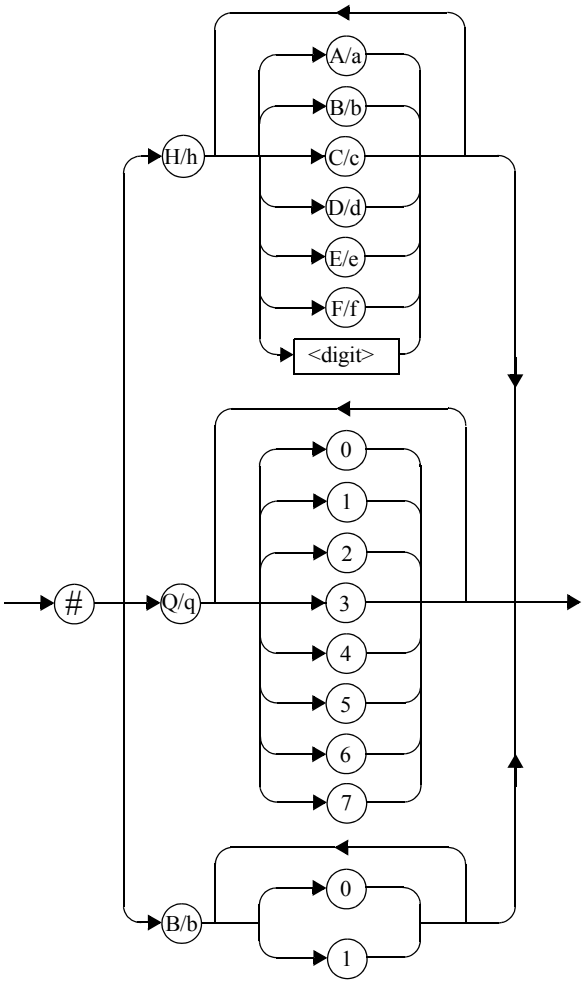


Figure 1-12 Format of <non-decimal numeric>

Refer to section 7.7.4.1 of IEEE 488.2 for further details.

<NRf> Definition

Throughout this document `<NRf>` is used to denote a flexible numeric representation. For example: +200; –56; +9.9E36. Refer to section 7.7.2.1 of

IEEE 488.2 for further details.

<NR1> Definition

Throughout this document <NR1> numeric response data is defined as:

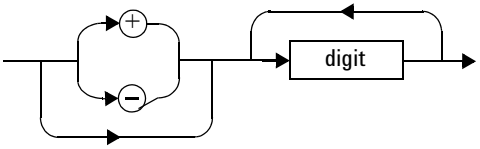


Figure 1-13 Format of <NR1>

For example:

- 146
- +146
- –12345

Refer to section 8.7.2 of IEEE 488.2 for further details.

<NR2> Definition

Throughout this document <NR2> numeric response data is defined as:

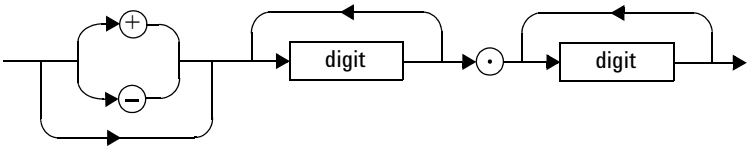


Figure 1-14 Format of <NR2>

For example:

- 12.3
- +1.2345
- –0.123

Refer to section 8.7.3 of IEEE 488.2 for further details.

<NR3> Definition

Throughout this document <NR3> numeric response data is defined as:

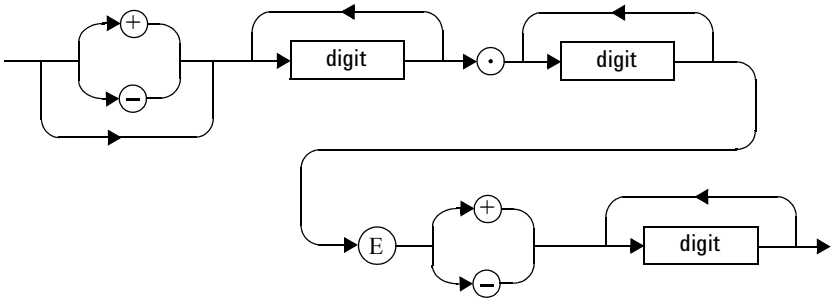


Figure 1-15 Format of <NR3>

For example:

- 1.23E+6
- 123.4E-54
- –1234.567E+90

Refer to section 8.7.4 of IEEE 488.2 for further details.

<numeric_value> Definition

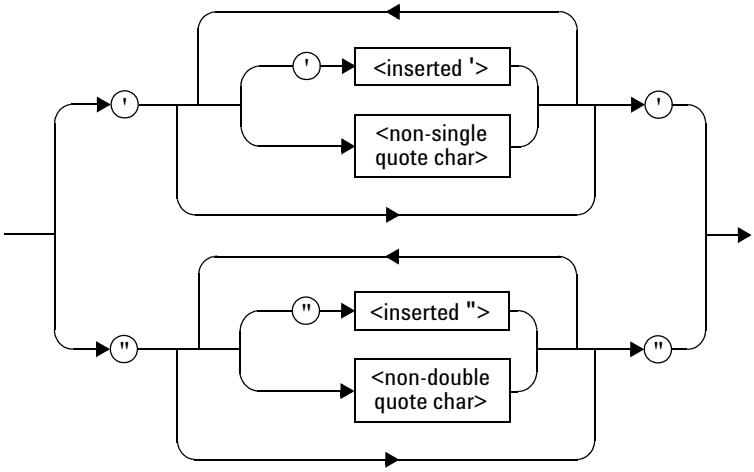
Throughout this document the decimal numeric element is abbreviated to `<numeric_value>`. For example, `<NRf>`, `MINimum`, `MAXimum`, `DEFault` or Not A Number (`NAN`).

<string> Definition

Throughout this document `<string>` is used to represent 7-bit ASCII characters.

The format is defined as:

Program Data



Response Data

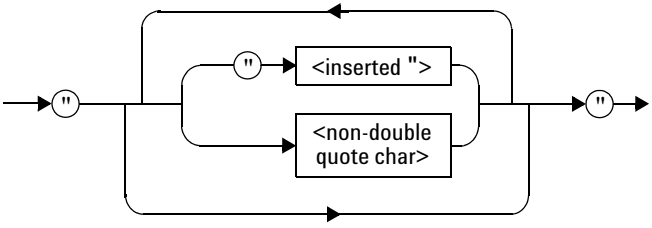


Figure 1-16 Format of <string>

Input Message Terminators

Program messages sent to a SCPI instrument *must* terminate with a <newline> character. The IEEE.488 EOI (end or identify) signal is interpreted as a <newline> character and may also be used to terminate a message in place of the <newline> character. A <carriage return> followed by a <newline> is also accepted. Many programming languages allow you

to specify a message terminator character or EOI state to be automatically sent with each bus transaction. Message termination *always* sets the current path back to the root-level.

SCPI Compliance Information

The power meter complies with the rules and regulations of the present version of SCPI (Standard Commands for Programmable Instruments). You can determine the SCPI version with which the power meter's is in compliance by sending the `SYSTem:VERSion?` command from the remote interface.

The following commands are device-specific to the power meter. They are not included in the 1999.0 version of the SCPI standard. However, these commands are designed with the SCPI format in mind and they follow all of the syntax rules of the standard.

```
CALibration[1|2]:RCALibration
CALibration[1|2]:RCFactor
DISPlay[:WINDow[1|2]]:FORMat
DISPlay[:WINDow[1|2]]:METer:LOWer
DISPlay[:WINDow[1|2]]:METer:UPPer
DISPlay[:WINDow[1|2]]:RESolution
DISPlay[:WINDow[1|2]]:SELect
MEMory:CLEar[:NAME]
MEMory:TABLe:SELect
MEMory:STATe:DEFine
MEMory:TABLe:GAIN[:MAGNitude]
MEMory:TABLe:GAIN:POINts?
MEMory:TABLe:MOVE
[SENSe[1]]|SENSe2:AVERage:SDETect
[SENSe[1]]|SENSe2:CORRection:CFACtor
[SENSe[1]]|SENSe2:CORRection:DCYCle
[SENSe[1]]|SENSe2:CORRection:FDOFfset
[SENSe[1]]|SENSe2:SPEed
[SENSe[1]]|SENSe2:POWer:AC:RANGe
SERVice:SENSor[1|2]:CDATE?
SERVice:SENSor[1|2]:CPLace?
SERVice:SENSor[1|2]:SNUMber?
SERVice:SENSor[1|2]:TYPE?
SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:AIP
SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:CURRent:ADDRess?
SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:CURRent:DGATeway?
```

```
SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:CURRent:DNAMe?
SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:CURRent:SMASk?
SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:ADDRess

SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:DGATeway
SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:DHCP
SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:HNAMe
SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:RESTart
SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:SMASk
SYSTem:LOCal
SYSTem:REMote
SYSTem:RWLock
UNIT[1|2]:POWer:RATio
```

Summary of Commands

For detail of each SCPI (Standard Commands for Programmable Instruments) command available to program the power meter, refer to later chapters for more details on each command.

NOTE This Guide details the commands available for both the N1911A and the N1912A power meters. As the N1911A is a single channel power meter only Channel A can be selected. Where instances of channel selection are detailed in this document they are only relevant for the N1912A.

In different subsystems the numeric suffix of program mnemonics can represent either a channel selection or a window selection. Refer to the appropriate command description to verify the meaning of the numeric suffix.

With commands that require you to specify a channel, Channel A is represented by a 1 and Channel B by a 2. If you omit the channel number, Channel A is assumed.

With commands that require you to specify a window, the upper window is represented by a 1 and the lower window by a 2. If you omit the window number, the upper window is assumed.

All the commands listed also have queries unless otherwise stated in the “Notes” column.

Making Measurements on Wireless Communication Standards

The following sections describe typical measurements you may want to make. They are also described, for front panel operation, in the user's guide.

The optimum method of measuring these Wireless Communication Standards is to use the `SYSTem:PRESet <character_data>` command and use one of the following values.

- `GSM900` -See "GSM900" on page 533 for greater detail.
- `EDGE` -See "EDGE" on page 536 for greater detail.
- `CDMAone` -See "CDMAone" on page 540 for greater detail.
- `CDMA2000` -See "CDMA2000" on page 544 for greater detail.
- `WCDMA` -See "W-CDMA" on page 548 for greater detail.
- `BLUetooth` -See "BLUetooth" on page 552 for greater detail.
- `MCPa` -See "MCPA" on page 555 for greater detail.
- `RADar` -See "RADAR" on page 558 for greater detail.
- `WL802DOT11A` -See "802.11a and HiperLan2" on page 562 for greater detail.
- `WL802DOT11B` -See "892.11b/g" on page 565 for greater detail.
- `XEVDO` -See "1xeV-DO" on page 568 for greater detail.
- `XEVDV` -See "1xeV-DV" on page 571 for greater detail.
- `TDSCdma` -See "TD-SCDMA" on page 574 for greater detail.
- `NADC` -See "NADC" on page 577 for greater detail.
- `IDEN` -See "iDEN" on page 581 for greater detail.
- `DVB` -See "DVB" on page 585 for greater detail.
- `HIPERLAN2` -See "802.11a and HiperLan2" on page 562 for greater detail.

Starting a Preset Example

```
10 *CLS !Clears error queue
20 *RST !Resets meter settings to their default states
30 :SYST:ERR? <read string> !The system error query should
!return "0: No Error"
40 SERV:SENS:TYPE? !The sensor type query should return one !of
the following:E9321A|E9322A|E9323A|E9325A|E9326A|E9327A|
!N1921A|N1922A The GSM setup is only valid with these !sensors
50 SYSTem:PRESet "GSM900"
```

THIS PAGE HAS BEEN INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK.

2 MEASurement Commands

MEASurement Commands 89
CONFigure[1] |2|3|4? 94
CONFigure [1] |2|3|4 Commands 97
CONFigure[1]|2|3|4[:SCALar][:POWer:AC]
[<expected_value>[,<resolution>[,<source list>]]] 98
CONFigure[1]|2|3|4[:SCALar][:POWer:AC]:RELative
[<expected_value>[,<resolution>[,<source list>]]] 100
CONFigure[1]|2|3|4[:SCALar][:POWer:AC]:DIFFerence
[<expected_value>[,<resolution>[,<source list>]]] 102
CONFigure[1]|2|3|4[:SCALar][:POWer:AC]:DIFFerence: RELative
[<expected_value>[,<resolution>[,<source list>]]] 104
CONFigure[1]|2|3|4[:SCALar][:POWer:AC]:RATio
[<expected_value>[,<resolution>[,<source list>]]] 106
CONFigure[1]|2|3|4[:SCALar][:POWer:AC]:RATio:
RELative[<expected_value>[,<resolution>[,<source list>]]] 108
FETCh[1]|2|3|4 Queries 110
FETCh[1]|2|3|4[:SCALar][:POWer:AC]?
[<expected_value>[,<resolution>[,<source list>]]] 111
FETCh[1]|2|3|4[:SCALar][:POWer:AC]:RELative?
[<expected_value>[,<resolution>[,<source list>]]] 113
FETCh[1]|2|3|4[:SCALar][:POWer:AC]:DIFFerence?
[<expected_value>[,<resolution>[,<source list>]]] 116
FETCh[1]|2|3|4[:SCALar][:POWer:AC]:DIFFerence: RELative?
[<expected_value>[,<resolution>[,<source list>]]] 119
FETCh[1]|2|3|4[:SCALar][:POWer:AC]:RATio?
[<expected_value>[,<resolution>[,<source list>]]] 122
FETCh[1]|2|3|4[:SCALar][:POWer:AC]:RATio:RELative?
[<expected_value>[,<resolution>[,<source list>]]] 125
READ[1]|2|3|4 Commands 128

READ[1]|2|3|4[:SCALar][:POWer:AC]?
[<expected_value>[,<resolution>[,<source list>]]] 129
READ[1]|2|3|4[:SCALar][:POWer:AC]:RELative?
[<expected_value>[,<resolution>[,<source list>]]] 132
READ[1]|2|3|4[:SCALar][:POWer:AC]:DIFFerence?
[<expected_value>[,<resolution>[,<source list>]]] 135
READ[1]|2|3|4[:SCALar][:POWer:AC]:DIFFerence: RELative?
[<expected_value>[,<resolution>[,<source list>]]] 138
READ[1]|2|3|4[:SCALar][:POWer:AC]:RATio?
[<expected_value>[,<resolution>[,<source list>]]] 141
READ[1]|2|3|4[:SCALar][:POWer:AC]:RATio:RELative?
[<expected_value>[,<resolution>[,<source list>]]] 144
MEASure[1]|2|3|4 Commands 147
MEASure[1]|2|3|4[:SCALar][:POWer:AC]?
[<expected_value>[,<resolution>[,<source list>]]] 148
MEASure[1]|2|3|4[:SCALar][:POWer:AC]:RELative?
[<expected_value>[,<resolution>[,<source list>]]] 150
MEASure[1]|2|3|4[:SCALar][:POWer:AC]:DIFFerence?
[<expected_value>[,<resolution>[,<source list>]]] 152
MEASure[1]|2|3|4[:SCALar][:POWer:AC]:DIFFerence: RELative?
[<expected_value>[,<resolution>[,<source list>]]] 154
MEASure[1]|2|3|4[:SCALar][:POWer:AC]:RATio?
[<expected_value>[,<resolution>[,<source list>]]] 156
MEASure[1]|2|3|4[:SCALar][:POWer:AC]:RATio:RELative?
[<expected_value>[,<resolution>[,<source list>]]] 158

This chapter explains how to use the `MEASure` group of instructions to acquire data using a set of high level instructions.

MEASurement Commands

Measurement commands are high level commands used to acquire data. They enable you to trade interchangeability against fine control of the measurement process.

Measurement Command	Descriptions
MEASure?	Provides the simplest way to program a power meter for measurements. MEASure? is a compound command which is equivalent to an ABORT followed by a CONFigure and a READ?. It does not enable much flexibility or control over measurement settings.
CONFigure	Used to change the power meter's configuration values. CONFigure must then be followed by another command which takes the measurement—for example, a READ? followed by a FETCh?.
READ?	Takes a measurement using parameters previously set up using either CONFigure or lower level commands. READ? is equivalent to an ABORt followed by an INITiate1 (which performs the data acquisition) and a FETCh?
FETCh?	Retrieves measurements taken by INITiate*.

* INITiate is described in Chapter 14, "TRIGger Subsystem," on page 643.

The CONFigure, FETCh?, READ? and MEASure? commands all have a numeric suffix which refers to a specific window/measurement. Figure 2-17 shown an example of the configuration returned result windows.

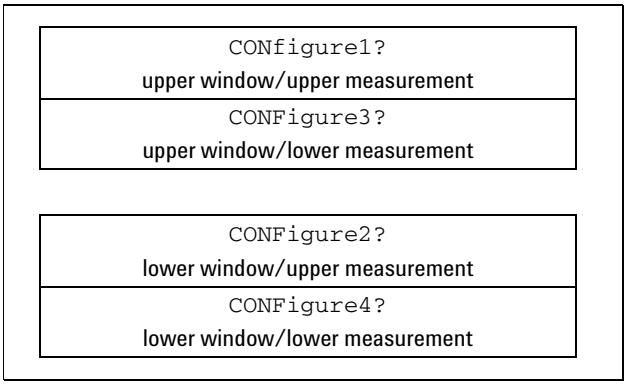


Figure 2-17 Measurement Display CALCulate Block Window

Optional Parameters

`CONFigure`, `FETCh?`, `READ?` and `MEASure?` have the following three optional parameters:

- An expected power value
- A resolution
- A source list

Expected Power Value

An `<expected_value>` parameter is only required if you are using an E-Series power sensor or N8480 Series power sensor (excluding Option CFT). It has no effect on P-Series power sensor, 8480 Series power sensor or N8480 Series power sensor with Option CFT. The value entered determines which of the power sensor's two ranges is used for the measurement. If the current setting of the power sensor's range is no longer valid for the new measurement, specifying the expected power value decreases the time taken to obtain a result.

Resolution

The <resolution> parameter sets the resolution of the specified window. This parameter does not affect the resolution of the remote data but it does affect the auto averaging setting. Where a channel is set up in both the upper and lower window and the <resolution> parameter settings for these windows are different, the highest resolution setting is taken to calculate the averaging. If you are making a ratio or difference measurement the <resolution> parameters are applied to both channels.

Source List

The <source list> parameter is used to define:

- What channels the measurements will be made on, for a dual channel measurement.
- Whether the calculation is A-B or B-A, for a dual channel difference measurement.
- Whether the calculation is A/B or B/A, for a ratio measurement.

Entering a <source list> is only required if you are using an N1912A. As the N1911A has a single channel only, the source list can only be Channel A.

The following commands are described in this chapter:

Keyword	Parameter Form	Notes	Page
CONFigure[1]|2|3|4?		[query only]	page 94
CONFigure[1]|2|3|4			
[:SCALar]			
[:POWer:AC]	[<expected_value> [,<resolution>[,<source list>]]]	[no query]	page 98
:RELative	[<expected_value> [,<resolution>[,<source list>]]]	[no query] [non-SCPI]	page 100
:DIFFerence	[<expected_value> [,<resolution>[,<source list>]]]	[no query] [non-SCPI]	page 102
:RELative	[<expected_value> [,<resolution>[,<source list>]]]	[no query] [non-SCPI]	page 104

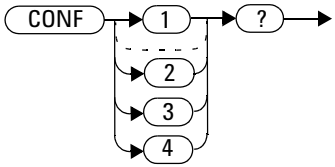
Keyword	Parameter Form	Notes	Page
:RATio	[<expected_value> [,<resolution>[,<source list>]]]	[no query]	page 106
:RELative	[<expected_value> [,<resolution>[,<source list>]]]	[no query] [non-SCPI]	page 108
FETCh[1]|2|3|4			
[:SCALar]			
[:POWer:AC]?	[<expected_value> [,<resolution>[,<source list>]]]	[query only]	page 111
:RELative?	[<expected_value> [,<resolution>[,<source list>]]]	[query only] [non-SCPI]	page 113
:DIFFerence?	[<expected_value> [,<resolution>[,<source list>]]]	[query only] [non-SCPI]	page 116
:RELative?	[<expected_value> [,<resolution>[,<source list>]]]	[query only] [non-SCPI]	page 119
:RATio?	[<expected_value> [,<resolution>[,<source list>]]]	[query only]	page 122
:RELative?	[<expected_value> [,<resolution>[,<source list>]]]	[query only] [non-SCPI]	page 125
READ[1]|2|3|4			
[:SCALar]			
[:POWer:AC]?	[<expected_value> [,<resolution>[,<source list>]]]	[query only]	page 129
:RELative?	[<expected_value> [,<resolution>[,<source list>]]]	[query only] [non-SCPI]	page 132
:DIFFerence?	[<expected_value> [,<resolution>[,<source list>]]]	[query only] [non-SCPI]	page 135
:RELative?	[<expected_value> [,<resolution>[,<source list>]]]	[query only] [non-SCPI]	page 138
:RATio?	[<expected_value> [,<resolution>[,<source list>]]]	[query only]	page 141

Keyword	Parameter Form	Notes	Page
:RELative?	[<expected_value> [,<resolution>[,<source list>]]]	[query only] [non-SCPI]	page 144
MEASure[1]|2|3|4			
[:SCALar]			
[:POWer:AC]?	[<expected_value> [,<resolution>[,<source list>]]]	[query only]	page 148
:RELative?	[<expected_value> [,<resolution>[,<source list>]]]	[query only] [non-SCPI]	page 150
:DIFFerence?	[<expected_value> [,<resolution>[,<source list>]]]	[query only] [non-SCPI]	page 152
:RELative?	[<expected_value> [,<resolution>[,<source list>]]]	[query only] [non-SCPI]	page 154
:RATio?	[<expected_value> [,<resolution>[,<source list>]]]	[query only]	page 156
:RELative?	[<expected_value> [,<resolution>[,<source list>]]]	[query only] [non-SCPI]	page 158

CONFigure[1] |2|3|4?

This query returns the present configuration of the specified window/measurement.

Syntax



The string returned depends on the setting of the `CALCulate:MATH` and `CALCulate:RELative:STATe` commands.

The configuration is returned as a quoted string in the following format:

`"<function> <expected_value>,<resolution>,<source list>"`

CALCulate:MATH	CALCulate:RELative:STATe	Function	<source list>
(SENSe1)	OFF	:POW:AC	(@1)
(SENSe2)*	OFF	:POW:AC	(@2)
(SENSe1)	ON	:POW:AC:REL	(@1)
(SENSe2)*	ON	:POW:AC:REL	(@2)
(SENSe1 - SENSe2)*	OFF	:POW:AC:DIFF	(@1),(@2)
(SENSe2 - SENSe1)*	OFF	:POW:AC:DIFF	(@2),(@1)
(SENSe1 - SENSe2)*	ON	:POW:AC:DIFF:REL	(@1),(@2)
(SENSe2 - SENSe1)*	ON	:POW:AC:DIFF:REL	(@2),(@1)
(SENSe1 - SENSe1)	OFF	:POW:AC:DIFF	(@1),(@1)
(SENSe2 - SENSe2)*	OFF	:POW:AC:DIFF	(@2),(@2)
(SENSe1 - SENSe1)	ON	:POW:AC:DIFF:REL	(@1),(@1)

CALCulate:MATH	CALCulate:RELative:STATe	Function	<source list>
(SENSe2 - SENSe2)*	ON	:POW:AC:DIFF:REL	(@2),(@2)
(SENSe2 / SENSe1)*	OFF	:POW:AC:RAT	(@1),(@2)
(SENSe2 / SENSe1)*	OFF	:POW:AC:RAT	(@2),(@1)
(SENSe1 / SENSe2)*	ON	:POW:AC:RAT:REL	(@1),(@2)
(SENSe2 / SENSe1)*	ON	:POW:AC:RAT:REL	(@2),(@1)
(SENSe1/SENSe1)	OFF	POW:AC:RAT	(@1),(@1)
(SENSe2/SENSe2)*	OFF	POW:AC:RAT	(@2),(@2)
(SENSe1/SENSe1)	ON	POW:AC:RAT:REL	(@1),(@1)
(SENSe2/SENSe2)*	ON	POW:AC:RAT:REL	(@2),(@2)

* N1912A only.

<expected_value> returns the expected value sent by the last CONFigure command or +20 dBm by default. Note that when the display is showing dual windows this value is meaningless.

The <resolution> returned is the same as the value returned by DISPlay:WINDow:RESolution?. The format of the return is <NR1> in the range 1 through 4.

Example

CONF2? *This command queries the current configuration of the lower window/upper measurement.*

Reset Condition

On reset:

The command function is set to :POWer:AC.

The expected power level is set to +20 dBm.

The resolution is set to 3.

The source list on the N1911A is set to Channel A on both windows and their measurements.

The source list on the N1912A is set to Channel A for the upper measurement on both windows and Channel B for the lower measurement on both windows.

CONFigure [1] | 2 | 3 | 4 Commands

The CONFigure commands are used on the specified window/measurement to set:

- The expected power level being measured.
- The resolution of the window/measurement.
- The channel(s) on which the measurement is to be made.

The CONFigure commands do not make the power measurement after setting the configuration. Use READ?, or alternatively use INITiate followed by a FETCh? to make the measurement.

The CONFigure command also applies the following defaults to the channel(s) which are in the specified window (the channel(s) in the window are specified in the <source list> parameter):

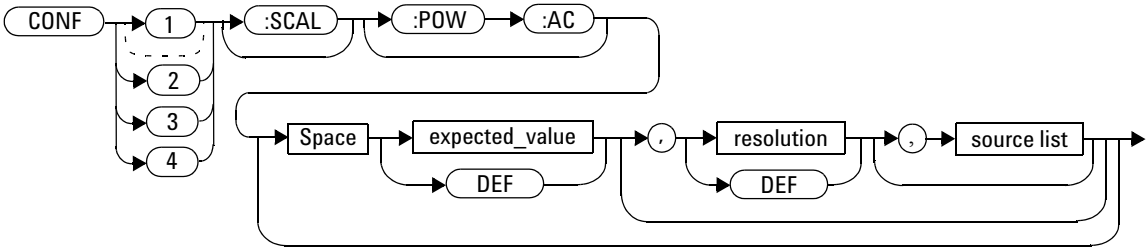
Default Settings	Description
INITiate:CONTinuous OFF	Sets the power meter to make one trigger cycle when INITiate is sent.
TRIGger:SOURce IMMediate	When TRIG:SOUR is set to BUS or HOLD, sets the power meter to make the measurement immediately a trigger is received.
TRIGger:DELay:AUTO ON	Enables automatic delay before making the measurement.
SENSE:AVERage:COUNt:AUTO ON	Enables automatic filter length selection.
SENSE:AVERage:STATe ON	Enables averaging.

CONFigure[1]|2|3|4[:SCALar][:POWer:AC] [<expected_value>[,<resolution>[,<source list>]]]

This command is used on the specified window/measurement to set:

- The expected power level of the measurement.
- The resolution of the window/measurement.
- The channel on which the measurement will be made.

Syntax



Parameters

Refer to "Optional Parameters" on page 90 for additional details on the parameters in this command.

Item	Description/Default	Range of Values
expected_value	A numeric value for the expected power level. The units of measurement are dBm and W. The default units are defined by `UNIT:POWer`.	Sensor dependent. `DEF`[1]
resolution	A numeric value for the resolution. If unspecified the current resolution setting is used.	1 to 4[2] 1.0, 0.1, 0.01, 0.001 `DEF`[1]

Item	Description/Default	Range of Values
source list	The channel which the command is implemented on. If unspecified the current window setup is used. However, on the N1912A, if the window shows a ratio or difference measurement, the upper window defaults to Channel A and the lower window to Channel B.	(@1) (@2)[3]

[1] The mnemonic DEF means DEFault. This is not equivalent to the DEFault parameter used in the command sub-systems. The parameters must be entered in the specified order. If parameters are omitted, they default from the right. The parameter DEFault is used as a place holder. Specifying DEF leaves the parameter value unchanged.

[2] When the measurement result is linear this parameter represents the number of significant digits. When the measurement result is logarithmic 1 to 4 represents of 1, 0.1, 0.01 and 0.001 respectively.

[3] N1912A only.

Example

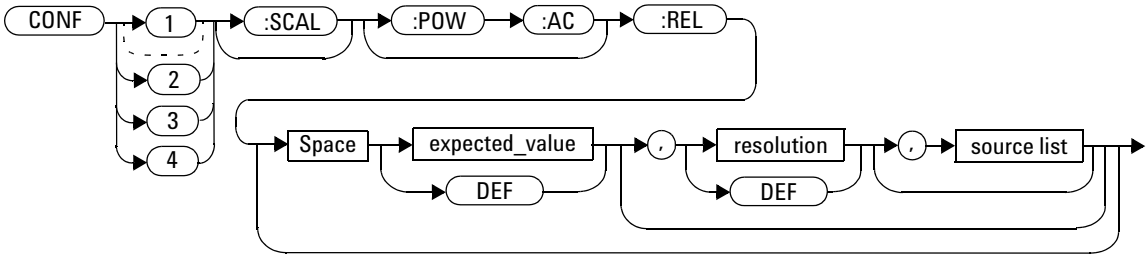
```
CONF1:POW:AC DEF,2,(@1)
```

This command configures the upper window/upper measurement to measure the power of Channel A, using the current sensor range and a resolution setting of 2.

CONFigure[1]|2|3|4[:SCALar][:POWer:AC]:RELative [<expected_value>[,<resolution>[,<source list>]]]

This command sets the measurement function, range and resolution of the specified window. It sets the measurement function to single channel with relative mode on. The relative value used is that set by the `CALCulate:RELative:MAGNitude:AUTO` command.

Syntax



Parameters

Refer to "Optional Parameters" on page 90 for additional details on the parameters in this command.

Item	Description/Default	Range of Values
expected_value (for the expected power level)	A numeric value for the expected power level. The units of measurement are dBm and W. The default units are defined by `UNIT:POWer`.	sensor dependent `DEF`[1]
resolution	A numeric value for the resolution. If unspecified the current resolution setting is used.	1 to 4[2] 1.0, 0.1, 0.01, 0.001 `DEF`[1]

Item	Description/Default	Range of Values
source list	The channel which the command is implemented on. If unspecified the current window setup is used. However, on the N1912A, if the window shows a ratio or difference measurement, the upper window defaults to Channel A and the lower window to Channel B.	(@1) (@2)[3]

[1] The mnemonic DEF means DEFault. This is not equivalent to the DEFault parameter used in the command sub-systems. The parameters must be entered in the specified order. If parameters are omitted, they default from the right. The parameter DEFault is used as a place holder. Specifying DEF leaves the parameter value unchanged.

[2] When the measurement result is linear this parameter represents the number of significant digits. When the measurement result is logarithmic 1 to 4 represents of 1, 0.1, 0.01 and 0.001 respectively.

[3] N1912A only.

Example

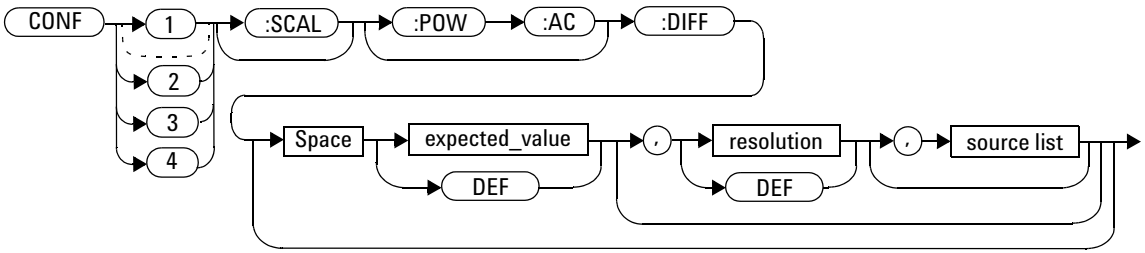
```
CONF2:REL -50DBM,3,(@1)
```

This command configures the lower window/upper measurement to measure the relative power of Channel A, using an expected power level of –50 dBm and a resolution setting of 3.

CONFigure[1]|2|3|4[:SCALar][:POWer:AC]:DIFFerence [<expected_value>[,<resolution>[,<source list>]]]

This command sets the measurement function and resolution of the specified window. It sets the measurement function to difference with relative mode off.

Syntax



Parameters

Refer to "Optional Parameters" on page 90 for additional details on the parameters in this command.

Item	Description/Default	Range of Values
expected_value (for the expected power level)	The power meter ignores the numeric value entered in this parameter. Any value entered is treated like DEF.	sensor dependent DEF[1]
resolution	A numeric value for the resolution. If unspecified the current resolution setting is used.	1 to 4[2] 1.0, 0.1, 0.01, 0.001 DEF[1]

Item	Description/Default	Range of Values
source list	This channel list specifies between which channels the difference is calculated. If unspecified and the current window setup is a difference measurement then this difference setup is used, otherwise it defaults to Channel A-B (N1912A) or A-A (N1911A).	(@1),(@2)[3] (@2),(@1)[3] (@1),(@1) (@2),(@2)[3]

[1] The mnemonic `DEF` means DEFault. This is not equivalent to the DEFault parameter used in the command sub-systems. The parameters must be entered in the specified order. If parameters are omitted, they default from the right. The parameter DEFault is used as a place holder. Specifying `DEF` leaves teh parameter value unchanged.

[2] When the measurement result is linear this parameter represents the number of significant digits. When the measurement result is logarithmic 1 to 4 represents a resolution of 1, 0.1, 0.01 and 0.001 respectively.

[3] N1912A only.

Example

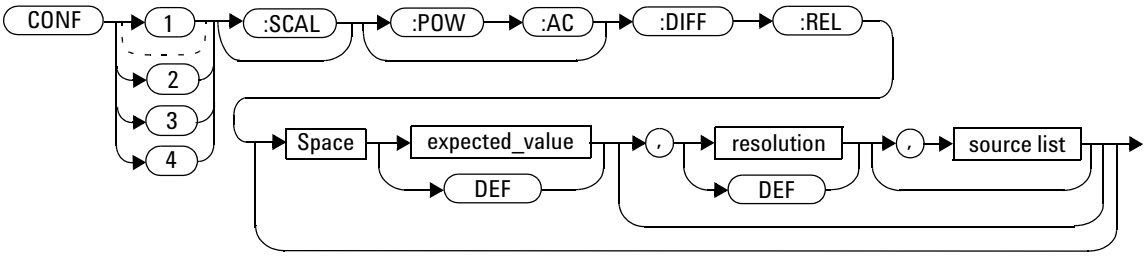
```
CONF2:DIFF DEF,1,(@2),(@1)
```

This command configures the lower window/upper measurement to make a difference measurement of Channel B - Channel A, using the current sensor range and a resolution of 1 on both channels.

CONFigure[1]|2|3|4[:SCALar][:POWer:AC]:DIFFerence:RELative [<expected_value>[,<resolution>[,<source list>]]]

This command sets the measurement function, range and resolution of the specified window. It sets the measurement function to difference with relative mode on. The relative value used is set by the `CALCulate:RELative:MAGNitude:AUTO` command.

Syntax



Parameters

Refer to "Optional Parameters" on page 90 for additional details on the parameters in this command.

Item	Description/Default	Range of Values
expected_value (for the expected power level)	The power meter ignores the numeric value entered in this parameter. Any value entered is treated like `DEF`.	sensor dependent `DEF`[1]
resolution	A numeric value for the resolution. If unspecified the current resolution setting is used.	1 to 4[2] 1.0, 0.1, 0.01, 0.001 `DEF`[1]

Item	Description/Default	Range of Values
source list	This channel list specifies the channels used to calculate the difference. If unspecified and the current window setup is a difference measurement then this difference setup is used, otherwise it defaults to Channel A-B (N1912A) or A-A (N1911A).	(@1),(@2)[3] (@2),(@1)[3] (@1),(@1) (@2),(@2)[3]

[1] The mnemonic DEF means DEFault. This is not equivalent to the DEFault parameter used in the command sub-systems. The parameters must be entered in the specified order. If parameters are omitted, they default from the right. The parameter DEFault is used as a place holder. Specifying DEF leaves the parameter value unchanged.

[2] When the measurement result is linear this parameter represents the number of significant digits. When the measurement result is logarithmic 1 to 4 represents of 1, 0.1, 0.01 and 0.001 respectively.

[3] N1912A only.

Example

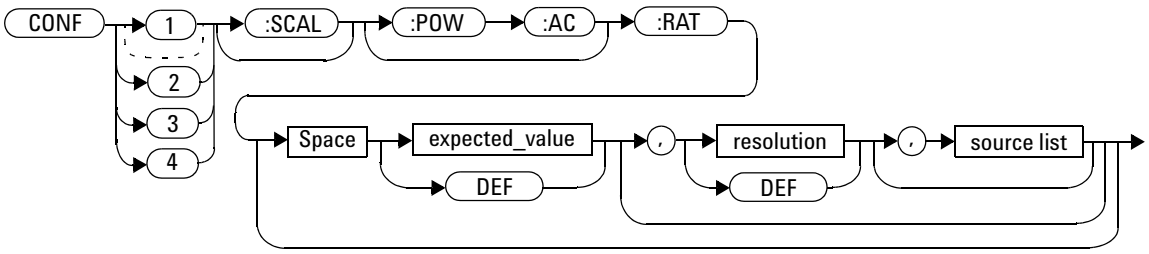
```
CONF1:DIFF:REL DEF,1,(@1),
(@2)
```

This command configures the upper window/upper measurement to make a difference measurement of Channel A - Channel B with relative mode on, using the current sensor range and a resolution of 1 on both channels.

CONFigure[1]|2|3|4[:SCALar][:POWer:AC]:RATio [<expected_value>[,<resolution>[,<source list>]]]

This command sets the measurement function, range and resolution of the specified window. It sets the measurement function to ratio with relative mode off.

Syntax



Parameters

Refer to "Optional Parameters" on page 90 for additional details on the parameters in this command.

Item	Description/Default	Range of Values
expected_value (for the expected power level)	The power meter ignores the numeric value entered in this parameter. Any value entered is treated like DEF.	sensor dependent DEF[1]
resolution	A numeric value for the resolution. If unspecified the current resolution setting is used.	1 to 4[2] 1.0, 0.1, 0.01, 0.001 DEF[1]

Item	Description/Default	Range of Values
source list	This channel list specifies the channels used to calculate the ratio. If unspecified and the current window setup is a ratio measurement then this ratio setup is used, otherwise it defaults to Channel A/B (N1912A) or A/A (N1911A).	(@1),(@2)[3] (@2),(@1)[3] (@1),(@1) (@2),(@2)[3]

[1] The mnemonic DEF means DEFault. This is not equivalent to the DEFault parameter used in the command sub-systems. The parameters must be entered in the specified order. If parameters are omitted, they default from the right. The parameter DEFault is used as a place holder. Specifying DEF leaves the parameter value unchanged.

[2] When the measurement result is linear this parameter represents the number of significant digits. When the measurement result is logarithmic 1 to 4 represents of 1, 0.1, 0.01 and 0.001 respectively.

[3] N1912A only.

Example

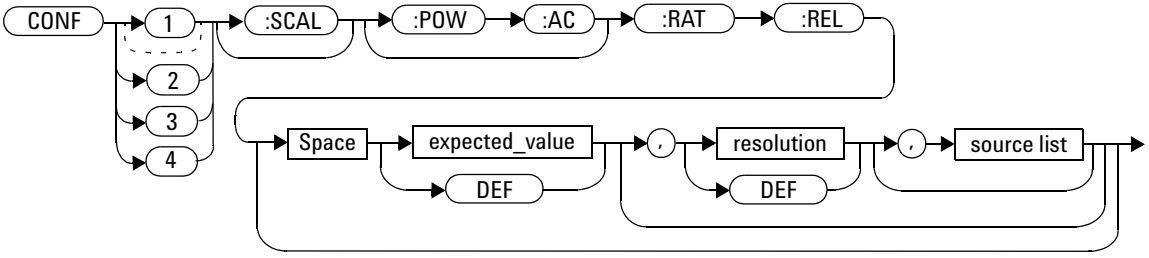
```
CONF1:RAT DEF,4,(@1),(@2)
```

This command configures the upper window/upper measurement to make a ratio measurement of Channel A over Channel B, using the current sensor range and a resolution setting of 4 on both channels.

CONFigure[1]|2|3|4[:SCALar][:POWer:AC]:RATio:RELative[<expected_value>[,<resolution>[,<source list>]]]

This command sets the measurement function, range and resolution of the specified window. It sets the measurement function to ratio with relative mode on. The relative value used is that set by the `CALCulate:RELative:MAGNitude:AUTO` command.

Syntax



Parameters

Refer to "Optional Parameters" on page 90 for additional details on the parameters in this command.

Item	Description/Default	Range of Values
expected_value (for the expected power level)	The power meter ignores the numeric value entered in this parameter. Any value entered is treated like `DEF`.	sensor dependent `DEF`[1]
resolution	A numeric value for the resolution. If unspecified the current resolution setting is used.	1 to 4[2] 1.0, 0.1, 0.01, 0.001 `DEF`[1]

Item	Description/Default	Range of Values
source list	This channel list specifies the channels used to calculate the ratio. If unspecified and the current window setup is a ratio measurement then this ratio setup is used, otherwise it defaults to Channel A/B (N1912A) or A/A (N1911A).	(@1),(@2)[3] (@2),(@1)[3] (@1),(@1) (@2),(@2)[3]

[1] The mnemonic DEF means DEFault. This is not equivalent to the DEFault parameter used in the command sub-systems. The parameters must be entered in the specified order. If parameters are omitted, they default from the right. The parameter DEFault is used as a place holder. Specifying DEF leaves the parameter value unchanged.

[2] When the measurement result is linear this parameter represents the number of significant digits. When the measurement result is logarithmic 1 to 4 represents of 1, 0.1, 0.01 and 0.001 respectively.

[3] N1912A only.

Example

```
CONF1:RAT:REL
DEF,1,(@1),(@2)
```

This command configures the upper window/upper measurement to make a ratio measurement of Channel A over Channel B with relative mode on, using the current sensor range and a resolution setting of 1 on both channels.

FETCh[1]|2|3|4 Queries

The FETCh? queries set the specified window's measurement function. This can be set to either single channel, difference or ratio measurements, with relative mode either off or on. They then recalculate the measurement and place the result on the bus. The format of the result is set by FORM[:READ][:DATA]. Refer to Chapter 6, "FORMat Subsystem," on page 249 for further information.

The query returns a measurement result when it is valid. The measurement result is invalid under the following conditions:

- When *RST is executed.
- Whenever a measurement is initiated.
- When any SENSe parameter, such as frequency, is changed.

If data is invalid, the FETCh? query is not completed until all data becomes valid. The exceptions to this are, if the power meter is in the idle state and the data is invalid, or the power meter has been reconfigured as defined above and no new measurement has been initiated. In such cases, the FETCh? routine generates the error –230, "Data corrupt or stale" and no result is returned. A common cause for this error is receiving a FETCh? after a *RST. If the expected value and resolution parameters are not the same as those that were used to collect the data, error –221, "Settings conflict" occurs.

NOTE

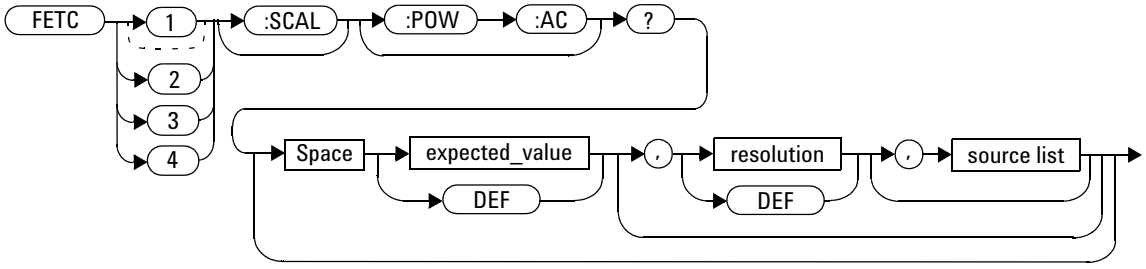
When TRIG:SOUR is INT1, INT2 or EXT and a new acquisition has been initiated (using the INIT command for example), FETCH? waits until the trigger takes place before executing. If triger conditions are not satisfied - when the trigger level differs greatly from the signal level for example - this can give the impression that the power meter has hung.

To unlock the power meter and adjust trigger settings, an SDC (Selected Device Clear) GPIB Command must be performed. This is equivalent to "EXECUTE CLEAR" in Agilent VEE.

FETCh[1]|2|3|4[:SCALar][:POWer:AC]? [<expected_value>[,<resolution>[,<source list>]]]

This command sets the specified window's measurement function to single channel with relative mode off, recalculates the measurement and places the result on the bus. The result is a power based measurement and is expressed in the units defined by `UNIT[1]|2|3|4:POWer`.

Syntax



Parameters

Refer to "Optional Parameters" on page 90 for additional details on the parameters in this command.

Item	Description/Default	Range of Values
expected_value (for the expected power level)	The expected power level parameter can be set to `DEF` or a numeric value. If a value is entered it should correspond to that set by `CONFigure` otherwise an error occurs. The units of measurement are dBm and W. The default units are defined by `UNIT:POWer`.	sensor dependent `DEF`[1]

Item	Description/Default	Range of Values
resolution	A numeric value for the resolution. If it is unspecified the current resolution setting is used. If a value is entered it should correspond to the current resolution setting otherwise an error occurs.	1 to 4[2] 1.0, 0.1, 0.01, 0.001 DEF[1]
source list	The channel which the command is implemented on. If unspecified the current window setup is used. However, on the N1912A, if the window shows a ratio or difference measurement, the upper window defaults to Channel A and the lower window to Channel B.	(@1) (@2) (N1912A only)

[1] The mnemonic DEF means DEFault. This is not equivalent to the DEFault parameter used in the command sub-systems. The parameters must be entered in the specified order. If parameters are omitted, they default from the right. The parameter DEFault is used as a place holder. Specifying DEF leaves the parameter value unchanged.

[2] When the measurement result is linear this parameter represents the number of significant digits. When the measurement result is logarithmic 1 to 4 represents of 1, 0.1, 0.01 and 0.001 respectively.

Example

```
FETC2:POW:AC?
```

This command queries the lower window/upper measurement result.

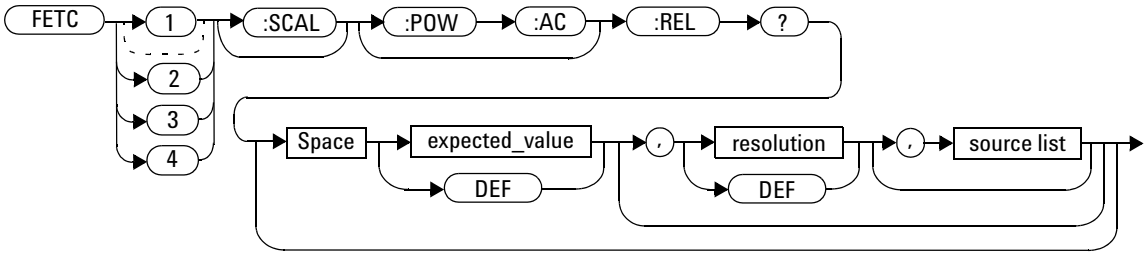
Error Messages

- If the last measurement is not valid error –230, “Data corrupt or stale” occurs. A measurement is valid after it has been initiated. It becomes invalid when either a reset occurs or any measurement parameter, for example frequency, is changed.
- If the expected_value and resolution parameters are not the same as the current expected value and resolution setting on the specified window, error –221, “Settings conflict” occurs.

FETCh[1]|2|3|4[:SCALar][:POWer:AC]:RELative? [<expected_value>[,<resolution>[,<source list>]]]

This command sets the specified window's measurement function to single channel with relative mode on, recalculates the measurement and places the results on the bus. The result is a ratio based measurement and is expressed in the units defined by `UNIT[1]|2|3|4:POWer:RATio`. The relative value used is that set by the `CALCulate:RELative:MAGNitude:AUTO` command.

Syntax



Parameters

Refer to "Optional Parameters" on page 90 for additional details on the parameters in this command.

Item	Description/Default	Range of Values
expected_value (for the expected power level)	The expected power level parameter can be set to `DEF` or a numeric value. If a value is entered it should correspond to that set by `CONFigure` otherwise an error occurs. The units of measurement are dBm and W. The default units are defined by `UNIT:POWer`.	sensor dependent `DEF`[1]

Item	Description/Default	Range of Values
resolution	A numeric value for the resolution. If it is unspecified the current resolution setting is used. If a value is entered it should correspond to the current resolution setting otherwise an error occurs.	1 to 4[2] 1.0, 0.1, 0.01, 0.001 DEF[1]
source list	The channel which the command is implemented on. If unspecified the current window setup is used. However, on the N1912A, if the window shows a ratio or difference measurement, the upper window defaults to Channel A and the lower window to Channel B.	(@1) (@2) (N1912A only)

[1] The mnemonic DEF means DEFault. This is not equivalent to the DEFault parameter used in the command sub-systems. The parameters must be entered in the specified order. If parameters are omitted, they default from the right. The parameter DEFault is used as a place holder. Specifying DEF leaves the parameter value unchanged.

[2] When the measurement result is linear this parameter represents the number of significant digits. When the measurement result is logarithmic 1 to 4 represents of 1, 0.1, 0.01 and 0.001 respectively.

Example

```
FETC1:REL? DEF,2,(@2)
```

This command queries the upper window/upper measurement relative measurement of Channel B, using the current sensor range and a resolution setting of 2.

Error Messages

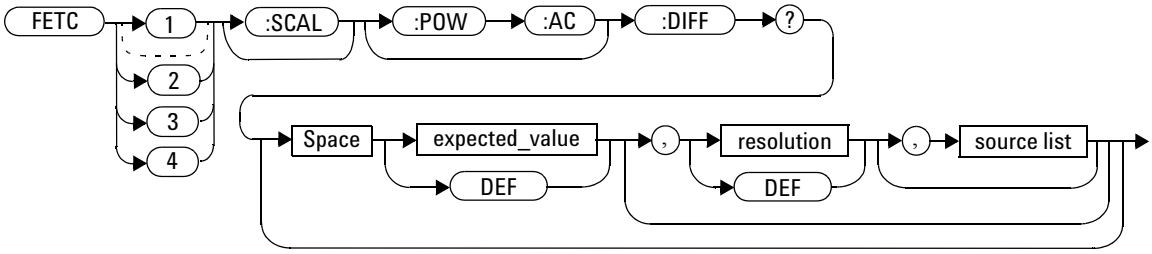
- If the last measurement is not valid error –230, “Data corrupt or stale” occurs. A measurement is valid after it has been initiated. It becomes invalid when either a reset occurs or any measurement parameter, for example frequency, is changed.

- If the expected_value and resolution parameters are not the same as the current expected value and resolution settings on the specified window, error –221, “Settings conflict” occurs.

FETCh[1]|2|3|4[:SCALar][:POWer:AC]:DIFFerence? [<expected_value>[,<resolution>[,<source list>]]]

This command sets the specified window's measurement function to power difference with relative mode off, recalculates the measurement and places the results on the bus. The result is a power based measurement and is expressed in the units defined by `UNIT[1]|2|3|4:POWer`.

Syntax



Parameters

Refer to "Optional Parameters" on page 90 for additional details on the parameters in this command.

Item	Description/Default	Range of Values
expected_value (for the expected power level)	The expected power level parameter can be set to `DEF` or a numeric value. If a value is entered it should correspond to that set by `CONFigure` otherwise an error occurs.The units of measurement are dBm and W. The default units are defined by `UNIT:POWer`.	sensor dependent `DEF`[1]

Item	Description/Default	Range of Values
resolution	A numeric value for the resolution. If it is unspecified the current resolution setting is used. If a value is entered it should correspond to the current resolution setting otherwise an error occurs.	1 to 4[2] 1.0, 0.1, 0.01, 0.001 DEF[1]
source list	This channel list specifies the channels used to calculate the difference. If unspecified and the current window setup is a difference measurement then this difference setup is used, otherwise it defaults to Channel A-B (N1912A) or A-A (N1911A).	(@1),(@2)[3] (@2),(@1)[3] (@1),(@1) (@2),(@2)[3]

[1] The mnemonic DEF means DEFault. This is not equivalent to the DEFault parameter used in the command sub-systems. The parameters must be entered in the specified order. If parameters are omitted, they default from the right. The parameter DEFault is used as a place holder. Specifying DEF leaves the parameter value unchanged.

[2] When the measurement result is linear this parameter represents the number of significant digits. When the measurement result is logarithmic 1 to 4 represents of 1, 0.1, 0.01 and 0.001 respectively.

[3] N1912A only.

Example

```
FETC2:DIFF?
```

This command queries the difference measurement on the lower window/lower measurement.

Error Messages

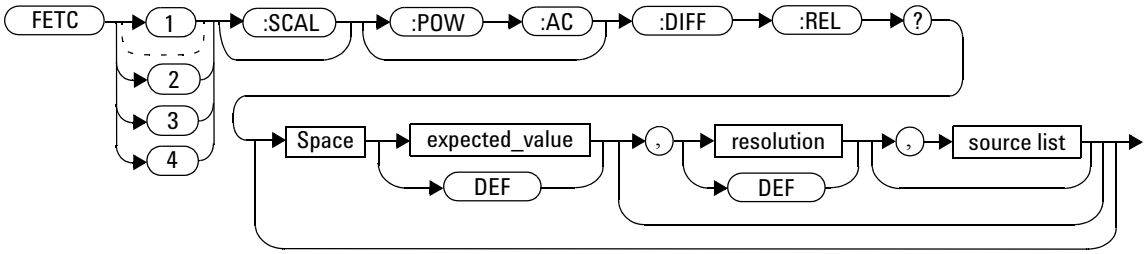
- If the last measurement on either channel is not valid error –230, “Data corrupt or stale” occurs. A measurement is valid after it has been initiated. It becomes invalid when either a reset occurs or any measurement parameter, for example frequency, is changed.

- If the expected_value and resolution parameters are not the same as the current expected value and resolution settings on the specified window, error –221, “Settings conflict” occurs.

FETCh[1]|2|3|4[:SCALar][:POWer:AC]:DIFFerence:RELative? [<expected_value>[,<resolution>[,<source list>]]]

This command sets the specified window's measurement function to power difference with relative mode on, recalculates the measurement and places the results on the bus. The result is a ratio based measurement and is expressed in the units defined by `UNIT[1]|2|3|4:POWer:RATio`. The relative value used is that set by the `CALCulate:RELative:MAGNitude:AUTO` command.

Syntax



Parameters

Refer to "Optional Parameters" on page 90 for additional details on the parameters in this command.

Item	Description/Default	Range of Values
expected_value (for the expected power level)	The expected power level parameter can be set to `DEF` or a numeric value. If a value is entered it should correspond to that set by `CONFigure` otherwise an error occurs.The units of measurement are dBm and W. The default units are defined by `UNIT:POWer`.	sensor dependent `DEF`[1]

Item	Description/Default	Range of Values
resolution	A numeric value for the resolution. If it is unspecified the current resolution setting is used. If a value is entered it should correspond to the current resolution setting otherwise an error occurs.	1 to 4[2] 1.0, 0.1, 0.01, 0.001 DEF[1]
source list	This channel list specifies the channels used to calculate the difference. If unspecified and the current window setup is a difference measurement then this difference setup is used, otherwise it defaults to Channel A-B (N1912A) or A-A (N1911A).	(@1),(@2)[3] (@2),(@1)[3] (@1),(@1) (@2),(@2)[3]

[1] The mnemonic DEF means DEFault. This is not equivalent to the DEFault parameter used in the command sub-systems. The parameters must be entered in the specified order. If parameters are omitted, they default from the right. The parameter DEFault is used as a place holder. Specifying DEF leaves the parameter value unchanged.

[2] When the measurement result is linear this parameter represents the number of significant digits. When the measurement result is logarithmic 1 to 4 represents of 1, 0.1, 0.01 and 0.001 respectively.

[3] N1912A only.

Example

```
FETC1:DIFF:REL? DEF,3,(@2)
,(@1)
```

This command queries the upper window/upper measurement relative difference measurement of Channel B - Channel A, using the current sensor range and a resolution setting of 3 on both channels.

Error Messages

- If the last measurement on either channel is not valid error –230,

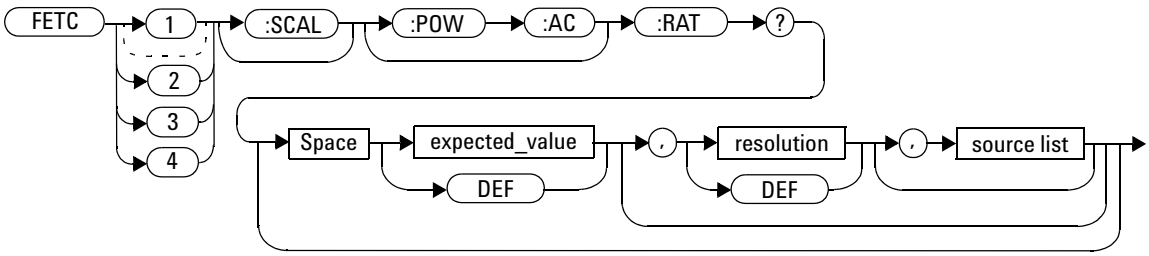
"Data corrupt or stale" occurs. A measurement is valid after it has been initiated. It becomes invalid when either a reset occurs or any measurement parameter, for example frequency, is changed.

- If the expected_value and resolution parameters are not the same as the current expected value and resolution settings on the specified window, error –221, "Settings conflict" occurs.

FETCh[1]|2|3|4[:SCALar][:POWer:AC]:RATio? [<expected_value>[,<resolution>[,<source list>]]]

This command sets the specified window's measurement function to power ratio with relative mode off, recalculates the measurement and places the results on the bus. The result is a ratio based measurement and is expressed in the units defined by `UNIT[1]|2|3|4:POWer:RATio`.

Syntax



Parameters

Refer to "Optional Parameters" on page 90 for additional details on the parameters in this command.

Item	Description/Default	Range of Values
expected_value (for the expected power level)	The expected power level parameter can be set to `DEF` or a numeric value. If a value is entered it should correspond to that set by `CONFigure` otherwise an error occurs.The units of measurement are dBm and W. The default units are defined by `UNIT:POWer`.	sensor dependent `DEF`[1]

Item	Description/Default	Range of Values
resolution	A numeric value for the resolution. If it is unspecified the current resolution setting is used. If a value is entered it should correspond to the current resolution setting otherwise an error occurs.	1 to 4[2] 1.0, 0.1, 0.01, 0.001 DEF[1]
source list	This channel list specifies the channels used to calculate the ratio. If unspecified and the current window setup is a ratio measurement then this ratio setup is used, otherwise it defaults to Channel A/B (N1912A) or A/A (N1911A).	(@1),(@2)[3] (@2),(@1)[3] (@1),(@1) (@2),(@2)[3]

[1] The mnemonic DEF means DEFault. This is not equivalent to the DEFault parameter used in the command sub-systems. The parameters must be entered in the specified order. If parameters are omitted, they default from the right. The parameter DEFault is used as a place holder. Specifying DEF leaves the parameter value unchanged.

[2] When the measurement result is linear this parameter represents the number of significant digits. When the measurement result is logarithmic 1 to 4 represents of 1, 0.1, 0.01 and 0.001 respectively.

[3] N1912A only.

Example

```
FETC2:RAT? DEF,1,(@1),(@2)
```

This command queries the lower window/upper measurement ratio measurement of Channel A over Channel B, using the current sensor range and a resolution of 1 on both channels.

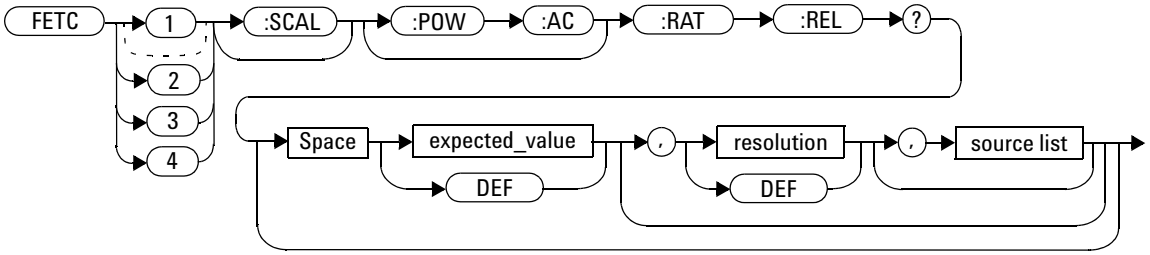
Error Messages

- If the last measurement on either channel is not valid error –230, “Data corrupt or stale” occurs. A measurement is valid after it has been initiated. It becomes invalid when either a reset occurs or any measurement parameter, for example frequency, is changed.
- If the expected_value and resolution parameters are not the same as the current expected value and resolution settings on the specified window, error –221, “Settings conflict” occurs.

FETCh[1]|2|3|4[:SCALar][:POWer:AC]:RATio:RELative? [<expected_value>[,<resolution>[,<source list>]]]

This command sets the specified window's measurement function to power ratio with relative mode on, recalculates the measurement and places the results on the bus. The result is a ratio based measurement and is expressed in the units defined by `UNIT[1]|2|3|4:POWer:RATio`. The relative value used is that set by the `CALCulate:RELative:MAGNitude:AUTO` command.

Syntax



Parameters

Refer to "Optional Parameters" on page 90 for additional details on the parameters in this command.

Item	Description/Default	Range of Values
expected_value (for the expected power level)	The expected power level parameter can be set to `DEF` or a numeric value. If a value is entered it should correspond to that set by `CONFigure` otherwise an error occurs.The units of measurement are dBm and W. The default units are defined by `UNIT:POWer`.	sensor dependent `DEF`[1]

Item	Description/Default	Range of Values
resolution	A numeric value for the resolution. If it is unspecified the current resolution setting is used. If a value is entered it should correspond to the current resolution setting otherwise an error occurs.	1 to 4[2] 1.0, 0.1, 0.01, 0.001 DEF[1]
source list	This channel list specifies the channels used to calculate the ratio. If unspecified and the current window setup is a ratio measurement then this ratio setup is used, otherwise it defaults to Channel A/B (N1912A) or A/A (N1911A).	(@1),(@2)[3] (@2),(@1)[3] (@1),(@1) (@2),(@2)[3]

[1] The mnemonic DEF means DEFault. This is not equivalent to the DEFault parameter used in the command sub-systems. The parameters must be entered in the specified order. If parameters are omitted, they default from the right. The parameter DEFault is used as a place holder. Specifying DEF leaves the parameter value unchanged.

[2] When the measurement result is linear this parameter represents the number of significant digits. When the measurement result is logarithmic 1 to 4 represents of 1, 0.1, 0.01 and 0.001 respectively.

[3] N1912A only.

Example

```
FETC:RAT:REL?
```

This command queries the relative ratio measurement on the upper window/upper measurement.

Error Messages

- If the last measurement on either channel is not valid error –230, “Data corrupt or stale” occurs. A measurement is valid after it has been initiated. It becomes invalid when either a reset occurs or any measurement parameter, for example frequency, is changed.

- If the expected_value and resolution parameters are not the same as the current expected value and resolution settings on the specified window, error –221, “Settings conflict” occurs.

READ[1]|2|3|4 Commands

The READ? commands are most commonly used with the CONFigure command to cause a new power measurement to be taken and the result returned to the output buffer. The format of the result is set by FORM[:READ][:DATA]. Refer to Chapter 6, "FORMat Subsystem," on page 249 for further information.

- For the N1911A the READ? query is equivalent to:

  ```
  ABORt
  INITiate
  FETCh?
  ```

- For the N1912A carrying out a single channel measurement the READ? queries are equivalent to:

  ```
  ABORt1
  INITiate1
  FETCh1?
  ```

  or

  ```
  ABORt2
  INITiate2
  FETCh2?
  ```

- For the N1912A carrying out a difference measurement the READ:DIFFerence? queries are equivalent to:

  ```
  ABORt1
  ```
  and
  ```
  ABORt2
  INITiate1
  INITiate2
  FETCh:DIFFerence?
  ```

- For the N1912A carrying out a ratio measurement the READ:RATio? queries are equivalent to:

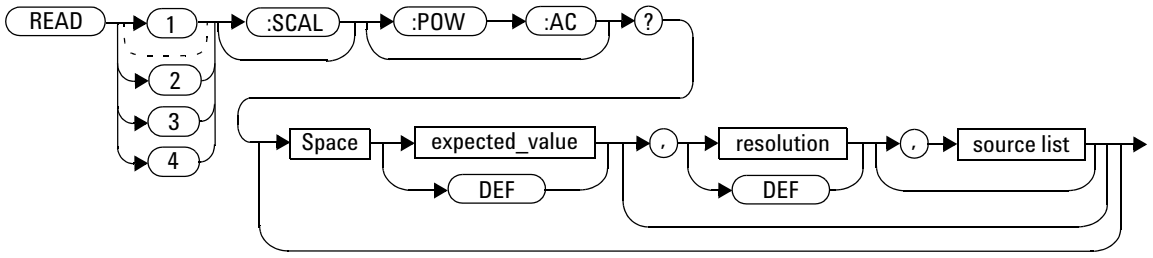
  ```
  ABORt1
  ABORt2
  INITiate1
  INITiate2
  FETCh:RATio?
  ```

READ[1]|2|3|4[:SCALar][:POWer:AC]? [<expected_value>[,<resolution>[,<source list>]]]

This command sets the specified window's measurement function to single channel with relative mode off, aborts then initiates the specified channel, calculates the measurement result and places the result on the bus. The result is a power based measurement and is expressed in the units defined by `UNIT[1]|2|3|4:POWer`.

NOTE `INITiate:CONTinuous` must be set to OFF, otherwise error –213, "INIT ignored" occurs. If `TRIGger:SOURce` is set to `BUS`, error –214, "Trigger deadlock" occurs.

Syntax



Parameters

Refer to "Optional Parameters" on page 90 for additional details on the parameters in this command.

Item	Description/Default	Range of Values
expected_value (for the expected power level)	The expected power level parameter can be set to `DEF` or a numeric value. If a value is entered it should correspond to that set by `CONFigure` otherwise an error occurs.	sensor dependent `DEF`[1]

Item	Description/Default	Range of Values
resolution	A numeric value for the resolution. If it is unspecified the current resolution setting is used. If a value is entered it should correspond to the current resolution setting otherwise an error occurs.	1 to 4[2] 1.0, 0.1, 0.01, 0.001 DEF[1]
source list	The channel which the command is implemented on. If unspecified the current window setup is used. However, on the N1912A, if the window shows a ratio or difference measurement, the upper window defaults to Channel A and the lower window to Channel B.	(@1) (@2) (N1912A only)

[1] The mnemonic DEF means DEFault. This is not equivalent to the DEFault parameter used in the command sub-systems. The parameters must be entered in the specified order. If parameters are omitted, they default from the right. The parameter DEFault is used as a place holder. Specifying DEF leaves the parameter value unchanged.

[2] When the measurement result is linear this parameter represents the number of significant digits. When the measurement result is logarithmic 1 to 4 represents of 1, 0.1, 0.01 and 0.001 respectively.

Example

```
READ2:POW:AC?
```

This command queries the lower window/upper measurement.

Error Messages

- INITiate:CONTinuous must be set to OFF, otherwise error –213, “INIT ignored” occurs.
- If TRIGger:SOURce is set to BUS or HOLD, error –214, “Trigger deadlock” occurs.

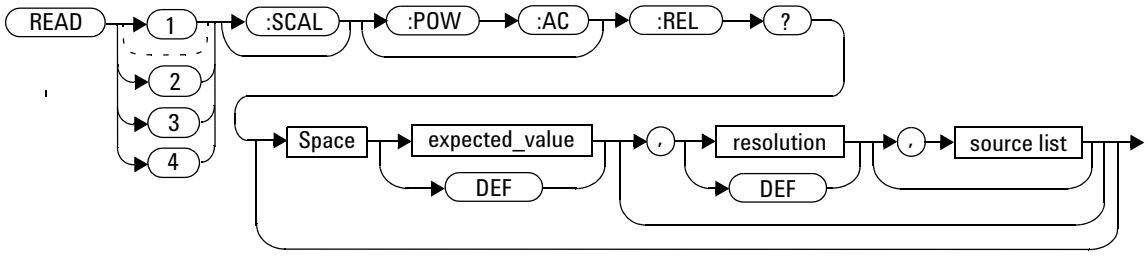
- If the expected value and resolution parameters are not the same as the current expected value and resolution settings on the specified window, error –221, “Settings conflict” occurs.

READ[1]|2|3|4[:SCALar][:POWer:AC]:RELative? [<expected_value>[,<resolution>[,<source list>]]]

This command sets the specified window's measurement function to single channel with relative mode on, aborts then initiates the specified channel, calculates the measurement result and places the result on the bus. The result is a ratio based measurement and is expressed in the units defined by `UNIT[1]|2|3|4:POWer:RATio`. The relative value used is that set by the `CALCulate:RELative:MAGNitude:AUTO` command.

NOTE `INITiate:CONTinuous` must be set to OFF, otherwise error –213, "INIT ignored" occurs. If `TRIGger:SOURce` is set to `BUS`, error –214, "Trigger deadlock" occurs.

Syntax



Parameters

Refer to "Optional Parameters" on page 90 for additional details on the parameters in this command.

Item	Description/Default	Range of Values
expected_value (for the expected power level)	The expected power level parameter can be set to DEF or a numeric value. If a value is entered it should correspond to that set by CONFigure otherwise an error occurs.	sensor dependent DEF[1]
resolution	A numeric value for the resolution. If it is unspecified the current resolution setting is used. If a value is entered it should correspond to the current resolution setting otherwise an error occurs.	1 to 4[2] 1.0, 0.1, 0.01, 0.001 DEF[1]
source list	The channel which the command is implemented on. If unspecified the current window setup is used. However, on the N1912A, if the window shows a ratio or difference measurement, the upper window defaults to Channel A and the lower window to Channel B.	(@1) (@2) (N1912A only)

[1] The mnemonic DEF means DEFault. This is not equivalent to the DEFault parameter used in the command sub-systems. The parameters must be entered in the specified order. If parameters are omitted, they default from the right. The parameter DEFault is used as a place holder. Specifying DEF leaves the parameter value unchanged.

[2] When the measurement result is linear this parameter represents the number of significant digits. When the measurement result is logarithmic 1 to 4 represents of 1, 0.1, 0.01 and 0.001 respectively.

Example

`READ1:REL? DEF,1,(@2)`	*This command queries the upper window/upper measurement relative measurement of Channel B, using the current sensor range and a resolution of 1.*

Error Messages

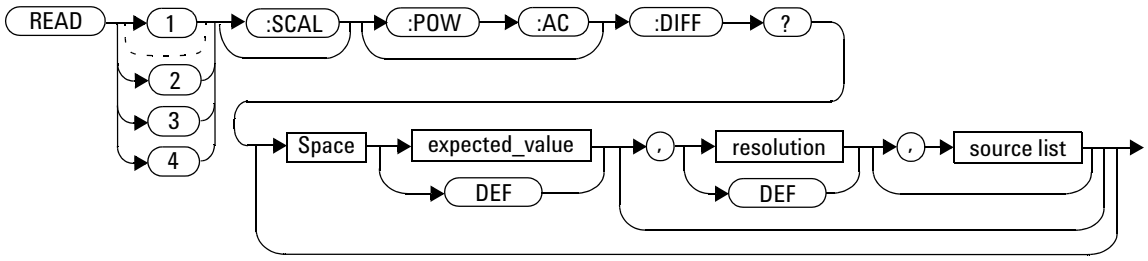
- `INITiate:CONTinuous` must be set to `OFF`, otherwise error –213, "INIT ignored" occurs.
- If `TRIGger:SOURce` is set to `BUS` or `HOLD`, error –214, "Trigger deadlock" occurs.
- If the expected value and resolution parameters are not the same as the current expected value and resolution settings on the specified window, error –221, "Settings conflict" occurs.

READ[1]|2|3|4[:SCALar][:POWer:AC]:DIFFerence? [<expected_value>[,<resolution>[,<source list>]]]

This command sets the specified window's measurement function to difference mode with relative mode off, aborts then initiates both Channel A and B, calculates the difference measurement result and places the result on the bus. The result is a power based measurement and is expressed in the units defined by `UNIT[1]|2|3|4:POWer`.

NOTE `INITiate:CONTinuous` must be set to `OFF` on both channels, otherwise error –213, "INIT ignored" occurs. If `TRIGger:SOURce` is set to BUS on either channel, error –214, "Trigger deadlock" occurs.

Syntax



Parameters

Refer to "Optional Parameters" on page 90 for additional details on the parameters in this command.

Item	Description/Default	Range of Values
expected_value (for the expected power level)	The power meter ignores the numeric value entered in this parameter. Any value entered is treated like `DEF`.	sensor dependent `DEF`[1]

Item	Description/Default	Range of Values
resolution	A numeric value for the resolution. If it is unspecified the current resolution setting is used. If a value is entered it should correspond to the current resolution setting otherwise an error occurs.	1 to 4[2] 1.0, 0.1, 0.01, 0.001 DEF[1]
source list	This channel list specifies the channels used to calculate the difference. If unspecified and the current window setup is a difference measurement then this difference setup is used, otherwise it defaults to Channel A-B (N1912A) or A-A (N1911A).	(@1),(@2)[3] (@2),(@1)[3] (@1),(@1) (@2),(@2)[3]

[1] The mnemonic DEF means DEFault. This is not equivalent to the DEFault parameter used in the command sub-systems. The parameters must be entered in the specified order. If parameters are omitted, they default from the right. The parameter DEFault is used as a place holder. Specifying DEF leaves the parameter value unchanged.

[2] When the measurement result is linear this parameter represents the number of significant digits. When the measurement result is logarithmic 1 to 4 represents of 1, 0.1, 0.01 and 0.001 respectively.

[3] N1912A only.

Example

```
READ2:DIFF?
```

This command queries difference measurement on the lower window/upper measurement.

Error Messages

- INITiate:CONTinuous must be set to OFF on both channels, otherwise error –213, “INIT ignored” occurs.
- If TRIGger:SOURce is set to BUS or HOLD on either channel, error –214, “Trigger deadlock” occurs.

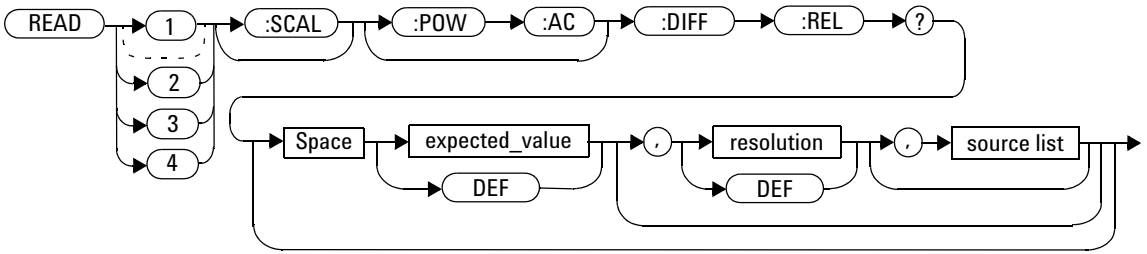
- If the resolution parameter is not the same as the current resolution setting on the specified window, error –221, “Settings conflict” occurs.

READ[1]|2|3|4[:SCALar][:POWer:AC]:DIFFerence:RELative? [<expected_value>[,<resolution>[,<source list>]]]

This command sets the specified window's measurement function to difference mode with relative mode on, aborts then initiates both Channel A and B, calculates the difference measurement result and places the result on the bus. The result is a ratio based measurement and is expressed in the units defined by `UNIT[1]|2|3|4:POWer:RATio`. The relative value used is that set by the `CALCulate:RELative:MAGNitude:AUTO` command.

NOTE `IINITiate:CONTinuous` must be set to OFF on both channels, otherwise error –213, "INIT ignored" occurs. If `TRIGger:SOURce` is set to `BUS` on either channel, error –214, "Trigger deadlock" occurs.

Syntax



Parameters

Refer to "Optional Parameters" on page 90 for additional details on the parameters in this command.

Item	Description/Default	Range of Values
expected_value (for the expected power level)	The power meter ignores the numeric value entered in this parameter. Any value entered is treated like DEF.	sensor dependent DEF[1]
resolution	A numeric value for the resolution. If it is unspecified the current resolution setting is used. If a value is entered it should correspond to the current resolution setting otherwise an error occurs.	1 to 4[2] 1.0, 0.1, 0.01, 0.001 DEF[1]
source list	This channel list specifies the channels used to calculate the difference. If unspecified and the current window setup is a difference measurement then this difference setup is used, otherwise it defaults to Channel A-B (N1912A) or A-A (N1911A).	(@1),(@2)[3] (@2),(@1)[3] (@1),(@1) (@2),(@2)[3]

[1] The mnemonic DEF means DEFault. This is not equivalent to the DEFault parameter used in the command sub-systems. The parameters must be entered in the specified order. If parameters are omitted, they default from the right. The parameter DEFault is used as a place holder. Specifying DEF leaves the parameter value unchanged.

[2] When the measurement result is linear this parameter represents the number of significant digits. When the measurement result is logarithmic 1 to 4 represents of 1, 0.1, 0.01 and 0.001 respectively.

[3] N1912A only.

Example

```
READ1:DIFF:REL? DEF,4,(@2),(@1)
```

This command queries the upper window/upper measurement relative difference measurement of Channel B - Channel A, using the current sensor range and a resolution setting of 4 on both channels.

Error Messages

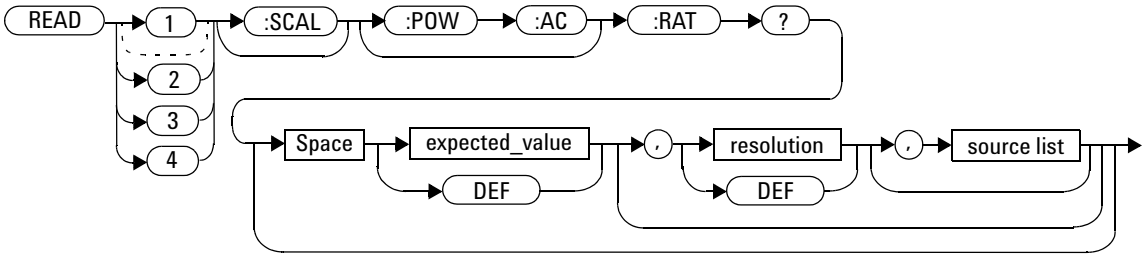
- `INITiate:CONTinuous` must be set to `OFF` on both channels, otherwise error –213, “INIT ignored” occurs.
- If `TRIGger:SOURce` is set to `BUS` or `HOLD` on either channel, error –214, “Trigger deadlock” occurs.
- If the resolution parameter is not the same as the current resolution setting on the specified window, error –221, “Settings conflict” occurs.

READ[1]|2|3|4[:SCALar][:POWer:AC]:RATio? [<expected_value>[,<resolution>[,<source list>]]]

This command sets the specified window's measurement function to ratio mode with relative mode off, aborts then initiates both Channel A and B, calculates the ratio measurement result and places the result on the bus. The result is a ratio based measurement and is expressed in the units defined by `UNIT[1]|2|3|4:POWer:RATio`.

NOTE `INITiate:CONTinuous` must be set to OFF on both channels, otherwise error –213, "INIT ignored" occurs. If `TRIGger:SOURce` is set to `BUS` on either channel, error –214, "Trigger deadlock" occurs.

Syntax



Parameters

Refer to "Optional Parameters" on page 90 for additional details on the parameters in this command.

Item	Description/Default	Range of Values
expected_value (for the expected power level)	The power meter ignores the numeric value entered in this parameter. Any value entered is treated like `DEF`.	sensor dependent `DEF`[1]

Item	Description/Default	Range of Values
resolution	A numeric value for the resolution. If it is unspecified the current resolution setting is used. If a value is entered it should correspond to the current resolution setting otherwise an error occurs.	1 to 4[2] 1.0, 0.1, 0.01, 0.001 DEF[1]
source list	This channel list specifies the channels used to calculate the ratio. If unspecified and the current window setup is a ratio measurement then this ratio setup is used, otherwise it defaults to Channel A/B (N1912A) or A/A (N1911A).	(@1),(@2)[3] (@2),(@1)[3] (@1),(@1) (@2),(@2)[3]

[1] The mnemonic DEF means DEFault. This is not equivalent to the DEFault parameter used in the command sub-systems. The parameters must be entered in the specified order. If parameters are omitted, they default from the right. The parameter DEFault is used as a place holder. Specifying DEF leaves the parameter value unchanged.

[2] When the measurement result is linear this parameter represents the number of significant digits. When the measurement result is logarithmic 1 to 4 represents of 1, 0.1, 0.01 and 0.001 respectively.

[3] N1912A only.

Example

```
READ2:RAT? DEF,1,(@1),(@2)
```

This command queries the lower window/upper measurement ratio measurement of Channel A over Channel B, using the current sensor range and a resolution of 1 on both channels.

Error Messages

- INITiate:CONTinuous must be set to OFF on both channels, otherwise error –213, “INIT ignored” occurs.

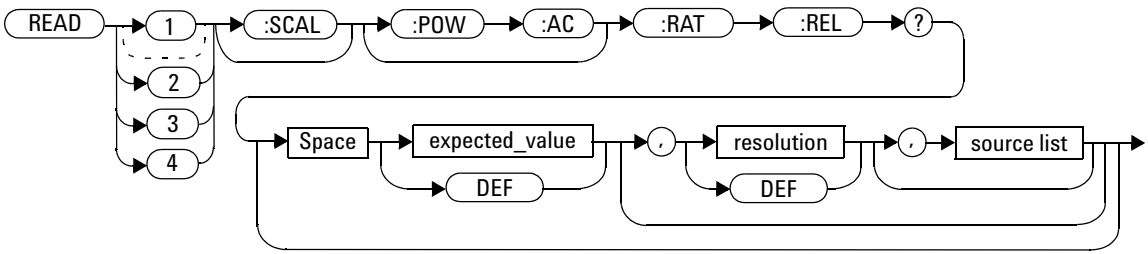
- If TRIGger:SOURce is set to BUS or HOLD on either channel, error –214, “Trigger deadlock” occurs.
- If the resolution parameter is not the same as the current resolution setting on the specified window, error –221, “Settings conflict” occurs.

READ[1]|2|3|4[:SCALar][:POWer:AC]:RATio:RELative? [<expected_value>[,<resolution>[,<source list>]]]

This command sets the specified window's measurement function to ratio mode with relative mode on, aborts then initiates both Channel A and B, calculates the ratio measurement result using the new sensor data and places the result on the bus. The result is a ratio based measurement and is expressed in the units defined by `UNIT[1]|2|3|4:POWer:RATio`. The relative value used is that set by the `CALCulate:RELative:MAGNitude:AUTO` command.

NOTE `IINITiate:CONTinuous` must be set to OFF on both channels, otherwise error –213, "INIT ignored" occurs. If `TRIGger:SOURce` is set to `BUS` on either channel, error –214, "Trigger deadlock" occurs.

Syntax



Parameters

Refer to "Optional Parameters" on page 90 for additional details on the parameters in this command.

Item	Description/Default	Range of Values
expected_value (for the expected power level)	The power meter ignores the numeric value entered in this parameter. Any value entered is treated like DEF.	sensor dependent DEF[1]
resolution	A numeric value for the resolution. If it is unspecified the current resolution setting is used. If a value is entered it should correspond to the current resolution setting otherwise an error occurs.	1 to 4[2] 1.0, 0.1, 0.01, 0.001 DEF[1]
source list	This channel list specifies the channels used to calculate the ratio. If unspecified and the current window setup is a ratio measurement then this ratio setup is used, otherwise it defaults to Channel A/B (N1912A) or A/A (N1911A).	(@1),(@2)[3] (@2),(@1)[3] (@1),(@1) (@2),(@2)[3]

[1] The mnemonic DEF means DEFault. This is not equivalent to the DEFault parameter used in the command sub-systems. The parameters must be entered in the specified order. If parameters are omitted, they default from the right. The parameter DEFault is used as a place holder. Specifying DEF leaves the parameter value unchanged.

[2] When the measurement result is linear this parameter represents the number of significant digits. When the measurement result is logarithmic 1 to 4 represents of 1, 0.1, 0.01 and 0.001 respectively.

[3] N1912A only.

Example

`READ:RAT:REL?`	*This command queries the relative ratio measurement on the upper window/upper measurement.*

Error Messages

- `INITiate:CONTinuous` must be set to `OFF` on both channels, otherwise error –213, "INIT ignored" occurs.
- If `TRIGger:SOURce` is set to `BUS` or `HOLD` on either channel, error –214, "Trigger deadlock" occurs.
- If the resolution parameter is not the same as the current resolution setting on the specified window, error –221, "Settings conflict" occurs.

MEASure[1]|2|3|4 Commands

The MEASure? commands configure the power meter to perform a power measurement with the given measurement function, relative mode setting, range and resolution then makes the measurement. The format of the result is set by FORM[:READ][:DATA]. Refer to Chapter 6, "FORMat Subsystem," on page 249 for further information.

MEASure? is a compound command which is equivalent to:

- For the N1911A the MEASure? query is equivalent to:

  ```
  ABORt
  CONFigure
  READ?
  ```

- For the N1912A carrying out a single channel measurement the MEASure? queries are equivalent to:

  ```
  ABORt1
  CONFigure
  READ1?
  ```

  or

  ```
  ABORt2
  CONFigure
  READ2?
  ```

- For the N1912A carrying out a difference measurement the READ:DIFFerence? queries are equivalent to:

  ```
  ABORt1
  ABORt2
  CONFigure:DIFFerence
  READ:DIFFerence?
  ```

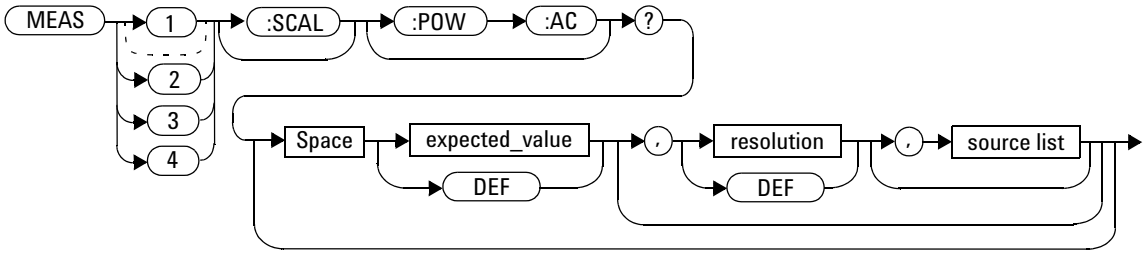
- For the N1912A carrying out a ratio measurement the READ:RATio? queries are equivalent to:

  ```
  ABORt1
  ABORt2
  CONFigure:RATio
  READ:RATio?
  ```

MEASure[1]|2|3|4[:SCALar][:POWer:AC]? [<expected_value>[,<resolution>[,<source list>]]]

This command sets the specified window's measurement function to single channel with relative mode off, aborts, configures the window then initiates Channel A or B, calculates the measurement result and places the result on the bus.

Syntax



Parameters

Refer to "Optional Parameters" on page 90 for additional details on the parameters in this command.

Item	Description/Default	Range of Values
expected_value (for the expected power level)	A numeric value for the expected power level. The units of measurement are dBm and W. The default units are defined by `UNIT:POWer`.	sensor dependent `DEF`[1]
resolution	A numeric value for the resolution. If unspecified the current resolution setting is used.	1 to 4[2] 1.0, 0.1, 0.01, 0.001 `DEF`[1]

Item	Description/Default	Range of Values
source list	The channel which the command is implemented on. If unspecified the current window setup is used. However, on the N1912A, if the window shows a ratio or difference measurement, the upper window defaults to Channel A and the lower window to Channel B.	(@1) (@2) (N1912A only)

[1] The mnemonic `DEF` means DEFault. This is not equivalent to the DEFault parameter used in the command sub-systems. The parameters must be entered in the specified order. If parameters are omitted, they default from the right. The parameter DEFault is used as a place holder. Specifying `DEF` leaves the parameter value unchanged.

[2] When the measurement result is linear this parameter represents the number of significant digits. When the measurement result is logarithmic 1 to 4 represents of 1, 0.1, 0.01 and 0.001 respectively.

Example

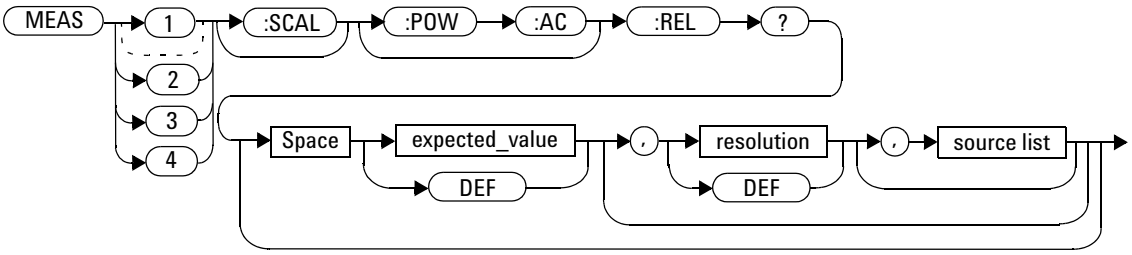
```
MEAS2:POW:AC?
-70DBM,1,(@1)
```

This command queries the lower window/upper measurement of Channel A, using an expected power level of - 70 dBm and a resolution setting of 1.

MEASure[1]|2|3|4[:SCALar][:POWer:AC]:RELative? [<expected_value>[,<resolution>[,<source list>]]]

This command sets the specified window's measurement function to single channel with relative mode on, aborts, configures then initiates the specified channel, calculates the measurement result and places the result on the bus. The result is a ratio based measurement and is expressed in the units defined by `UNIT[1]|2|3|4:POWer:RATio`. The relative value used is that set by the `CALCulate:RELative:MAGNitude:AUTO` command.

Syntax



Parameters

Refer to "Optional Parameters" on page 90 for additional details on the parameters in this command.

Item	Description/Default	Range of Values
expected_value (for the expected power level)	A numeric value for the expected power level. The units of measurement are dBm and W. The default units are defined by `UNIT:POWer`.	sensor dependent `DEF`[1]
resolution	A numeric value for the resolution. If unspecified the current resolution setting is used.	1 to 4[2] 1.0, 0.1, 0.01, 0.001 `DEF`[1]

Item	Description/Default	Range of Values
source list	The channel which the command is implemented on. If unspecified the current window setup is used. However, on the N1912A, if the window shows a ratio or difference measurement, the upper window defaults to Channel A and the lower window to Channel B.	(@1) (@2) (N1912A only)

[1] The mnemonic DEF means DEFault. This is not equivalent to the DEFault parameter used in the command sub-systems. The parameters must be entered in the specified order. If parameters are omitted, they default from the right. The parameter DEFault is used as a place holder. Specifying DEF leaves the parameter value unchanged.

[2] When the measurement result is linear this parameter represents the number of significant digits. When the measurement result is logarithmic 1 to 4 represents of 1, 0.1, 0.01 and 0.001 respectively.

Example

```
MEAS1:REL? -50DBM,2,(@2)
```

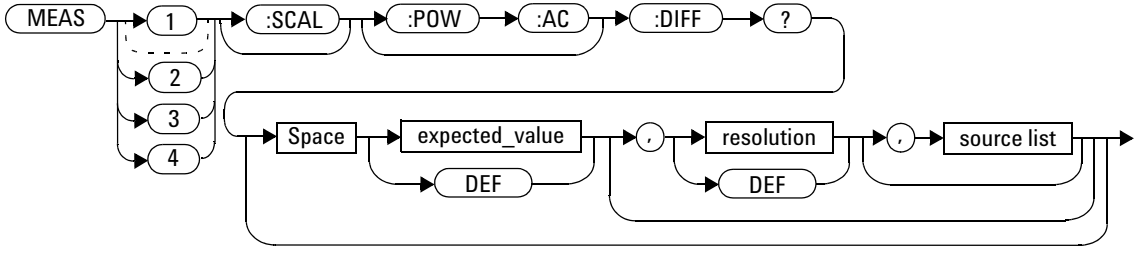
This command queries the upper window/upper measurement relative measurement of Channel B, using an expected power level of –50 dBm and a resolution setting of 2.

MEASure[1]|2|3|4[:SCALar][:POWer:AC]:DIFFerence? [<expected_value>[,<resolution>[,<source list>]]]

This command applies to the N1912A power meter only, as it needs two measurement channels to make sense.

This command sets the specified window's measurement function to difference mode with relative mode off, aborts, configures then initiates both Channel A and B, calculates the difference measurement result and places the result on the bus. The result is a power based measurement and is expressed in the units defined by `UNIT[1]|2|3|4:POWer`.

Syntax



Parameters

Refer to "Optional Parameters" on page 90 for additional details on the parameters in this command.

Item	Description/Default	Range of Values
expected_value (for the expected power level)	The power meter ignores the numeric value entered in this parameter. Any value entered is treated like `DEF`.	sensor dependent `DEF`[1]

Item	Description/Default	Range of Values
resolution	A numeric value for the resolution. If unspecified the current resolution setting is used.	1 to 4[2] 1.0, 0.1, 0.01, 0.001 DEF[1]
source list	This channel list specifies the channels used to calculate the difference. If unspecified and the current window setup is a difference measurement then this difference setup is used, otherwise it defaults to Channel A-B (N1912A) or A-A (N1911A).	(@1),(@2)[3] (@2),(@1)[3] (@1),(@1) (@2),(@2)[3]

[1] The mnemonic DEF means DEFault. This is not equivalent to the DEFault parameter used in the command sub-systems. The parameters must be entered in the specified order. If parameters are omitted, they default from the right. The parameter DEFault is used as a place holder. Specifying DEF leaves the parameter value unchanged.

[2] When the measurement result is linear this parameter represents the number of significant digits. When the measurement result is logarithmic 1 to 4 represents of 1, 0.1, 0.01 and 0.001 respectively.

[3] N1912A only.

Example

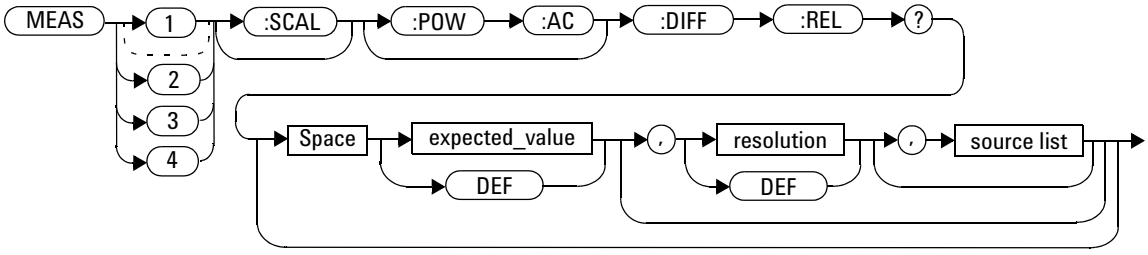
```
MEAS2:DIFF?
```

This command queries the difference measurement on the lower window/upper measurement.

MEASure[1]|2|3|4[:SCALar][:POWer:AC]:DIFFerence:RELative? [<expected_value>[,<resolution>[,<source list>]]]

This command sets the specified window's measurement function to difference mode with relative mode on, aborts, configures then initiates both Channel A and B, calculates the difference measurement result and places the result on the bus. The result is a ratio based measurement and is expressed in the units defined by `UNIT[1]|2|3|4:POWer:RATio`. The relative value used is that set by the `CALCulate:RELative:MAGNitude:AUTO` command.

Syntax



Parameters

Refer to "Optional Parameters" on page 90 for additional details on the parameters in this command.

Item	Description/Default	Range of Values
expected_value (for the expected power level)	The power meter ignores the numeric value entered in this parameter. Any value entered is treated like `DEF`.	sensor dependent `DEF`[1]
resolution	A numeric value for the resolution. If unspecified the current resolution setting is used.	1 to 4[2] 1.0, 0.1, 0.01, 0.001 `DEF`[1]

Item	Description/Default	Range of Values
source list	This channel list specifies the channels used to calculate the difference. If unspecified and the current window setup is a difference measurement then this difference setup is used, otherwise it defaults to Channel A-B (N1912A) or A-A (N1911A).	(@1),(@2)[3] (@2),(@1)[3] (@1),(@1) (@2),(@2)[3]

[1] The mnemonic `DEF` means DEFault. This is not equivalent to the DEFault parameter used in the command sub-systems. The parameters must be entered in the specified order. If parameters are omitted, they default from the right. The parameter DEFault is used as a place holder. Specifying `DEF` leaves the parameter value unchanged.

[2] When the measurement result is linear this parameter represents the number of significant digits. When the measurement result is logarithmic 1 to 4 represents of 1, 0.1, 0.01 and 0.001 respectively.

[3] N1912A only.

Example

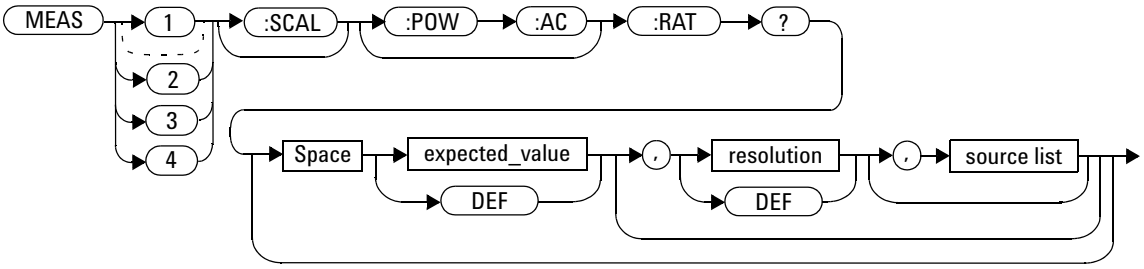
```
MEAS1:DIFF:REL? DEF,3,(@2)
,(@1)
```

This command queries the upper window/upper measurement relative difference measurement of Channel B - Channel A, using the current sensor range and a resolution setting of 3 on both channels.

MEASure[1]|2|3|4[:SCALar][:POWer:AC]:RATio? [<expected_value>[,<resolution>[,<source list>]]]

This command sets the specified window's measurement function to ratio mode with relative mode off, aborts, configures then initiates both Channel A and B, calculates the ratio measurement result and places the result on the bus. The result is a ratio based measurement and is expressed in the units defined by `UNIT[1]|2|3|4:POWer:RATio`.

Syntax



Parameters

Refer to "Optional Parameters" on page 90 for additional details on the parameters in this command.

Item	Description/Default	Range of Values
expected_value (for the expected power level)	The power meter ignores the numeric value entered in this parameter. Any value entered is treated like `DEF`.	sensor dependent `DEF`[1]
resolution	A numeric value for the resolution. If unspecified the current resolution setting is used.	1 to 4[2] 1.0, 0.1, 0.01, 0.001 `DEF`[1]

Item	Description/Default	Range of Values
source list	This channel list specifies the channels used to calculate the ratio. If unspecified and the current window setup is a ratio measurement then this ratio setup is used, otherwise it defaults to Channel A/B (N1912A) or A/A (N1911A).	(@1),(@2)[3] (@2),(@1)[3] (@1),(@1) (@2),(@2)[3]

[1] The mnemonic DEF means DEFault. This is not equivalent to the DEFault parameter used in the command sub-systems. The parameters must be entered in the specified order. If parameters are omitted, they default from the right. The parameter DEFault is used as a place holder. Specifying DEF leaves the parameter value unchanged.

[2] When the measurement result is linear this parameter represents the number of significant digits. When the measurement result is logarithmic 1 to 4 represents of 1, 0.1, 0.01 and 0.001 respectively.

[3] N1912A only.

Example

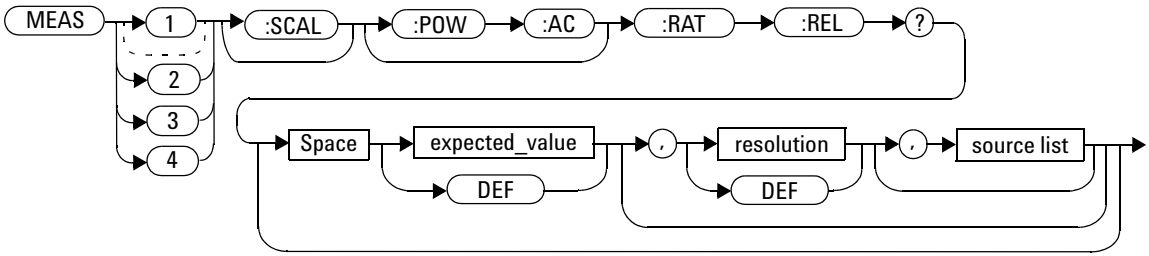
```
MEAS2:RAT? DEF,1,(@1),(@2)
```

This command queries the lower window/upper measurement ratio measurement of Channel A over Channel B, using the current sensor range and a resolution of 1 on both channels.

MEASure[1]|2|3|4[:SCALar][:POWer:AC]:RATio:RELative? [<expected_value>[,<resolution>[,<source list>]]]

This command sets the specified window's measurement function to ratio mode with relative mode on, aborts, configures then initiates both Channel A and B, calculates the ratio measurement and places the result on the bus. The result is a ratio based measurement and is expressed in the units defined by `UNIT[1]|2|3|4:POWer:RATio`. The relative value used is that set by the `CALCulate:RELative:MAGNitude:AUTO` command.

Syntax



Parameters

Refer to "Optional Parameters" on page 90 for additional details on the parameters in this command.

Item	Description/Default	Range of Values
expected_value (for the expected power level)	The power meter ignores the numeric value entered in this parameter. Any value entered is treated like `DEF`.	sensor dependent `DEF`[1]
resolution	A numeric value for the resolution. If unspecified the current resolution setting is used.	1 to 4[2] 1.0, 0.1, 0.01, 0.001 `DEF`[1]

Item	Description/Default	Range of Values
source list	This channel list specifies the channels used to calculate the ratio. If unspecified and the current window setup is a ratio measurement then this ratio setup is used, otherwise it defaults to Channel A/B (N1912A) or A/A (N1911A).	(@1),(@2)[3] (@2),(@1)[3] (@1),(@1) (@2),(@2)[3]

[1] The mnemonic `DEF` means DEFault. This is not equivalent to the DEFault parameter used in the command sub-systems. The parameters must be entered in the specified order. If parameters are omitted, they default from the right. The parameter DEFault is used as a place holder. Specifying `DEF` leaves the parameter value unchanged.

[2] When the measurement result is linear this parameter represents the number of significant digits. When the measurement result is logarithmic 1 to 4 represents of 1, 0.1, 0.01 and 0.001 respectively.

[3] N1912A only.

Example

```
MEAS:RAT:REL?
```

This command queries the relative ratio measurement on the upper window/upper measurement.

THIS PAGE HAS BEEN INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK.

3 CALCulate Subsystem

CALCulate Subsystem 162
CALCulate[1]|2|3|4:FEED[1]|2 <string> 165
CALCulate[1]|2|3|4:GAIN Commands 168
CALCulate[1]|2|3|4:GAIN[:MAGNitude] <numeric_value> 169
CALCulate[1]|2|3|4:GAIN:STATe <boolean> 171
CALCulate[1]|2|3|4:LIMit Commands 173
CALCulate[1]|2|3|4:LIMit:CLEar:AUTo <boolean>|ONCE 174
CALCulate[1]|2|3|4:LIMit:CLEar[:IMMediate] 176
CALCulate[1]|2|3|4:LIMit:FAIL? 177
CALCulate[1]|2|3|4:LIMit:FCOunt? 178
CALCulate[1]|2|3|4:LIMit:LOWer[:DATA] <numeric_value> 180
CALCulate[1]|2|3|4:LIMit:UPPer[:DATA] <numeric_value> 183
CALCulate[1]|2|3|4:LIMit:STATe <boolean> 186
CALCulate[1]|2|3|4:MATH Commands 188
CALCulate[1]|2|3|4:MATH[:EXPRession] <string> 189
CALCulate[1]|2|3|4:MATH[:EXPRession]:CATalog? 192
CALCulate[1]|2|3|4:PHOLd:CLEar 193
CALCulate[1]|2|3|4:RELative Commands 194
CALCulate[1]|2|3|4:RELative[:MAGNitude]:AUTO <boolean>|ONCE 195
CALCulate[1]|2|3|4:RELative:STATe <boolean> 197

This chapter explains how the `CALCulate` subsystem is used to perform post acquisition data processing.

CALCulate Subsystem

The CALCulate subsystem performs post acquisition data processing. Functions in the SENSe subsystem are related to data acquisition, while the CALCulate subsystem operates on the data acquired by a SENSe function.

There are four independent CALCulate blocks in the power meter: two for each window, as shown in Figure 3-18. The numeric suffix of the CALCulate command determines which CALCulate block is used and where the measurement result is displayed.

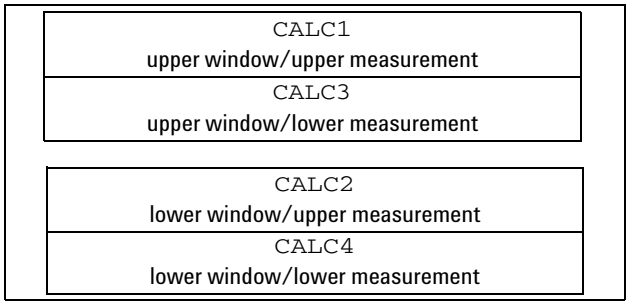


Figure 3-18 Measurement Display CALCulate Block Window

Data from both SENSe blocks may feed any or all of the CALCulate blocks via the MATH command. Figure 3-18 details where the commands are applied with in the CALCulate block.

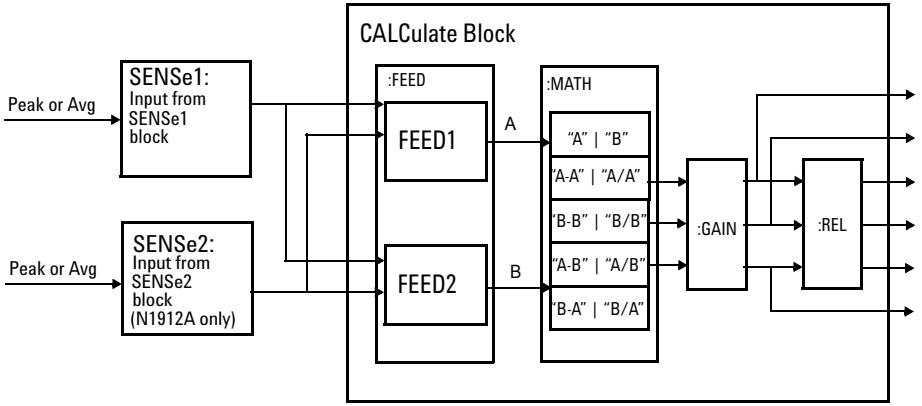


Figure 3-19 CALCulate Block

Keyword	Parameter Form	Notes	Page
CALCulate[1]|2|3|4			
:FEED[1]|2	<data_handle>		page 165
:GAIN			
[:MAGNitude]	<numeric_value>		page 169
:STATe	<boolean>		page 171
:LIMit			
:CLEar			
:AUTO	<boolean>|ONCE		page 174
[:IMMediate]			page 176
:FAIL?		[query only]	page 177
:FCOunt?		[query only]	page 178
:LOWer			
[:DATA]	<numeric_value>		page 180
:UPPer			
[:DATA]	<numeric_value>		page 183
:STATe	<boolean>		page 186
:MATH			
[:EXPRession]	<string>		page 189
:CATalog?		[query only]	page 192
:PHOLd			
:CLEar		[no query]	page 193
:RELative			
[:MAGNitude]			
:AUTO	<boolean>|ONCE		page 195
:STATe	<boolean>		page 197

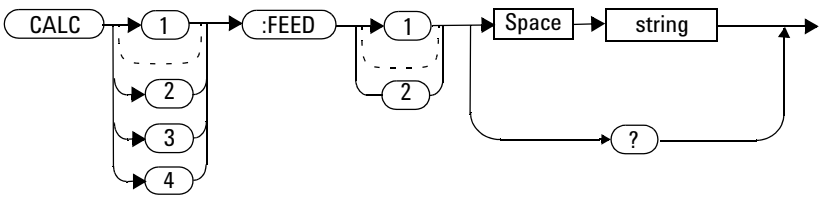
CALCulate[1]|2|3|4:FEED[1]|2 <string>

This command sets the input measurement mode to be fed to the specified input on the CALC block. It is applied to the measurement after the CALC:MATH:EXPR command has been used to specify which channel the feed is taken from.

Measurement modes are coupled for combination measurements (for example, ratio measurements). For example, if one feed is changed to PTAV, the other is automatically changed to PTAV.

Under certain circumstances the measurement mode is changed by the CALC:MATH:EXPR command. Refer to "CALCulate[1]|2|3|4:MATH[:EXPRession] <string>" on page 189 for further information.

Syntax



Parameters

Item	Description	Range of Values
string	The input measurement type to be fed to the specific input on the CALC block: • PEAK: peak power • PTAV: peak to average • AVER: average • MIN: minimum power Values may be followed by ON SWEEP[1]|2|3|4 where the numeric specifies the gate to be used for the feed. For example: "POW:PEAK ON SWEEP2". If ON SWEEP[1]|2|3|4 is not supplied, the gate used is left unchanged. A feed of "" (empty string) disables the CALC block and switches off that display line.	"POW:PEAK" "POW:PTAV" "POW:AVER" "POW:MIN"

Example

```
CALC3:FEED2 "POW:AVER ON SWEEP2"
```

This command selects the input for FEED2 of CALC block CALC3 to be average power, using gate 2. The channel from which the feed is taken is determined by CALC:MATH:EXPR..

Reset Condition

On reset, data_handle is set to :POW:AVER.

Query

CALCulate[1]|2|3|4:FEED[1]2?

The query returns the current value of the string.

Query Example

CALC1:FEED2?

This command queries the current setting of the data_handle on FEED2 of the upper window/upper measurement.

Error Message

- If the command is used when no sensor is attached, error –241 "Hardware missing" occurs.
- If <string> contains ON SWEEP[1]|2|3|4 and the feed's TRIG:SOUR is not INT or EXT (for single channel power meters) or INT1, INT2 or EXT (for dual channel power meters), error –221 "Settings conflict" occurs.
- If the command changes the measurement mode to PEAK or PTAV when a sensor other than a P-Series or E9320 power sensor is connected or a P-Series or E9320 Sensor is connected and set to AVERage mode rather than NORMal mode, error –221, "Settings Conflict" occurs.

CALCulate[1]|2|3|4:GAIN Commands

These commands are used to enter and enable a display offset on the specified window/measurement. The display offset is applied to the measurement signal after any math calculation.

The following commands are detailed in this section:

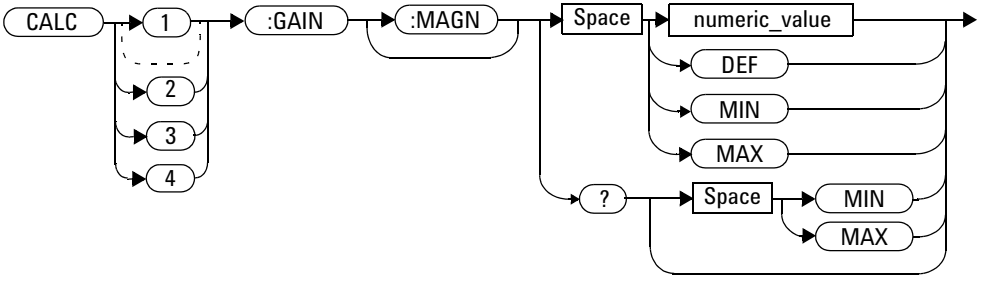
```
CALCulate[1]|2|3|4:GAIN[:MAGNitude] <numeric value>
CALCulate[1]|2|3|4:GAIN:STATe <boolean>
```

CALCulate[1]|2|3|4:GAIN[:MAGNitude] <numeric_value>

This command is used to enter a value for the display offset on the specified window/measurement. The display offset is applied to the measurement signal after any math calculation.

Entering a value using this command automatically turns the `CALCulate[1]|2|3|4:GAIN:STATe` command to `ON`.

Syntax



Parameters

Item	Description/Default	Range of Values

numeric_value	A numeric value for the display offset:
	• `DEF`: the default value is 0 dB
	• `MIN`: –100.000 dB
	• `MAX`: +100.000 dB
		–100.000 to +100.000 dB
		`DEF`
		`MIN`
		`MAX`

Example

```
CALC2:GAIN 20
```

This command enters a display offset of 20 dB to the lower window/lower measurement.

Reset Condition

On reset, the display offset is set to 0 dB (DEF).

Query

```
CALCulate[1]|2|3|4:GAIN[:MAGNitude]? [MIN|MAX]
```

The query returns the current setting of the display offset or the value associated with MIN and MAX.

Query Example

```
CALC1:GAIN?
```

This command queries the current setting of the display offset on the upper window/upper measurement.

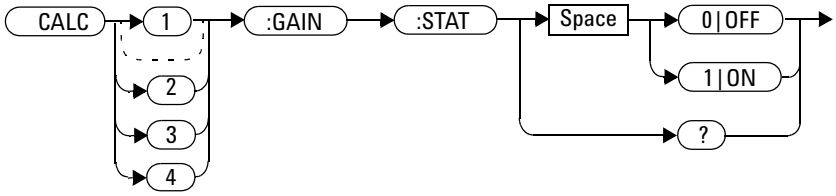
Error Message

If CALCulate[1]|2|3|4:GAIN[:MAGNitude] is set to ON while SENSe:SPEed is set to 200, error –221, "Settings Conflict" occurs.

CALCulate[1]|2|3|4:GAIN:STATe <boolean>

This command is used on the specified window/measurement to enable and disable the display offset set by the `CALCulate[1]|2|3|4:GAIN[:MAGNitude]` command.

Syntax



Example

`CALC2:GAIN:STAT 1` *This command enables the display offset for the lower window/ upper measurement.*

Reset Condition

On reset, the gain is disabled.

Query

`CALCulate[1]|2|3|4:GAIN:STATe?`

The query enters a 1 or 0 into the output buffer indicating the status of the display offset.

- 1 is returned when the display offset feature is enabled

- 0 is returned when the display offset feature is disabled

Query Example

```
CALC1:GAIN:STAT?
```

This command queries whether the display offset in the upper window/upper measurement is on or off.

Error Message

If `CALCulate[1]|2|3|4:GAIN:STATe` is set to `ON` while `SENSe:SPEed` is set to 200, error –221, “Settings Conflict” occurs.

CALCulate[1]|2|3|4:LIMit Commands

These commands set the limits on both the upper and lower windows/measurements enabling you to:

- Set upper and lower level limits
- Query if there has been a failure
- Count the number of failures
- Clear the counter

The following commands are detailed in this section:

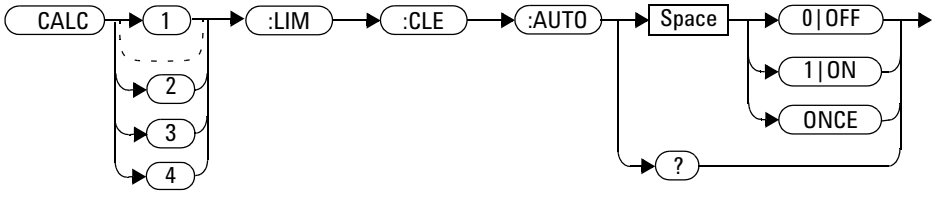
```
CALCulate[1]|2|3|4:LIMit:CLEar:AUTo <boolean>
CALCulate[1]|2|3|4:LIMit:CLEar[IMMediate]
CALCulate[1]|2|3|4:LIMit:FAIL?
CALCulate[1]|2|3|4:LIMit:FCOunt?
CALCulate[1]|2|3|4:LIMit:LOWer[:DATA]
CALCulate[1]|2|3|4:LIMit:UPPer[:DATA]
CALCulate[1]|2|3|4:LIMit:STATe <boolean>
```

CALCulate[1]|2|3|4:LIMit:CLEar:AUTo <boolean>|ONCE

This command controls when the FCO (fail counter) is cleared of any limit failures. The FCO is used to determine the results returned by the `CALCulate[1]|2|3|4:LIMit:FAIL?` query.

- If `ON` is specified, the FCO is set to 0 each time a measurement is:
  - Initiated using `INITiate[:IMMediate]`
  - Initiated using `INITiate:CONTinuous ON`
  - Measured using `MEASure?`
  - Read using `READ?`
- If `OFF` is specified, the FCO is not cleared by the above commands.
- If `ONCE` is specified, the FCO is cleared only after the first initialization then starts accumulating any limit failures.

Syntax



Example

`CALC1:LIM:CLE:AUTO 1`	*This command switches on automatic clearing of the FCO for the upper window/upper measurement.*

Reset Condition

On reset, both windows and their measurements are set to `ON`.

Query

`CALCulate[1]|2|3|4:LIMit:CLEar:AUTO?`

The query command enters a 1 or 0 into the output buffer indicating whether limit failures are cleared automatically when a new measurement is initiated on the specified window section.

- 1 is entered into the output buffer when limit failures are cleared automatically when a new measurement is initiated.
- 0 is entered into the output buffer when limit failures are not cleared automatically when a new measurement is initiated.

In the case where limit failures are cleared once, when a query occurs a 1 is entered into the output buffer if no measurement is initiated. If a measurement is initiated then 0 is entered.

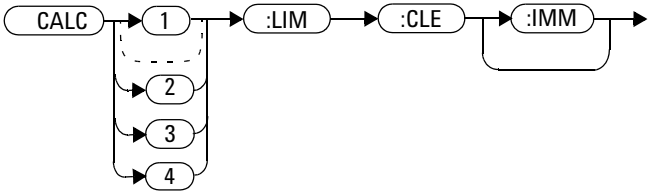
Query Example

`CALC1:LIM:CLE:AUTO?`	*This command queries when the FCO is cleared for the upper window/upper measurement.*

CALCulate[1]|2|3|4:LIMit:CLEar[:IMMediate]

This command immediately clears the FCO (fail counter) of any limit failures for the specified window. The FCO is used to determine the results returned by the `CALCulate[1]|2|3|4:LIMit:FAIL?` query.

Syntax



Example

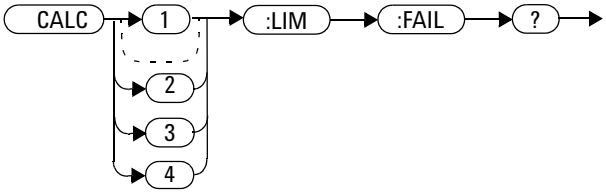
`CALC2:LIM:CLE:IMM` *This command clears the FCO for the lower window/upper measurement.*

CALCulate[1]|2|3|4:LIMit:FAIL?

This query enters a 1 or 0 into the output buffer indicating whether there have been any limit failures for the specified window. A limit failure is defined as `CALC[1]|2|3|4:LIMit:FCO?` being non-zero. The FCO (fail counter) can be zeroed using the `CALC[1]|2|3|4:LIMit:CLEar` command.

- 1 is returned when one or more limit failures have occurred
- 0 is returned when no limit failures have occurred

Syntax



Example

```
CALC1:LIM:FAIL?
```

This command queries if there have been any limit failures on the upper window/upper measurement.

Reset Condition

On reset, the buffer is set to zero for both upper and lower window measurements.

CALCulate[1]|2|3|4:LIMit:FCOunt?

This query returns the total number of limit failures for the specified window/measurement.

If the appropriate STATe commands are set to ON, each time a measurement is initiated on the specified window/measurement and the result is outside the limits, the counter is incremented by one.

If the measured value is equal to a limit, this is a limit pass.

The counter is reset to zero by any of the following commands:

- *RST
- CALCulate[1]|2|3|4:LIMit:CLEar:IMMediate
- CALCulate[1]|2|3|4:LIMit:CLEar:AUTO ON

When CALCulate[1]|2|3|4:LIMit:CLEar:AUTO is set to ON, the counter is set to zero *each* time a measurement is:

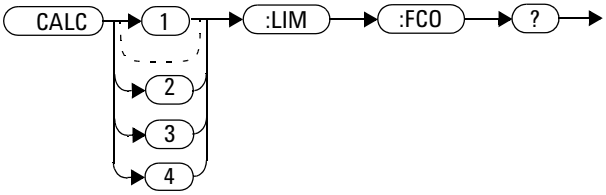
- measured using MEASure?
- read using READ?
- initiated using:
  - INITiate[:IMMediate] or,
  - INITiate:CONTinuous ON

When CALCulate[1]|2|3|4:LIMit:CLEar:AUTO is set to ONCE, the counter is set to zero the *first* time a measurement is:

- measured using MEASure?
- read using READ?
- initiated using:
  - INITiate[:IMMediate] or,
  - INITiate:CONTinuous ON

The maximum number of errors is $2^{16}-1$. If more than $2^{16}-1$ errors are detected the counter returns to zero.

Syntax



Example

```
CALC1:LIM:FCO?
```

This command queries the number of limit failures on the upper window/upper measurement.

Reset Condition

On reset, the counter is set to zero for both measurements of the upper and lower windows.

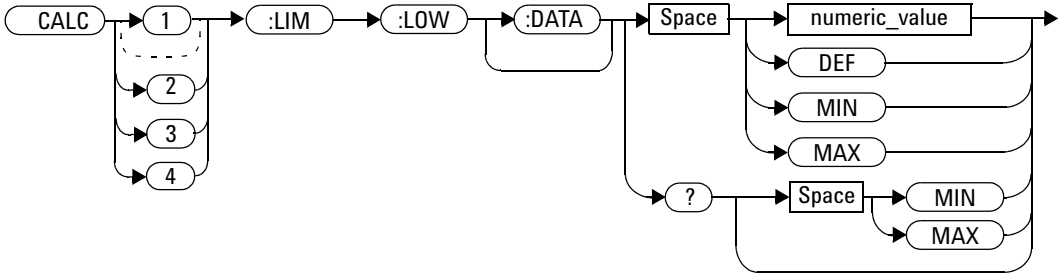
CALCulate[1]|2|3|4:LIMit:LOWer[:DATA] <numeric_value>

This command enters a value for the lower test limit for the specified window/measurement used in the CALCulate[1]|2|3|4:LIMit:FAIL? test. The units used are dependent on the current setting of UNIT:POWer and CALCulate:RELative:STATe as shown in Table 3-13. When the measured value is less than the value specified in CALCulate[1]|2|3|4:LIMit:LOWer[:DATA], CALCulate[1]|2|3|4:LIMit:FAIL? reports a fail. When the measured value is greater than or equal to the limit, a fail is not reported.

Table 3-13 Measurement Units

Measurement Mode	Measurement Type	CALC:REL:STAT OFF		CALC:REL:STAT ON	
		Linear	Log	Linear	Log
Single Channel	Avg, Pk	Watt	dBm	%	dB
	Pk–Avg	%	dB	%	dB
Ratio	Avg, Pk, Pk–Avg	%	dB	%	dB
Difference	Avg, Pk	Watt	dBm	%	dB
	Pk–Avg	%	dB	%	dB

Syntax



Parameters

Item	Description/Default	Range of Values
numeric_value	A numeric value for the lower test limit: • DEF: the default is –90.00 dBm or –90 db • MIN: –150 dBm or –180 dB • MAX: +230 dBm or +200 dB	–150 to +230 dBm or –180 to +200 dB DEF MIN MAX

Example

```
CALC2:LIM:LOW:DATA 0.1
```

This command enters a lower limit for the lower window/upper measurement depending on the window's units as follows:
dBm = 0.1 dBm
W = 100 mW
dB = 0.1 dB
% = 0.1 %

Reset Condition

On reset, both measurements of the upper and lower windows are set to –90.00 dBm or –90 dB (DEF).

Query

```
CALCulate[1]|2|3|4:LIMit:LOWer[:DATA]? [MIN|MAX]
```

The query returns the current setting of the lower limit or the values associated with MIN and MAX for the specified window.

Query Example

```
CALC2:LIM:LOW:DATA?
```

This command queries the lower limit set for the lower window upper measurement.

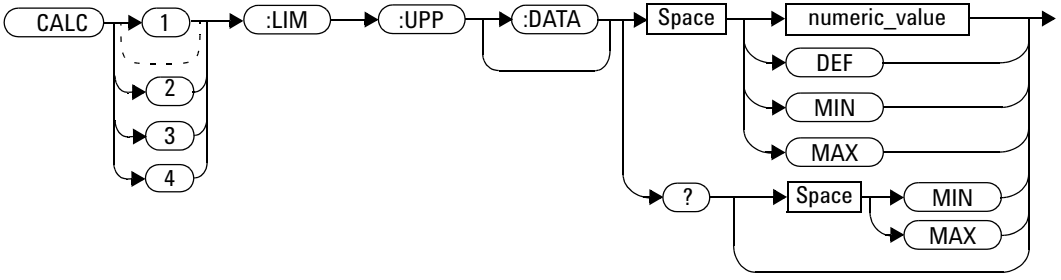
CALCulate[1]|2|3|4:LIMit:UPPer[:DATA] <numeric_value>

This command enters a value for the upper test limit for the specified window/measurement used in the `CALCulate[1]|2|3|4:LIMit:FAIL?` test. The units used are dependent on the current setting of `UNIT:POWer` and `CALCulate:RELative:STATe` as shown in Table 3-14. When the measured power is greater than the value specified in `CALCulate[1]|2|3|4:LIMit:UPPer[:DATA]`, `CALCulate[1]|2|3|4:LIMit:FAIL?` reports a fail. When the measured level is less than or equal to the limit, a fail is not reported.

Table 3-14 Measurement Units

Measurement Mode	Measurement Type	CALC:REL:STAT OFF		CALC:REL:STAT ON	
		Linear	Log	Linear	Log
Single Channel	Avg, Pk	Watt	dBm	%	dB
	Pk–Avg	%	dB	%	dB
Ratio	Avg, Pk, Pk–Avg	%	dB	%	dB
Difference	Avg, Pk	Watt	dBm	%	dB
	Pk–Avg	%	dB	%	dB

Syntax



Parameters

Item	Description/Default	Range of Values
numeric_value	A numeric value for the lower test limit: • DEF: the default is –90.00 dBm or –90 db • MIN: –150 dBm or –180 dB • MAX: +230 dBm or +200 dB	–150 to +230 dBm or –180 to +200 dB DEF MIN MAX

Example

```
CALC2:LIM:UPP:DATA 5
```

This command enters an upper limit for the lower window/upper measurement depending on the window's units as follows:
dBm = 5 dBm
W = 5 W
dB = 5 dB
% = 5 %

Reset Condition

On reset, both channels are set to +90.00 dBm or +90 dB.

Query

```
CALCulate[1]|2|3|4:LIMit:UPPer[:DATA]? [MIN|MAX]
```

Query Example

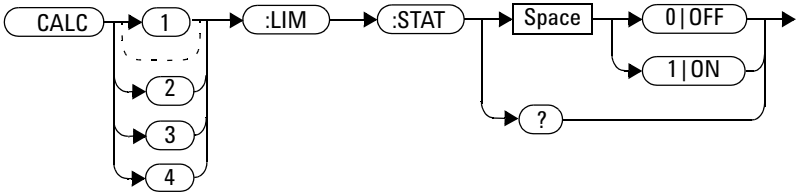
`CALC2:LIM:UPP:DATA?`	*This command queries the setting of the upper limit for the lower window/upper measurement.*

The query returns the current setting of the upper limit or the values associated with `MIN` and `MAX` for the specified window/measurement.

CALCulate[1]|2|3|4:LIMit:STATe <boolean>

This command enables/disables the test limits for the specified window.

Syntax



Example

```
CALC2:LIM:STAT 1
```

This command enables the limit checking function for the lower window upper measurement.

Reset Condition

On reset, limit checking is disabled.

Query

```
CALCulate[1]|2|3|4:LIMit:STATe?
```

The query enters 1 or 0 into the output buffer indicating the status of the limits testing feature for the specified window/measurement.

- 1 is returned when limits testing is enabled
- 0 is returned when limits testing is disabled

Query Example

`CALC1:LIM:STAT?`	*This command queries whether the limit checking function for the upper window/upper measurement is on or off.*

Error Message

If `CALCulate[1|2|3|4]:LIMit:STATe` is set to `ON` while `[SENSe[1]]|SENSe2:SPEed` is set to 200, error –221, "Settings Conflict" occurs.

CALCulate[1]|2|3|4:MATH Commands

These commands define and carry out the following mathematical transformations on SENSe data:

- Single channel
- Difference
- Ratio

The following commands are detailed in this section:

CALCulate[1]|2|3|4:MATH[:EXPRession] <string>

CALCulate[1]|2|3|4:MATH[:EXPRession]:CATalog?

CALCulate[1]|2|3|4:MATH[:EXPRession] <string>

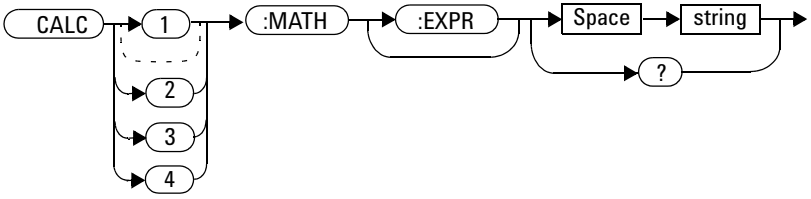
This command sets the specified window/measurement to a single channel, difference or ratio measurement.

The command may result in a change to the measurement mode set by `CALC:FEED <string>`. The following sequence of commands provides an example:

1. `SENS2:DET:FUN=AVERage`
2. `CALC:MATH "(SENS1)"`
3. `CALC:FEED1 "POW:PEAK"`
4. `CALC:MATH "(SENS2)"`

The `FEED1` measurement mode, set in step 3, is made invalid by step 4 and automatically changed to `"POW:AVER"`.

Syntax



Parameters

Item	Description/Default	Range of Values
string	A single string value detailing the measurement type: • For the Agilent N1911A the default is SENS1. • For the Agilent N1912A the default is SENS1 if the upper window is selected, or SENS2 if the lower window is selected.	"(SENS1)"[1] "(SENS2)"[1,2] "(SENS1–SENS1)"[1,3] "(SENS2–SENS2)"[1,2,3] "(SENS1/SENS1)"[1] "(SENS2/SENS2)"[1,2] "(SENS1–SENS2)"[1,2,3] "(SENS2–SENS1)"[1,2,3] "(SENS1/SENS2)"[1,2] "(SENS2/SENS1)"[1,2]

[1] Quotes are mandatory. Either single or double quotes may be used.

[2] N1912A only.

[3] The mathematical operation will be performed in linear scale.

Example

```
CALC2:MATH "(SENS2/SENS1)"
```

This command sets the lower window/upper measurement to make a Channel B/A ratio measurement.

Reset Condition

On reset, the Agilent N1911A upper and lower window measurements are set to Channel A ("(SENS1)"). On the N1912A the upper window measurements are set to Channel A ("(SENS1)") and the lower window measurements to Channel B ("(SENS2)").

Query

```
CALCulate[1]|2|3|4:MATH[:EXPRession]?
```

The query returns the current math measurement setting on the specified window.

Query Example

```
CALC1:MATH?
```

This command queries the current setting of the math expression on the upper window/upper measurement.

Error Messages

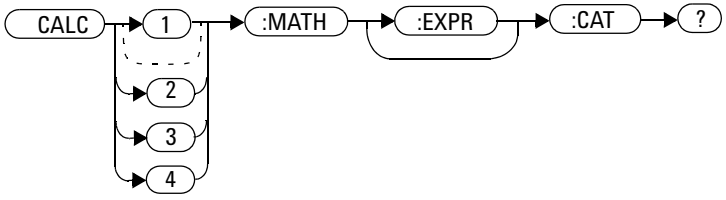
- For the single channel N1911A power meter: if <string> is not set to "(SENS1)" while SENSe:SPEed is set to 200, error –221, "Settings Conflict" occurs.
- For the dual channel N1912A power meter: if <string> is not set to "(SENS1)" or "(SENS2)" while SENS1:SPEEd or SENS2:SPEEd is set to 200, error –221, "Settings Conflict" occurs.

CALCulate[1]|2|3|4:MATH[:EXPRession]:CATalog?

This query lists all the defined expressions. The response is a list of comma separated strings. Each string contains an expression.

- For the N1911A the string is:
  `"(SENS1)", "(SENS1-SENS1)", "(SENS1/SENS1)"`
- For the N1912A the string is:
  `"(SENS1)","(SENS2)","(SENS1/SENS2)",`
  `"(SENS2/SENS1)","(SENS1-SENS2)","(SENS2-SENS1)"`
  `"(SENS1-SENS1)","(SENS2-SENS2)","(SENS1/SENS1)",`
  `"(SENS2/SENS2)"`

Syntax



Example

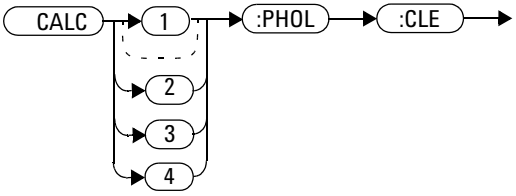
`CALC1:MATH:CAT?` *This command lists all the defined math expressions.*

CALCulate[1]|2|3|4:PHOLd:CLEar

This command clears the peak hold value for a specified CALC block so that a new peak hold value can be set.

NOTE Clearing the peak hold value for a specified CALC block may affect the peak hold value of other CALC blocks, depending on the CALC channel set up (set by `CALC:MATH:EXPR`).

Syntax



Example

`CALC2:PHOLd:CLEar` *This command clears the peak hold value for CALC2.*

Error Messages

- If no power sensor is connected, error –241 “Hardware missing” occurs.
- If a sensor, other than an P-Series or E9320 power sensor, is connected, error –241 “Hardware missing” occurs.
- If `SENS:DET:FUNC` is set to `AVER` or `TRIG:SOUR` is set to `INT1`, `INT2` or `EXT`, error –221 “Settings conflict” occurs.

CALCulate[1]|2|3|4:RELative Commands

These commands compare the measurement signal to a reference value.

Within the CALCulate block the relative value is applied to the measurement signal after any math calculations and display offsets have been applied.

The commands described in this section:

CALCulate[1]|2|3|4:RELative[:MAGNitude]:AUTO <boolean>|ONCE

CALCulate[1]|2|3|4:RELative:STATe <boolean>

CALCulate[1]|2|3|4:RELative[:MAGNitude]:AUTO <boolean>|ONCE

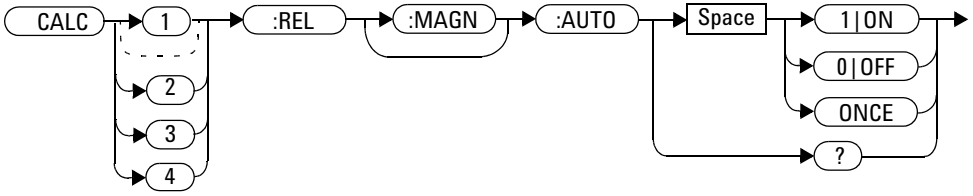
This command sets the reference value to be used in the relative measurement. Within the CALCulate block the relative value is applied to the measurement signal after any math calculations and display offsets have been applied.

The value should be set to ONCE to set the reference value to be used in relative measurements. Selecting ONCE sets the reference value to that of the measurement signal after any math calculations and display offsets have been applied. After the reference value has been set the command returns to OFF. Setting this command to ONCE turns the CALCulate[1]|2|3|4:RELative:STATe command to ON.

If 0|OFF is selected, no reference value is applied to the measurement signal. There is no situation in which you would want to send this command with OFF. OFF is only available because it is required for the query response.

If 1|ON is selected, it causes error –224, "Illegal parameter value" to occur.

Syntax



Example

```
CALC1:REL:AUTO ONCE
```

This command sets a reference value to be used in the relative measurement on the upper window/upper measurement.

Query

```
CALCulate[1]|2|3|4:RELative[:MAGNitude]:AUTO?
```

The query always returns `OFF`.

Error Message

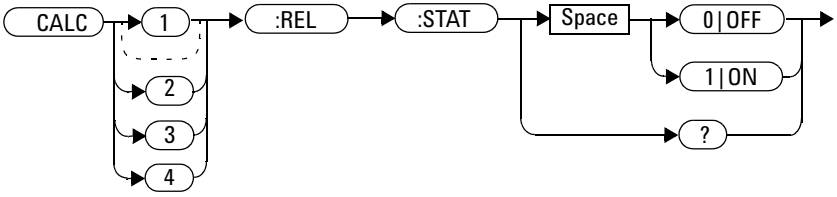
- If `CALCulate:RELative[:MAGNitude]:AUTO` is set to `ONCE` while `SENSe:SPEed` is set to 200, error –221, “Settings Conflict” occurs.
- If the value is set to `ON` error –224, “Illegal parameter value” occurs.

CALCulate[1]|2|3|4:RELative:STATe <boolean>

This command enables/disables relative mode. If the command is:

- disabled, the measurement signal remains unchanged.
- enabled, the current relative value set by `CALCulate:RELative:MAGnitude:AUTO` is applied to the measurement signal.

Syntax



Example

`CALC1:REL:STAT OFF`

This command disables the relative mode on the upper window/upper measurement.

Reset Condition

On reset, relative mode is disabled.

Query

`CALCulate[1]|2|3|4:RELative:STATe?`

The query returns a 1 or 0 into the output buffer.

- 1 is returned when relative mode is enabled
- 0 is returned when relative mode is disabled

Query Example

```
CALC1:REL:STAT?
```

This command queries whether relative mode is off or on for the upper window/upper measurement.

Error Message

If `CALCulate:RELative:STATe` is set to `ON` while `SENSe:SPEed` is set to 200, error –221, "Settings Conflict" occurs.

4 CALibration Subsystem

CALibration Subsystem 200
CALibration[1]|2[:ALL] 202
CALibration[1]|2[:ALL]? 204
CALibration[1]|2:AUTO [ONCE|ON|OFF|0|1] 206
CALibration[1]|2:RCALibration <boolean> 209
CALibration[1]|2:RCFactor <numeric_value> 211
CALibration[1]|2:ZERO:AUTO [ONCE|ON|OFF|0|1] 213
CALibration[1]|2:ZERO:NORMal:AUTO <boolean> 215

This chapter explains how the `CALibration` command subsystem is used to zero and calibrate the power meter.

CALibration Subsystem

The CALibration command subsystem is used to zero and calibrate the power meter. It is also used to set the reference calibration factor for the power sensor which is being used.

The numeric suffix of the CALibration command refers to a specific channel:

- CALibration1 represents Channel A
- CALibration2 represent Channel B

This command does not apply to the single channel N1911A power meter and results in the error “Header suffix out of range.”

Zeroing and calibration of the power meter is recommended:

- When a 5 ^{o}C change in temperature occurs
- When you change the power sensor
- Every 24 hours
- Prior to measuring low level signals. For example, 10 dB above the lowest specified power for your sensor.

The following CALibration commands are overlapped commands:

- CAL:ALL
- CAL:AUTO
- CAL:ZERO:AUTO

An overlapped command allows the instrument to continue parsing and executing subsequent commands while it is still executing.

Keyword	Parameter Form	Notes	Page
CALibration[1]|2			
[:ALL]		[event; no query]	page 202
[:ALL]?		[event;query]	page 204
:AUTO	<boolean>|ONCE		page 206
:RCALibration	<boolean>		page 209
:RCFactor	<numeric_value>	[non-SCPI]	page 211
:ZERO			
:AUTO	<boolean>|ONCE		page 213
:NORMal			
:AUTO	<boolean>		page 215

CALibration[1]|2[:ALL]

NOTE This command is identical to `CALibration[1]|2[:ALL]?`, however, unlike the query it does not provide a response to indicate whether the calibration has been successful or not.

This command causes the power meter to perform a calibration sequence on the specified channel. The command assumes that the power sensor is connected to the POWER REF output. The calibration sequence consists of:

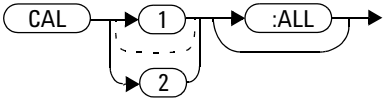
1 Zeroing the power meter (`CALibration:ZERO:AUTO ONCE`), and

2 Calibrating the power meter (`CALibration:AUTO ONCE`).

For 8480 Series power sensors and N8480 Series power sensors with Option CFT, the reference calibration factor used during this calibration can be derived from either an active sensor calibration table or the value entered using `CALibration:RCFactor`. The actual value used is the one which was most recently set. That is, a value entered using `CALibration:RCFactor` is overridden if a sensor calibration table is subsequently selected and enabled. Conversely, `CALibration:RCFactor` overrides any reference calibration factor previously set from a sensor calibration table. To determine the currently set reference calibration factor use `CALibration:RCFactor?`.

E-Series power sensors and N8480 Series power sensors (excluding Option CFT) have their sensor calibration tables stored in EEPROM which means that the reference calibration factor is automatically downloaded by the power meter.

Syntax



Example

`CAL1:ALL`

This command causes the power meter to perform a calibration sequence on Channel A.

Error Messages

- If the calibration was not carried out successfully the error –231, “Data Questionable; CAL ERROR” occurs. If you are using an N1912A the error message specifies which channel failed calibration.
- If zeroing was not carried out successfully the error –231, “Data Questionable; ZERO ERROR” occurs. If you are using an N1912A the error message specifies which channel failed calibration.
- If there is no sensor connected, the error –241, “Hardware Missing” occurs.

CALibration[1]|2[:ALL]?

NOTE This query is identical to `CALibration[1]|2[:ALL]`, however, unlike the command, it provides a response to indicate whether the calibration has been successful or not.

This query causes the power meter to perform a calibration sequence on the specified channel. The query assumes that the power sensor is connected to the POWER REF output. The calibration sequence consists of:

1 Zeroing the power meter (`CALibration:ZERO:AUTO ONCE`), and

2 Calibrating the power meter (`CALibration:AUTO ONCE`).

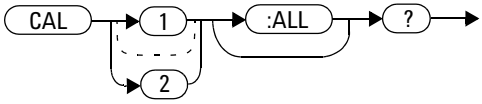
When the calibration sequence is completed, 0 or 1 is entered into the output buffer to indicate if the sequence was successful. If the result is:

- 0, the calibration has passed
- 1, the calibration has failed

For the 8480 and N8480 Series power sensors with Option CFT the reference calibration factor used during this calibration can be derived from either an active sensor calibration table or the value entered using `CALibration:RCFactor`. The actual value used is the one which was most recently set. That is, a value entered using `CALibration:RCFactor` is overridden if a sensor calibration table is subsequently selected and enabled. Conversely, `CALibration:RCFactor` overrides any reference calibration factor previously set from a sensor calibration table. To determine the currently set reference calibration factor use `CALibration:RCFactor?`.

The E-Series power sensors and N8480 Series power sensors (excluding Option CFT) have their sensor calibration tables stored in EEPROM which means that the reference calibration factor is automatically downloaded by the power meter.

Syntax



Query Example

`CAL1:ALL?`

This command causes the power meter to perform a calibration sequence on Channel A and return a result.

Error Messages

- If the calibration was not carried out successfully the error –231, “Data Questionable; CAL ERROR” occurs. If you are using an N1912A the error message specifies which channel failed calibration.
- If zeroing was not carried out successfully the error –231, “Data Questionable; ZERO ERROR” occurs. If you are using an N1912A the error message specifies which channel failed calibration.
- If there is no sensor connected, the error –241, “Hardware Missing” occurs.

CALibration[1]|2:AUTO [ONCE|ON|OFF|0|1]

This command calibrates the specified channel when enabled. The command assumes that an 8480, E-Series or N8480 Series power sensor is connected to a 1 mW reference signal.

1|ON can only be used with a P-series sensor. When 1|ON is enabled the calibration is updated if the meter's or sensor's temperature changes by ±5 °C or the time since last calibration is greater then 1000 minutes.

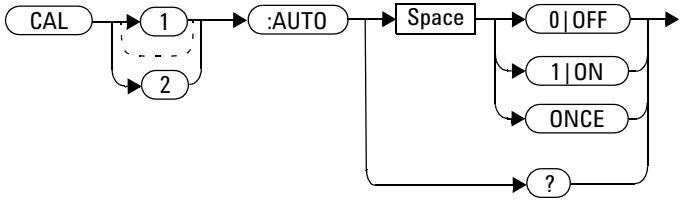
The 0|OFF parameter is only required for the query response and is ignored in the command.

The E-Series power sensors and N8480 Series power sensors (excluding Option CFT) have their sensor calibration tables stored in EEPROM which means that the reference calibration factor is automatically downloaded by the power meter.

For 8480 Series power sensors and N8480 Series power sensors with Option CFT, the reference calibration factor used during this calibration can be obtained from an active sensor calibration table or the value entered using CALibration:RCFactor. The actual value used is the one which was most recently set. For example, a value entered using CALibration:RCFactor is overridden if a sensor calibration table is subsequently selected and enabled and CALibration:RCFactor overrides any reference calibration factor previously set from a sensor calibration table. To determine the current reference calibration factor, use CALibration:RCFactor?.

NOTE If the power meter is using an 8480, E-Series or N8480 Series power sensor it should be zeroed before calibration using the CALibration:ZERO:AUTO ONCE command.

Syntax



Example

```
CAL1:AUTO ONCE
```

This command causes the power meter to perform a calibration on Channel A.

Reset Condition

On reset, automatic calibration is disabled.

NOTE If the command is set to `ON` when a N1920 is connected, auto cal is enabled.

Query

```
CALibration[1]|2:AUTO?
```

The query always returns a value of 0.

Error Messages

- If this command is set to `ON` and an 8480 Series, E-Series, N8480 or

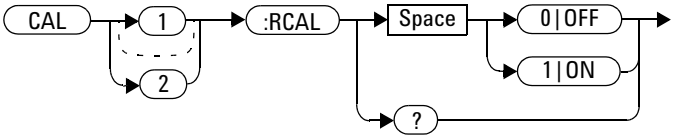
P-Series power sensor is connected the error –241, “Hardware missing” occurs.

- If the calibration was not carried out successfully the error –231, “Data Questionable; CAL ERROR” occurs. If you are using an N1912A the error message specifies which channel failed calibration.
- If there is no sensor connected, the error –241, “Hardware Missing” occurs.
- If this command is set to `ON` and `TRIGger[SEQuence[1]|2]:COUNt` is set to a value >1, the error –221, “Setting conflict” occurs.
- If this command is set to `ON` (for dual channel, at either measurement channel) when a P-Series power sensor is connected (for dual channel, at either measurement channel) and is in the wait-for-trigger state for external trigger buffering, the error –224, “Illegal parameter value” occurs.

CALibration[1]|2:RCALibration <boolean>

This command enables and disables the zero/cal lockout facility. With the lockout facility enabled the power meter is stopped from making measurements until the connected sensor has been zeroed and calibrated.

Syntax



Example

```
CAL1:RCAL 1
```

This command enables the zero/cal lockout facility on Channel A.

Reset Condition

On reset, the state of the zero/cal lockout is unaffected.

Query

```
CALibration[1]|2:RCALibration?
```

The query enters a 1 or 0 into the output buffer indicating whether zero/cal lockout is enabled or disabled.

- 1 is returned if zero/cal lockout is enabled
- 0 is returned if zero/cal lockout is disabled

Query Example

`CAL1:RCAL?`

This command queries whether or not the zero/cal lockout facility is enabled for Channel A.

Error Messages

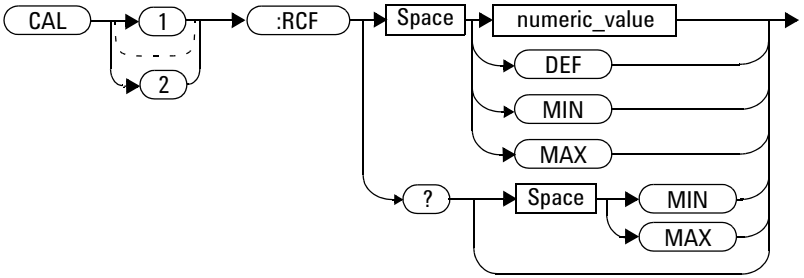
When `CAL[1]|2:RCAL` is `ON` and the sensor currently connected to the appropriate channel (A or B) has not been zeroed and calibrated, then any SCPI command which would normally return a measurement result (for example, `FETC?`, `READ?`, `MEAS?` etc) does not return a result and generates the error –230, "Data corrupt or stale; Please zero and Cal."

After the sensor has been zeroed and calibrated the return measurement results commands function normally.

CALibration[1]|2:RCFactor <numeric_value>

This command is used with 8480 Series power sensors or N8480 Series power sensors with Option CFT to set the reference calibration factor of the specified channel. Reference calibration factors can also be set using sensor calibration tables. The power meter uses the most recently set reference calibration factor.

Syntax



Parameters

Item	Description/Default	Range of Values
numeric_value	A numeric value: • DEF: the default is 100 % • MIN: 1 % • MAX:150 %	1.0 to 150.0 PCT DEF MIN MAX

Example

```
CAL1:RCF 98
```

This command enters a reference calibration factor of 98 % to Channel A.

Reset Condition

On reset, the reference calibration factor is set to 100 %.

Query

```
CALibration[1]|2:RCFactor? [MIN|MAX]
```

The query returns the current setting of the reference calibration factor or the values associated with `MIN` and `MAX`.

Query Example

```
CAL2:RCF?
```

This command queries the reference calibration factor of Channel B.

Error Messages

If this command is used when a P-Series, E-Series or N8480 Series power sensors (excluding Option CFT) is connected the error –241, "Hardware missing" occurs.

CALibration[1]|2:ZERO:AUTO [ONCE|ON|OFF|0|1]

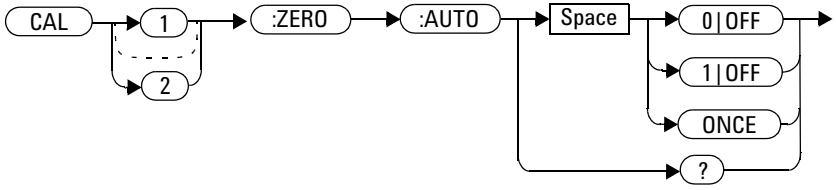
This command causes the power meter to perform its zeroing routine on the specified channel when enabled. This adjusts the power meter for a zero power reading with no power supplied to the power sensor.

1|ON can only be used with a P-Series sensor. When 1|ON is enabled the the zero is maintained by a combination of *on-the-fly* zero measurements and temperature compensation.

The 0|OFF parameter is only required for the query response and is ignored in the command.

Except when using a P-Series sensor, this command assumes that a power sensor is not connected to a power source.

Syntax



Example

```
CAL2:ZERO:AUTO ONCE
```

This command causes the power meter to perform a zeroing routine on Channel B.

Reset Condition

On reset, automatic zeroing is disabled.

Query

```
CALibration[1]|2:ZERO:AUTO?
```

The query always returns a value of 0.

Error Messages

- If this command is set to `ON` and an 8480 Series, E-Series or N8480 Series power sensor is connected the error –241, "Hardware missing" occurs.
- If zeroing was not carried out successfully the error –231, "Data Questionable; ZERO ERROR" occurs. If you are using an N1912A, the error message specifies which channel failed zeroing.
- If there is no sensor connected, the error –241, "Hardware Missing" occurs.
- If this command is set to `ON` and `TRIGger[:SEQuence[1]|2]:COUNt` setting is more than 1, the error –221, "Setting conflict" occurs.

CALibration[1]|2:ZERO:NORMal:AUTO <boolean>

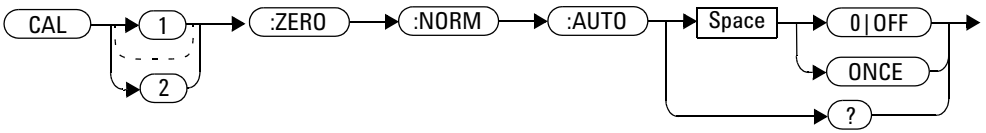
This command provides a quick way of zeroing the NORMAL path of an E9320 Series sensor. The average only path is unaffected. This command can only be used to zero an E9320 Series sensor and a P-Series sensor.

NOTE The P-Series sensor only has a NORMAL path. Hence, the reason this E9320 Series sensor command is allowed to function.

The command causes the power meter to perform its zeroing routine, on the specified channel, when `ONCE` is selected. This adjusts the power meter for a zero power reading with no power supplied to the power sensor. The `0|OFF` parameter is only required for the query response and is ignored in the command. If `1|ON` is selected on an E9320 Series sensor, it causes the error –224, "Illegal parameter value" to occur.

Except when using a P-Series sensor, this command assumes that the E9320 Series sensor is not connected to a power source.

Syntax



Example

```
CAL2:ZERO:NORM:AUTO ONCE
```

This command causes the power meter to perform a zeroing routine on Channel B.

Reset Condition

On reset, automatic zeroing is disabled.

Query

```
CALibration[1]|2:ZERO:NORMal:AUTO?
```

The query always returns a value of 0.

Error Messages

- If zeroing was not carried out successfully the error –231, “Data Questionable; ZERO ERROR” occurs. If you are using a dual channel power meter, the error message specifies which channel failed zeroing.
- If this command is set to `ON` the error –224, “Illegal parameter value” occurs.
- If there is no sensor connected, or if a sensor other than an E9320 or P-Series is connected, the error –241, “Hardware missing” occurs.
- If an E9320 sensor is connected and is not in NORMAL mode, the error –221 “Settings conflict” occurs.

5 DISPlay Subsystem

DISPlay Subsystem 218
DISPlay:ENABle <boolean> 219
DISPlay:SCReen:FORMat <character_data> 221
DISPlay[:WINDow[1]|2] Commands 223
DISPlay[:WINDow[1]|2]:ANALog Commands 224
DISPlay[:WINDow[1]|2]:ANALog:LOWer <numeric_value> 225
DISPlay[:WINDow[1]|2]:ANALog:UPPer <numeric_value> 228
DISPlay[:WINDow[1]|2]:FORMat <character_data> 231
DISPlay[:WINDow[1]|2]:METer Commands 234
DISPlay[:WINDow[1]|2]:METer:LOWer <numeric_value> 235
DISPlay[:WINDow[1]|2]:METer:UPPer <numeric_value> 238
DISPlay[:WINDow[1]|2][:NUMeric[1]|2]:RESolution <numeric_value> 241
DISPlay[:WINDow[1]|2]:SELect[1]|2 243
DISPlay[:WINDow[1]|2]:STATe <boolean> 245
DISPlay[:WINDow[1]|2]:TRACe:FEED <character_data> 247

This chapter explains how the `DISPlay` subsystem is used to control the selection and presentation of the windows used on the power meter's display.

DISPlay Subsystem

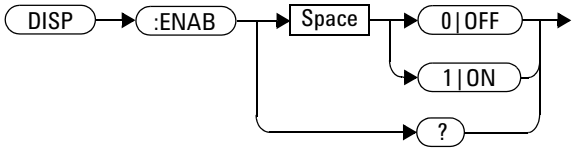
The DISPlay subsystem is used to control the selection and presentation of the windows used on the power meter's display.

Keyword	Parameter Form	Notes	Page
DISPlay			
:ENABle	<boolean>		page 219
:SCReen			
:FORMat	<character_data>		page 221
[:WINDow[1]|2]			
:ANALog			
:LOWer	<numeric_value>		page 225
:UPPer	<numeric_value>		page 228
:FORMat	<character_data>	[non-SCPI]	page 231
:METer			
:LOWer	<numeric_value>	[non-SCPI]	page 235
:UPPer	<numeric_value>	[non-SCPI]	page 238
[:NUMeric[1]|2]			
:RESolution	<numeric_value>		page 241
:SELect[1]|2			page 243
[:STATe]	<boolean>		page 245
:TRACe			
:FEED	<character_data>		page 247

DISPlay:ENABle <boolean>

This command is used to enable and disable the display. At power-up the display is always enabled.

Syntax



Example

```
DISP:ENAB 0
```

This command disables the display.

Reset Condition

On reset, the display is enabled.

Query

```
DISPlay:ENABle?
```

The query returns a 1 or 0 into the output buffer.

- 1 is returned when the display is enabled
- 0 is returned when the display is disabled

Query Example

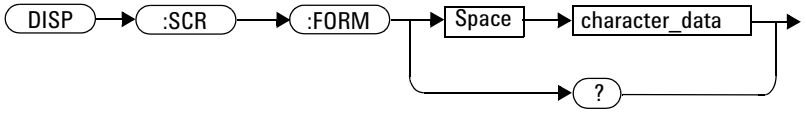
```
DISP:ENAB?
```

This command queries whether the display is on or off.

DISPlay:SCReen:FORMat <character_data>

This command sets the display format.

Syntax



Parameters

Item	Description/Default	Range of Values
character_data	Sets the display format: • WINDowed: the windowed format provides two display windows. Each window can display two measurements. • EXPanded: the expanded format provides one display window which can display a single measurement. The EXP display format provides access to softkeys. • FSCReen: the full screen format provides one display window which can display a single measurement. The FSCR display format does not provide access to softkeys.	WIND EXP FSCR

Example

`DISP:SCReen:FORM FSCR`	*This command sets the display format to full screen.*

Reset Condition

On reset, the display format is `WIND`.

Query

`DISPlay:SCReen:FORMat?`

The query returns `WIND`, `EXP` or `FSCR`. .

Query Example

`DISP:SCR:FORM?`	*This command queries the display format.*

DISPlay[:WINDow[1]|2] Commands

These commands control various characteristics of the display windows. WINDow1 and WINDow2 represent the upper and lower windows respectively.

The following commands are detailed in this section:

DISPlay[:WINDow[1]|2]:ANALog:LOWer <numeric_value>

DISPlay[:WINDow[1]|2]:ANALog:UPPer <numeric_value>

DISPlay[:WINDow[1]|2]:FORMat <character_data>

DISPlay[:WINDow[1]|2]:METer:LOWer <numeric_value>

DISPlay[:WINDow[1]|2]:METer:UPPer <numeric_value>

DISPlay[:WINDow[1]|2][NUMeric[1|2]]:RESolution <numeric_value>

DISPlay[:WINDow[1]|2]:SELect[1]|2

DISPlay[:WINDow[1]|2][:STATe] <boolean>

DISPlay[:WINDow[1]|2]:TRACe:FEED <character_data>

DISPlay[:WINDow[1]|2]:ANALog Commands

These commands control the upper and lower scale limits of the analog meter.

The following commands are detailed in this section:

```
DISPlay[:WINDow[1]|2]:ANALog:LOWer <numeric_value>
DISPlay[:WINDow[1]|2]:ANALog:UPPer <numeric_value>
```

DISPlay[:WINDow[1]|2]:ANALog:LOWer <numeric_value>

This command sets the analog meter lower scale limit.

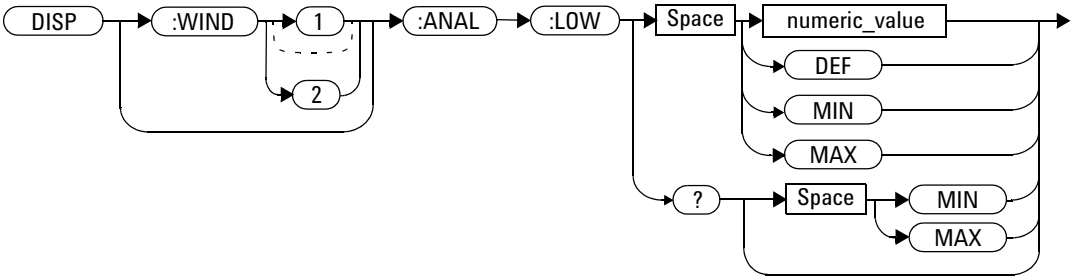
NOTE This command has the same purpose as `DISPlay[:WINDow[1]|2]:METer:LOWer <numeric_value>`.

The units used are dependent on the current setting of `UNIT:POWer` and `CALCulate:RELative:STATe` as shown in Table 5-15.

Table 5-15 Measurement Units

Measurement Mode	Measurement Type	CALC:REL:STAT OFF		CALC:REL:STAT ON	
		Linear	Log	Linear	Log
Single Channel	Avg, Pk	Watt	dBm	%	dB
	Pk–Avg	%	dB	%	dB
Ratio	Avg, Pk, Pk–Avg	%	dB	%	dB
Difference	Avg, Pk	Watt	dBm	%	dB
	Pk–Avg	%	dB	%	dB

Syntax



Parameters

Item	Description/Default	Range of Values
numeric_value	A numeric value for the analog meter lower scale limit: • DEF: the default is –70 dBm • MIN: –150 dBm • MAX: 230 dBm Units used are determined by the current setting of UNIT:POWer and CALCulate:RELative:STATe as shown in Table 5-15.	–150 to 230 dBm DEF MIN MAX

Example

```
DISP:WIND1:ANAL:LOW -50
```

This command sets the upper window's analog meter lower scale limit to -50 dBm.

Reset Condition

On reset, the value is set to –70 dBm for both windows.

Query

```
DISPlay:[WINDow[1]|2]:ANALog:LOW? [MIN|MAX]
```

The query returns the current setting of the analog meter's lower scale limit, or the value associated with `MIN` or `MAX`. The format of the response is `<NR3>`. The units in which the results are returned are determined by the current setting of `UNIT:POWer` and `CALCulate:RELative:STATe` as shown in Table 5-15.

Query Example

```
DISP:WIND1:ANAL:LOW?
```

This command queries the lower scale limit set on the analog meter in the upper window.

DISPlay[:WINDow[1]|2]:ANALog:UPPer <numeric_value>

This command sets the analog meter upper scale limit.

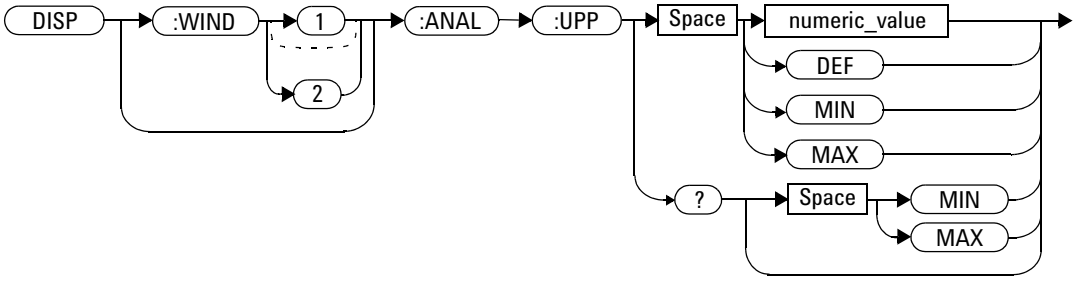
NOTE This command has the same purpose as `DISPlay[:WINDow[1]|2]:METer:UPPer <numeric_value>`.

The units used are dependent on the current setting of `UNIT:POWer` and `CALCulate:RELative:STATe` as shown in Table 5-16.

Table 5-16 Measurement Units

Measurement Mode	Measurement Type	CALC:REL:STAT OFF		CALC:REL:STAT ON	
		Linear	Log	Linear	Log
Single Channel	Avg, Pk	Watt	dBm	%	dB
	Pk–Avg	%	dB	%	dB
Ratio	Avg, Pk, Pk–Avg	%	dB	%	dB
Difference	Avg, Pk	Watt	dBm	%	dB
	Pk–Avg	%	dB	%	dB

Syntax



Parameters

Item	Description/Default	Range of Values
numeric_value	A numeric value for the analog meter upper scale limit: • DEF: the default is 20 dBm • MIN: –150 dBm • MAX: 230 dBm Units used are determined by the current setting of UNIT:POWer and CALCulate:RELative:STATe as shown in Table 5-16.	–150 to 230 dBm DEF MIN MAX

Example

```
DISP:WIND2:ANAL:UPP 50
```

This command sets the lower window's analog meter upper scale limit to 50 dBm.

Reset Condition

On reset, the upper scale limit is set to 20 dBm.

Query

```
DISPlay:[WINDow[1]|2]:ANALog:UPPer? [MIN|MAX]
```

The query returns the current setting of the analog meter's upper scale limit, or the value associated with `MIN` or `MAX`. The format of the response is `<NR3>`. The units in which the results are returned are determined by the current setting of `UNIT:POWer` and `CALCulate:RELative:STATe` as shown in Table 5-16.

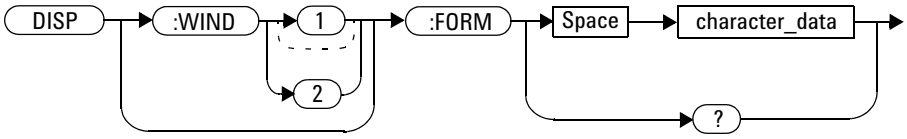
Query Example

`DISP:WIND2:ANAL:UPP?`	*This command queries the upper scale limit set on the analog meter in the lower window.*

DISPlay[:WINDow[1]|2]:FORMat <character_data>

This command selects the format of the selected window.

Syntax



NOTE

- This command has the same purpose as `DISPlay[:WINDow[1]|2]:ANALog:LOWer <numeric_value>`.
- This command does not allow the setting set to `TRACe` when either measurement channel (for dual channel) is configured to initiate external trigger buffering.

Parameters

Item	Description/Default	Range of Values
character_data	Sets the window format: • DIGital: sets the window display to digital. This setting is the same as SNUMeric. • ANALog: sets the window display to analog using the currently SELected measurement. • SNUMeric: sets the window display to single numeric. The currently SELected measurement is displayed. This setting is the same as DIGital. • DNUMeric: sets the window display to dual numeric. • TRACe: trace display using the currently SELected measurement. Used to determine the channel from which the trace is taken. • CTRAce: sets the display to expanded CCDF window. • CTABle: sets the window display to CCDF table.	DIGital ANALog SNUMeric DNUMeric TRACe CTRAce CTABle

Example

```
DISP:WIND2:FORM DIG
```

This command sets the lower window to a digital display.

Reset Condition

On reset, the N1911A power meter upper window is DIGital and the lower window ANALog. For the N1912A power meter, the defaults for the

upper and lower windows are DIGital.

Query

DISPlay:[WINDow[1]|2]:FORMat?

The query returns the current format of the selected window.

Query Example

DISP:FORM? *This command queries the current format of the upper window.*

Error Messages

- If the command is set to TRACe and the selected channel from which TRACe is taken has no sensor connected or has on a sensor other than a P-Series or E9320 power sensor connected, error –241, "Hardware missing" occurs.
- If the command is set to TRACe and the selected channel has a P-Series or E9320 power sensor connected in AVERage measurement mode, the error –221, "Settings conflict" occurs.
- If the command is set to TRACe (for dual channel, at either measurement channel) when the P-Series or E9320 sensor is connected in normal mode and SENse:BUFFer:COUNt or SENse:FREQuency:STEP is more than 1, error –221, "Settings conflict" occurs.

DISPlay[:WINDow[1]|2]:METer Commands

These commands control the upper and lower scale limits of the analog meter.

The following commands are detailed in this section:

```
DISPlay[:WINDow[1]|2]:METer:LOWer <numeric_value>
DISPlay[:WINDow[1]|2]:METer:UPPer <numeric_value>
```

DISPlay[:WINDow[1]|2]:METer:LOWer <numeric_value>

This command sets the analog meter lower scale limit.

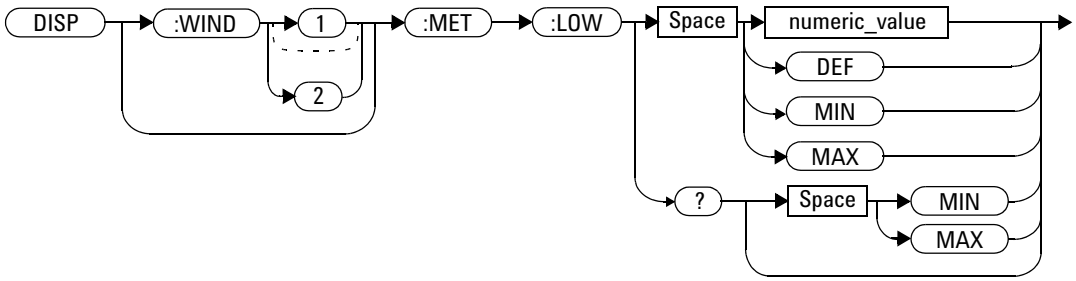
NOTE This command has the same purpose as `DISPlay[:WINDow[1]|2]:ANALog:LOWer <numeric_value>`.

The units used are dependent on the current setting of `UNIT:POWer` and `CALCulate:RELative:STATe` as shown in Table 5-17.

Table 5-17 Measurement Units

Measurement Mode	Measurement Type	CALC:REL:STAT OFF		CALC:REL:STAT ON	
		Linear	Log	Linear	Log
Single Channel	Avg, Pk	Watt	dBm	%	dB
	Pk–Avg	%	dB	%	dB
Ratio	Avg, Pk, Pk–Avg	%	dB	%	dB
Difference	Avg, Pk	Watt	dBm	%	dB
	Pk–Avg	%	dB	%	dB

Syntax



Parameters

Item	Description/Default	Range of Values
numeric_value	A numeric value for the analog meter lower scale limit: • DEF: the default is 20 dBm • MIN: –150 dBm • MAX: 230 dBm The default units are defined by UNIT:POWer and CALCulate:RELative:STATe.	–150 to 230 dBm DEF MIN MAX

Example

```
DISP:WIND2:MET:LOW 10
```

This command sets the lower window's analog meter lower scale limit.

Reset Condition

On reset, the lower scale limit is set to –70 dBm.

Query

```
DISPlay[:WINDow[1]|2]:METer:LOWer? [MIN|MAX]
```

The query returns the current setting of the analog meter's lower scale limit or the value associated with `MIN` and `MAX`. The format of the response is `<NR3>`. The units in which the results are returned is dependent on the current setting of `UNIT:POWer` and `CALCulate:RELative:STATe` as shown in Table 5-17.

Query Example

```
DISP:MET:LOW?
```

This command queries the lower scale limit set on the analog meter in the upper window.

DISPlay[:WINDow[1]|2]:METer:UPPer <numeric_value>

This command sets the analog meter upper scale limit.

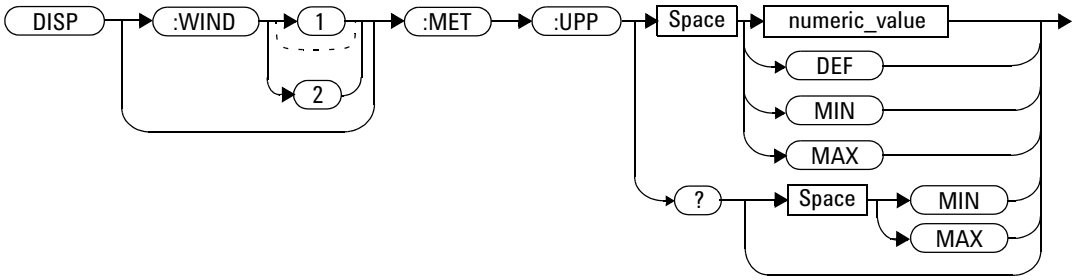
NOTE This command has the same purpose as `DISPlay[:WINDow[1]|2]:ANALog:UPPer <numeric_value>`.

The units used are dependent on the current setting of `UNIT:POWer` and `CALCulate:RELative:STATe` as shown in Table 5-18.

Table 5-18 Measurement Units

Measurement Mode	Measurement Type	CALC:REL:STAT OFF		CALC:REL:STAT ON	
		Linear	Log	Linear	Log
Single Channel	Avg, Pk	Watt	dBm	%	dB
	Pk–Avg	%	dB	%	dB
Ratio	Avg, Pk, Pk–Avg	%	dB	%	dB
Difference	Avg, Pk	Watt	dBm	%	dB
	Pk–Avg	%	dB	%	dB

Syntax



Parameters

Item	Description/Default	Range of Values
numeric_value	A numeric value for the analog meter upper scale limit: • DEF: the default is 20 dBm • MIN: –150 dBm • MAX: 230 dBm Units used are determined by the current setting of UNIT:POWer and CALCulate:RELative:STATe as shown in Table 5-18.	–150 to 230 dBm DEF MIN MAX

Example

```
DISP:WIND2:MET:UPP 20
```

This command sets the lower window's analog meter upper scale limit.

Reset Condition

On reset, the upper scale limit is set to 20 dBm.

Query

```
DISPlay[:WINDow[1]|2]:METer:UPPer? [MIN|MAX]
```

The query returns the current setting of the analog meter's upper scale limit or the value associated with `MIN` and `MAX`. The format of the response is `<NR3>`. The units in which the results are returned is dependent on the current setting of `UNIT:POWer` and `CALCulate:RELative:STATe` as shown in the previous table.

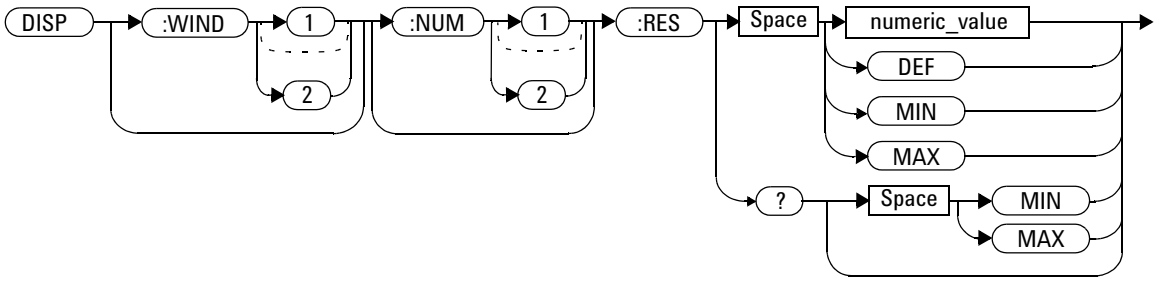
Query Example

`DISP:WIND2:MET:UPP?`	*This command queries the upper scale limit set on the analog meter in the lower window.*

DISPlay[:WINDow[1]|2][:NUMeric[1]|2]:RESolution <numeric_value>

This command sets the resolution of the measurement result in the specified window.

Syntax



Parameters

Item	Description/Default	Range of Values
numeric_value	A numeric value for the window resolution: • DEF: 3 • MIN: 1 • MAX: 4	1 to 4 DEF MIN MAX

Example

```
DISP:WIND2:RES 4
```

This command sets the lower window's resolution to four significant digits if the measurement result is linear, or to 0.001 if the measurement result is logarithmic.

Reset Condition

On reset, the resolution is set to 3.

Query

```
DISPlay[:WINDow[1]|2]:RESolution? [MIN|MAX]
```

The query returns the current setting of the window's resolution or the value associated with `MIN` and `MAX`. The format of the response is `<NR1>`.

Query Example

```
DISP:WINDow1:NUMber2RES?
```

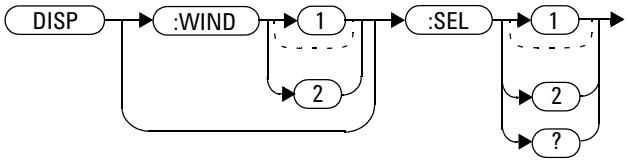
This command queries the resolution setting of the upper window/lower measurement.

DISPlay[:WINDow[1]|2]:SELect[1]|2

This command is used to select a specific measurement within a specific window.

If the second numeric value is not sent, the upper measurement of the relevant window is selected. This command is used to specify which measurement is used for the analog, trace, or single numeric display.

Syntax



Example

`DISP:WIND2:SEL1` *This command selects the upper measurement in the lower window.*

Reset Condition

On reset, the upper window upper measurement is selected.

Query

`DISPlay[:WINDow[1]|2]:SELect[1]|2?`

The query enters a 1 or 0 into the output buffer indicating whether the window specified is currently selected.

- 1 is returned if the specified window is selected
- 0 is returned if the specified window is not selected

Query Example

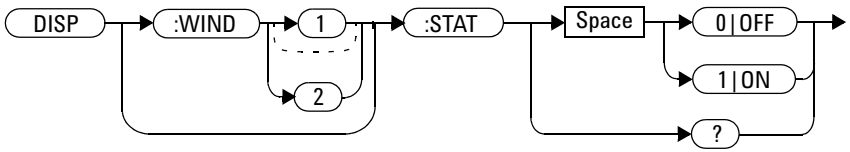
```
DISP:SEL1?
```

This command queries whether or not the upper measurement in the upper window is selected.

DISPlay[:WINDow[1]|2]:STATe <boolean>

This command enables/disables the upper or lower window (WINDow1 and WINDow2 respectively) so that the display shows a single window only. The displayed window is presented in expanded format, showing a single measurement only: either the single measurement that was shown on the window, or the currently selected measurement, if two measurements had been shown.

Syntax



Examples

`DISP:WIND2:STAT OFF`

This command disables the lower window. The upper window in shown in expanded format, displaying its currently selected measurement.

`DISP:WIND2:STAT ON`

This command enables the lower window so that a dual window display is once more provided.

Reset Condition

On reset, both windows are enabled.

Query

```
DISPlay[:WINDow[1]|2]:STATe?
```

This enters a 1 or 0 in the output buffer indicating the selected window.

- 1 is returned if the window is enabled
- 0 is returned if the window is disabled

Query Example

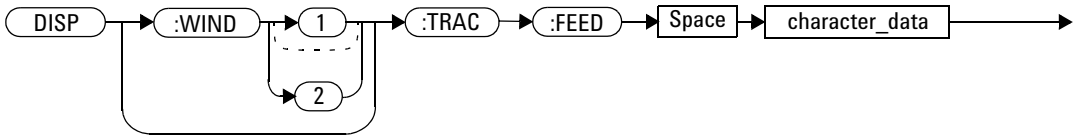
```
DISP:WIND2:STAT?
```

This command queries whether or not the lower window is displayed.

DISPlay[:WINDow[1]|2]:TRACe:FEED <character_data>

This command selects which channel's trace is displayed in the specified window.

Syntax



Parameters

Item	Description/Default	Range of Values
character_data	Identifies which channel's trace is displayed. • SENS1: Channel A • SENS2: Channel B	"SENS1" "SENS2"

Example

```
DISP:WIND2:TRAC:FEED
"SENS1"
```

This command selects Channel A's trace to be displayed in the lower window.

Reset Condition

On reset, the value is set to:

- Upper window: SENS1

- Lower window (dual channel only): SENS2

Query

DISPlay:[WINDow[1]|2]:TRACe:FEED?

The query returns the channel of the trace currently displayed in the specified window.

Query Example

DISP:WIND2:TRAC:FEED? *This command queries the channel of the trace currently displayed in the lower window.*

6 FORMat Subsystem

FORMat Subsystem 250
FORMat[:READings]:BORDer <character_data> 251
FORMat[:READings][:DATA] <character_data> 253

This chapter explains how the `FORMat` subsystem is used to set a data format for transferring numeric information.

FORMat Subsystem

The FORMat subsystem sets a data format for transferring numeric information. This data format is used only for response data by commands that are affected by the FORMat subsystem.

The queries affected are:

- FETCh?
- READ?
- MEASure?

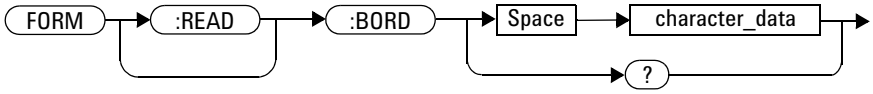
For the N1912A power meter the same FORMat is used on both channels.

Keyword	Parameter Form	Notes	Page
FORMat			
[:READings]			
:BORDer	<character_data>		page 251
[:DATA]	<character_data>		page 253

FORMat[:READings]:BORDer <character_data>

This command controls whether the binary data is transferred in normal or swapped Byte ORDer. It is only used when `FORMat[:READings][:DATA]` is set to `REAL`.

Syntax



Parameters

Item	Description/Default	Range of Values
character_data	Byte order of binary data transfer: • `NORMal` • `SWAPped`	`NORMal` `SWAPped`

Example

`FORM:BORD SWAP` *This command sets the byte order to swapped.*

Reset Condition

On reset, this value is set to `NORMal`.

Query

```
FORMat[:READings]:BORDer?
```

The query returns the current setting of the byte order. The format of the response is `NORMal`or `SWAPped`..

Query Example

```
FORM:BORD?
```

This command queries the current byte order setting.

FORMat[:READings][:DATA] <character_data>

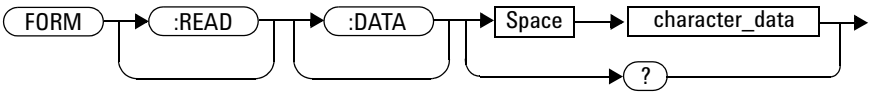
This command sets the data format for transferring numeric information to either ASCii or REAL:

- When the format type is ASCii, numeric data is output as ASCII bytes in the <NR3> format.
- When the format type is REAL, numeric data is output as IEEE 754 64 bit floating point numbers in a definite length block. The result is an 8 byte block per number. Each complete block is terminated by a line feed character.

For the N1912A power meter the same FORMat is used on both channels.

NOTE FORMat data formatting is not affected by TRACe subsystem data formatting.

Syntax



Parameters

Item	Description/Default	Range of Values
character_data	Data format for transferring data: • ASCii • REAL	ASCii REAL

Example

`FORM REAL`	*This command sets the format to `REAL`.*

Reset Condition

On reset, the format is set to `ASCii`.

Query

`FORMat[:READings][:DATA]?`

The query returns the current setting of format: either `ASCii` or `REAL`.

Query Example

`FORM?`	*This command queries the current format setting.*

7 MEMory Subsystem

MEMory Subsystem 256
MEMory:CATalog Commands 258
MEMory:CATalog[:ALL]? 259
MEMory:CATalog:STATe? 261
MEMory:CATalog:TABLe? 262
MEMory:CLEar Commands 265
MEMory:CLEar[:NAME] <character_data> 266
MEMory:CLEar:TABLe 268
MEMory:FREE Commands 269
MEMory:FREE[:ALL]? 270
MEMory:FREE:STATe? 271
MEMory:FREE:TABLe? 272
MEMory:NSTates? 273
MEMory:STATe Commands 274
MEMory:STATe:CATalog? 275
MEMory:STATe:DEFine <character_data>,<numeric_value> 276
MEMory:TABLe Commands 278
MEMory:TABLe:FREQuency <numeric_value>{,<numeric_value>} 279
MEMory:TABLe:FREQuency:POINts? 283
MEMory:TABLe:GAIN[:MAGNitude]
<numeric_value>{,<numeric_value>} 284
MEMory:TABLe:GAIN[:MAGNitude]:POINts? 287
MEMory:TABLe:MOVE <character_data>,<character_data> 288
MEMory:TABLe:SELect <character_data> 290

This chapter explains how the `MEMory` command subsystem is used to create, edit and review sensor calibration tables.

MEMory Subsystem

The MEMory command subsystem is used to:

- Edit and review sensor calibration tables (8480 Series sensors and N8480 Series sensors with Option CFT only)
- Store sensor calibration tables (8480 Series sensors and N8480 Series sensors with Option CFT only)
- Edit and review sensor frequency dependent offset tables
- Store sensor frequency dependent offset tables
- Edit and review sensor save/recall registers

Stored tables remain in the power meter's memory during power down. The power meter is capable of storing 20 sensor calibration tables and 10 frequency dependent offset tables of 80 frequency points each.

NOTE The MEMory subsystem is not used for E-Series, N8480 Series (excluding Option CFT) and P-Series power sensors calibration tables. These are automatically downloaded to the power meter and cannot be reviewed or edited.

Keyword	Parameter Form	Notes	Page
MEMory			
:CATalog			
[:ALL]?		[query only]	page 259
:STATe?		[query only]	page 261
:TABLe?		[query only]	page 262
:CLEar			
[:NAME]	<character_data>	[no query], [non-SCPI]	page 266
:TABLe		[no query]	page 268
:FREE			
[:ALL]?		[query only]	page 270
:STATe?		[query only]	page 271
:TABLe?		[query only]	page 272

Keyword	Parameter Form	Notes	Page
:NSTates?		[query only]	page 273
:STATe			
:CATalog?		[query only]	page 275
:DEFine	<character_data> [,<numeric_value>]	[non-SCPI]	page 276
:TABLe			
:FREQuency	<numeric_value> [,<numeric_value>]		page 279
:POINts?		[query only]	page 283
:GAIN			
[:MAGNitude]	<numeric_value> [,<numeric_value>]	[non-SCPI]	page 284
:POINts?		[query only], [non-SCPI]	page 287
:MOVE	<character_data>, <character_data>	[no query], [non-SCPI]	page 288
:SELect	<character_data>	[no query], [non-SCPI]	page 290

MEMory:CATalog Commands

These commands are used to query information on the current contents of a power meter's:

- Sensor calibration tables (8480 Series sensors and N8480 Series sensors with Option CFT only)
- Frequency dependent offset tables
- Save/recall registers

The following commands are detailed in this section:

```
MEMory:CATalog[:ALL]?
MEMory:CATalog:STATe?
MEMory:CATalog:TABLe?
```

MEMory:CATalog[:ALL]?

This command lists stored sensor calibration tables (8480 Series sensors and N8480 Series Sensors with Option CFT only), frequency dependent offset tables and save/recall registers.

The power meter returns the data in the form of two numeric parameters and as many strings as there are stored tables and save/recall registers:

`<numeric_value>,<numeric_value>{,<string>}`

- The first numeric parameter indicates the amount of memory, in bytes, used for the storage of tables and registers.
- The second numeric parameter indicates the memory, in bytes, available for the storage of tables and registers.
- Each string parameter returned indicates the name, type and size of a stored table or save/recall register:
  - `<string>, <type>, <size>`
  - `<string>` indicates the name of the table or save/recall register.
  - `<type>` indicates `TABL` for sensor calibration and frequency dependent offset tables, or `STAT` for a save/recall register.
  - `<size>` indicates the size of the table or save/recall register in bytes.

A sample of a response may look like the following:

```
1178,26230,"DEFAULT,TABL,14","8481A,TABL,116",
"8482A,TABL,74",...........,"State0,STAT,1619",
"State1,STAT,1619","State2,STAT,1619" ..........
```

The power meter is shipped with a set of predefined sensor calibration tables. The data in these sensor calibration tables is based on statistical averages for a range of Agilent Technologies power sensors. These tables can be edited. The predefined data is listed in your user's guide. These power sensors and table numbers are listed in Table 7-19.

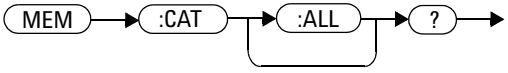
NOTE Predefined sensor calibration table is not applicable for N8480 Series power sensors with Option CFT. Therefore you are required to create a new sensor calibration table for the sensors when a sensor calibration table is needed.

Table 7-19 8480 Series Power Sensor Tables

Table	Power Sensor	Table Name
0	None	DEFAULT*
1	8481A	8481A
2	8482A, 8482B, 8482H	8482A
3	8483A	8483A
4	8481D	8481D
5	8485A	8485A
6	R8486A	R8486A
7	Q8486A	Q8486A
8	R8486D	R8486D
9	8487A	8487A

* There are also ten sensor calibration tables named CUSTOM_0 through CUSTOM_9 and ten frequency dependent offset tables named CUSTOM _A through CUSTOM _J which do not contain any data when the power meter is shipped from the factory.

Syntax



Example

`MEM:CAT?`

This command queries the list of tables and save/recall registers.

MEMory:CATalog:STATe?

This command is used to list the save/recall registers.

The power meter returns the data in the form of two numeric parameters and as many strings as there are save/recall registers.

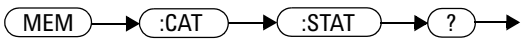
`<numeric_value>,<numeric_value>{,<string>}`

- The first numeric parameter indicates the amount of memory, in bytes, used for the storage of registers.
- The second parameter indicates the memory, in bytes, available for the storage of registers.
- Each string parameter returned indicates the name, type and size of a save/recall register:
  - `<string>,<type>,<size>`
  - `<string>` indicates the name of the save/recall register.
  - `<type>` indicates `STAT` for save/recall register.
  - `<size>` indicates the size of the save/recall register in bytes.

For example, a sample of a response may look like:

`0,16190,"State0,STAT,0","State1,STAT,0" .........`

Syntax



Example

`MEM:CAT:STAT?` *This command queries the list of save/recall registers.*

MEMory:CATalog:TABLe?

This command is used to list the stored sensor calibration (8480 Series sensors and N8480 Series sensors with Option CFT only) and frequency dependent offset tables.

The power meter returns the data in the form of two numeric parameters and as many strings as there are stored tables.

`<numeric_value>,<numeric_value>{,<string>}`

- The first numeric parameter indicates the amount of memory, in bytes, used for the storage of tables.
- The second parameter indicates the memory, in bytes, available for the storage of tables.
- Each string parameter returned indicates the name, type and size of a stored table:
  - `<string>,<type>,<size>`
  - `<string>` indicates the name of the table.
  - `<type>` indicates `TABL` for a table.
  - `<size>` indicates the size of the table in bytes.

For example, a sample of a response may look like:

```
1178,10040,"DEFAULT,TABL,14","8481A,TABL,116",
"8482A,TABL,74","8483A,TABL,62".....
```

The power meter is shipped with a set of predefined sensor calibration tables. The data in these sensor calibration tables is based on statistical averages for a range of Agilent Technologies power sensors. These tables can be edited. The predefined data is listed in your user's guide. These power sensors and table numbers are listed in Table 7-20.

NOTE Predefined sensor calibration table is not applicable for N8480 Series power sensors with Option CFT. Therefore you are required to create a new sensor calibration table for the sensors when a sensor calibration table is needed.

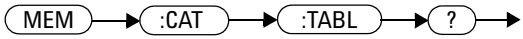
Table 7-20 8480 Series Power Sensor Tables

Table	Power Sensor	Table Name
0	None	DEFAULT[1]
1	8481A	8481A
2	8482A, 8482B, 8482H	8482A
3	8483A	8483A
4	8481D	8481D
5	8485A	8485A
6	R8486A	R8486A
7	Q8486A	Q8486A
8	R8486D	R8486D
9	8487A	8487A

[1] Default is a sensor calibration table in which the reference calibration factor and calibration factors are 100%. This sensor calibration table can be used during the performance testing of the power meter

There are also ten sensor calibration tables named CUSTOM_0 through CUSTOM_9 and ten frequency dependent offset tables named CUSTOM_A through CUSTOM_J which do not contain any data when the power meter is shipped from the factory.

Syntax



Example

```
MEM:CAT:TABL?
```

This command queries the list of stored tables.

MEMory:CLEar Commands

These commands are used to remove the contents stored in the sensor calibration tables (8480 Series sensors and N8480 Series sensors with Option CFT only), frequency dependent offset tables and save/recall registers. This subsystem removes the data contents but does not affect the name of the associated table or save/recall register.

The following commands are detailed in this section:

```
MEMory:CLEar:[NAME] <character_data>
```

```
MEMory:CLEar:TABLe
```

NOTE The contents cleared using these commands are non-recoverable.

MEMory:CLEar[:NAME] <character_data>

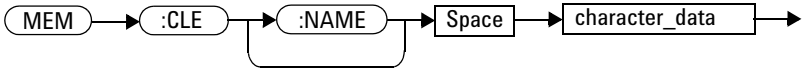
This command clears the contents of a specified sensor calibration table (8480 Series sensors and N8480 Series sensors with Option CFT only), frequency dependent offset table, or save/recall register.

Although the table remains, a `MEMory:TABLe:FREQuency|GAIN:POINts?` query returns a 0 as there are no contents in the table.

For sensor calibration tables and frequency dependent offset tables, this command is an alternative form of the `MEMory:CLEar:TABLE` command, the only difference being the method in which the table is selected.

NOTE The contents cleared using this command are non-recoverable.

Syntax



Parameters

Item	Description/Default	Range of Values
character_data	Contains an existing table name or save/recall register.	Any existing table name or save/recall register.

Example

`MEM:CLE "8485A"` *This command clears the contents of sensor calibration table 8485A.*

Error Messages

If the table or save/recall register name does not exist, error –224, “Illegal parameter value” occurs.

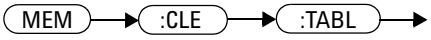
MEMory:CLEar:TABLe

This command is used to clear the contents of the table currently selected using `MEMory:TABLe:SELect`. Although the table remains, a `MEMory:TABLe:FREQuency|GAIN:POINts?` query returns a 0 as the table contents are empty.

This command is an alternative form of the `MEMory:CLEar[:NAME]` command. The difference is the method in which the table is selected.

NOTE The contents cleared using this command are non-recoverable.

Syntax



Example

`MEM:CLE:TABL` — *This command clears the contents of the currently selected table.*

Error Message

If no table is selected, error –221, “Settings conflict” occurs.

MEMory:FREE Commands

These commands are used to return information on the amount of free memory space available for sensor calibration tables (8480 Series sensors and N8480 Series sensors with Option CFT only), frequency dependent offset tables, and save/recall registers.

The following commands are described in this section:

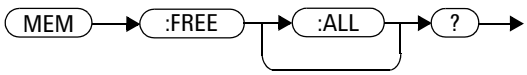
```
MEMory:FREE[:ALL]?

MEMory:FREE:STATe?

MEMory:FREE:TABLe?
```

MEMory:FREE[:ALL]?

This query returns the amount of memory free for sensor calibration tables (8480 Series sensors and N8480 Series sensors with Option CFT only), frequency dependent offset tables, and save/recall registers. The format of the response is:

`<bytes_available>,<bytes_in_use>`

Syntax



Example

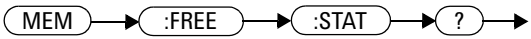
`MEM:FREE?` *This command queries the amount of free memory in total.*

MEMory:FREE:STATe?

This query returns the amount of memory free for save/recall registers. The format of the response is:

<bytes_available>,<bytes_in_use>

Syntax



Example

```
MEM:FREE:STAT?
```

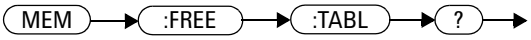
This command queries the amount of free memory for save/recall registers.

MEMory:FREE:TABLe?

This query returns the amount of memory free for sensor calibration tables (8480 Series sensors and N8480 Series sensors with Option CFT only) and frequency dependent offset tables. The format of the response is:

<bytes_available>,<bytes_in_use>

Syntax



Example

```
MEM:FREE:TABL?
```

This command queries the amount of free memory for tables.

MEMory:NSTates?

This query returns the number of registers that are available for save/recall. As there are ten registers this query always returns ten.

Syntax

Example

```
MEM:NST?
```

This command queries the number of registers available for save/recall.

MEMory:STATe Commands

These commands are used to query and define register names.

The following commands are described in this section:

MEMory:STATe:CATalog?

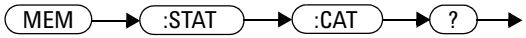
MEMory:STATe:DEFine

MEMory:STATe:CATalog?

This query returns a list of the save/recall register names in ascending order of register number. The format of the response is:

```
<string>,<string>,.....,<string>
```

Syntax



Example

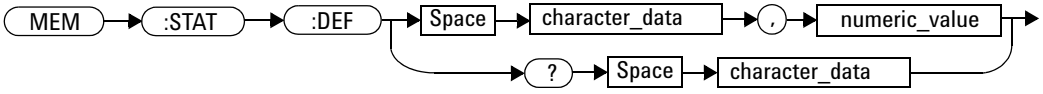
```
MEM:STAT:CAT?
```

This command queries the register names.

MEMory:STATe:DEFine <character_data>,<numeric_value>

This command is used to associate a name with a save/recall register number.

Syntax



Parameters

Item	Description/Default	Range of Values
character_data	Details the register name. A maximum of 12 characters can be used.	A to Z (uppercase) a to z (lowercase) 0-9 _ (underscore)
numeric_value	A numeric value (<NRf>) for the register number.	0 to 9

Example

```
MEM:STAT:DEF "SETUP1",4
```
This command names register 4 SETUP1.

Query

```
MEMory:STATe:DEFine? <string>
```

The query returns the register number for the given register name.

Query Example

```
MEM:STAT:DEF? "SETUP1"
```

This command queries the register number of SETUP1.

Error Messages

- If the register number is out of range, error –222, “Data out of range” occurs.
- If the name is invalid, error –224, “Illegal parameter value” occurs.
- If a register or sensor calibration table with the same name already exists, error –257, “File name error” occurs (command only).

MEMory:TABLe Commands

These commands are used to define a sensor calibration table (8480 Series sensors and N8480 Series sensors with Option CFT only) or a frequency dependent offset table, and to write to and read data from it.

The following commands are described in this section:

```
MEMory:TABLe:FREQuency <numeric_value>{,<numeric_value>}

MEMory:TABLe:FREQuency:POINts?

MEMory:TABLe:GAIN[:MAGNitude]
<numeric_value>{,<numeric_value>}

MEMory:TABLe:GAIN[:MAGNitude]:POINts?

MEMory:TABLe:MOVE <character_data>,<character_data>

MEMory:TABLe:SELect <character_data>
```

MEMory:TABLe:FREQuency <numeric_value>{,<numeric_value>}

This command is used to enter frequency data into the current selected table. Any previous frequency list is cleared before the new frequency list is stored. The frequencies must be entered in ascending order. Entries in the frequency lists correspond as shown in Table 7-21 with entries in the calibration/offset factor lists.

NOTE For sensor calibration tables only, the first calibration factor entered using the `MEMory:TABLe:GAIN` command is used as the reference calibration factor.

NOTE Predefined sensor calibration table is not applicable for N8480 Series power sensors with Option CFT. Therefore you are required to create a new sensor calibration table for the sensors when a sensor calibration table is needed.

Table 7-21 Frequency and Calibration/Offset Factor List

Table	Power Sensor	Table Name
0	None	DEFAULT[1]
1	8481A	8481A
2	8482A, 8482B, 8482H	8482A
3	8483A	8483A
4	8481D	8481D
5	8485A	8485A
6	R8486A	R8486A
7	Q8486A	Q8486A
8	R8486D	R8486D
9	8487A	8487A

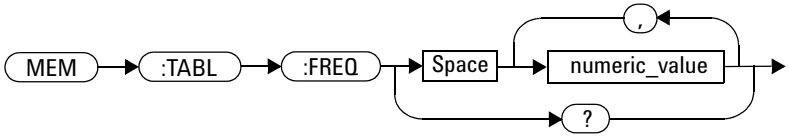
[1] Default is a sensor calibration table in which the reference calibration factor and calibration factors are 100%. This sensor calibration table can be used during the performance testing of the power meter.

For sensosr calibration tables (8480 Series sensors and N8480 Series sensors with Option CFT only), the number of frequency points must be one less than the number of calibration factor points. This is verified when the sensor calibration table is selected using `SENSe:CORRection:CSET:SELect <string>`.

Ensure that the frequency points you use cover the frequency range of the signals that you want to measure. If you measure a signal with a frequency outside the frequency range defined in the table, then the power meter uses the highest or lowest point in the table to calculate the calibration factor/offset.

Depending on available memory, the power meter is capable of storing 20 sensor calibration tables and 10 frequency dependent offset tables, each containing 80 points.

Syntax



Parameters

Item	Description/Default	Range of Values
numeric_value	A numeric value for the frequency. The default units are Hz.	1 kHz to 1000.0 GHz [1,2]

[1] The following measurement units can be used:

Hz

kHz (10^3)

MHz (10^6)

GHz (10^9)

[2] All frequencies are truncated to a multiple of 1 kHz.

Example

```
MEM:TABL:FREQ
200kHz,600kHz
```

This command enters frequencies of 200 kHz and 600 kHz into the currently selected table.

Query

```
MEMory:TABLe:FREQuency?
```

The query returns a list of frequency points for the table currently selected. The frequencies are returned in Hz.

Query Example

```
MEM:TABL:FREQ?
```

This command queries the frequency points in the currently selected table.

Error Messages

- If more than 80 frequencies are in the list, error –108, “Parameter not allowed” occurs.
- If the frequencies are not entered in ascending order, error –220, “Parameter error;Frequency list must be in ascending order” occurs.
- If a table has not been specified using the `MEMory:TABLe:SELect` command, the data cannot be entered into the table and error –221, “Settings conflict” occurs.
- If a frequency is sent which is outside of the allowed frequency range, error –222, “Data out of range” occurs.

MEMory:TABLe:FREQuency:POINts?

This query returns the number of frequency points for the table currently selected. The response format is <NRf>. If no frequency values have been set, this command returns 0. If no table is selected, this command returns NAN.

Syntax

Example

```
MEM:TABL:FREQ:POIN?
```

This command queries the number of frequency points in the current table.

MEMory:TABLe:GAIN[:MAGNitude] <numeric_value>{,<numeric_value>}

This command is used to enter calibration factors into the sensor calibration table (8480 Series sensors and N8480 Series sensors with Option CFT only) or offsets into the frequency dependent offset table, currently selected using `MEMory:TABLe:SELect`. Any previous calibration factor list, or offset list is cleared before the new calibration factors/offsets are stored.

A maximum of 81 parameters for sensor calibration tables and 80 parameters for frequency dependent offset tables can be sent with this command. For sensor calibration tables only, the first parameter is the reference calibration factor, each subsequent parameter is a calibration factor point in the sensor calibration table.

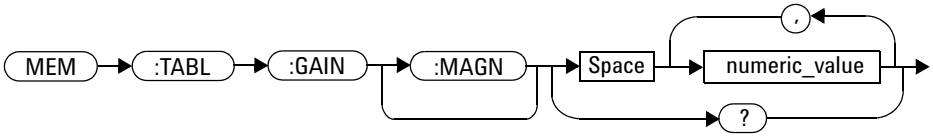
Entries in the frequency lists correspond as shown in Table 7-22 with entries in the calibration/offset factor lists.

Table 7-22 Frequency and Calibration/Offset Factor List

Frequency	Calibration Factor/Offset
-	Reference Calibration Factor (For Sensor Calibration Tables)
Frequency 1	Calibration Factor/Offset 1
"	"
Frequency 80	Calibration Factor/Offset 80

For sensor calibration tables the number of frequency points must be one less than the number of calibration factor data points. This is verified when the sensor calibration table is selected using `SENSe:CORRection:CSET1:SELect <string>`.

Syntax



Parameters

Item	Description/Default	Range of Values
numeric_value	A numeric value for the calibration/ offset factors. The units are PCT.	1.0 to 150.0

Example

```
MEM:TABL:SEL "Sensor_1"
MEM:TABL:GAIN 97,99.5,97.4
```

This command enters a reference calibration factor of 97 % and calibration factors of 99.5 % and 97.4 % into the sensor calibration table.

Query

```
MEMory:TABLe:GAIN[:MAGNitude]?
```

The query returns a list of calibration factor/offset points for the currently selected table.

Query Example

```
MEM:TABL:GAIN?
```

This command queries the calibration factor/offset in the current table.

Error Messages

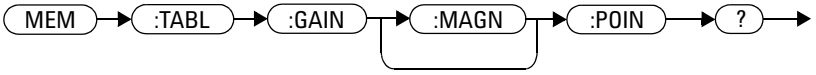
- If more than 81 calibration factors for sensor calibration tables, or 80 offsets for frequency dependent offset tables are in the list, error –108, "Parameter not allowed" occurs.
- If a table is not specified using the `MEMory:TABLe:SELect` command, the data cannot be entered and error –221, "Settings conflict" occurs.
- If any of the calibration/offset factors are outside of the allowed range, error –222, "Data out of range" occurs.

MEMory:TABLe:GAIN[:MAGNitude]:POINts?

This query is used to return the number of calibration factor/offset points for the currently selected table. If the currently selected table is a sensor calibration table (8480 Series sensors and N8480 Series sensors with Option CFT only), the reference calibration factor is included

If no values have been set, 0 is returned. If no table is selected, `NAN` is returned.

Syntax



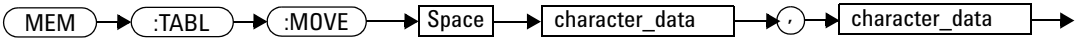
Example

`MEM:TABL:GAIN:POIN?` *This command queries the number of calibration factor/offset points in the current table.*

MEMory:TABLe:MOVE <character_data>,<character_data>

This command is used to rename a sensor calibration table (8480 Series sensors and N8480 Series sensors with Option CFT only) or a frequency dependent offset table.

Syntax



Parameters

Item	Description/Default	Range of Values
character_data 1st parameter)	Contains the existing table name.	existing table name
character_data(2nd parameter)	Details the new table name. A maximum of 12 characters can be used.	A to Z (uppercase) a to z (lowercase) 0 - 9 _ (underscore)

Example

```
MEM:TABL:MOVE
"tab1","tab1a"
```

This command renames a table named tab1 to tab1a.

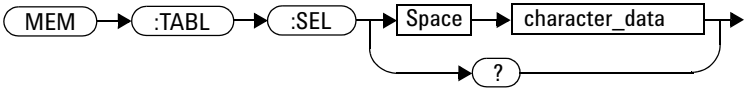
Error Messages

- If either table name is invalid, error –224, “Illegal parameter value” occurs.
- If the first parameter does not match an existing table name, error –256, “File name not found” occurs.
- If the second parameter matches an existing table name or save/recall register, error –257, “File name error” occurs.

MEMory:TABLe:SELect <character_data>

This command is used to activate either a sensor calibration table (8480 Series sensors and N8480 Series sensors with Option CFT only), or a frequency dependent offset table. A table must be activated before any operation can be performed on it.

Syntax



Parameters

Item	Description/Default	Range of Values
character_data	Details the new table name. A maximum of 12 characters can be used.	A to Z (uppercase) a to z (lowercase) 0 - 9 _ (underscore)

Example

```
MEM:TABL:SEL "Sensor1"
```

This command selects a sensor calibration table named "Sensor1".

Query

```
MEMory:TABLe:SELect?
```

The query returns the name of the currently selected table.

8
OUTPut Subsystem

OUTPut Subsystem 292
OUTPut:RECorder[1]|2:FEED <data_handle> 293
OUTPut:RECorder[1]|2:LIMit:LOWer <numeric_value> 295
OUTPut:RECorder[1]|2:LIMit:UPPer <numeric_value> 297
OUTPut:RECorder[1]|2:STATe <boolean> 299
OUTPut:ROSCillator[:STATe] <boolean> 301
OUTPut:TRIGger[:STATe] <boolean> 303

This chapter explains how the `OUTput` command subsystem is used to switch the POWER REF output on and off.

OUTPut Subsystem

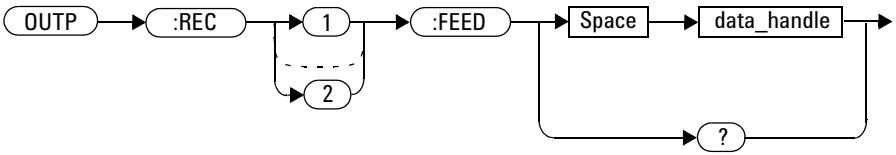
The OUTPut command subsystem is used to control the trigger output, switch on and off the POWER REF output, and controls the recorder output.

Keyword	Parameter Form	Notes	Page
OUTPut			
:RECorder[1]|2			
:FEED	<data_handle>		page 293
:LIMit			
:LOWer	<numeric_value>		page 295
:UPPer	<numeric_value>		page 297
:STATe	<boolean>		page 299
:ROSCillator			
[:STATe]	<boolean>		page 301
:TRIGger			
[:STATe]	<boolean>		page 303

OUTPut:RECorder[1]|2:FEED <data_handle>

This command specifies which measurement is sent to the recorder output specified by the numeric value following `RECorder`. `RECorder1` applies to both single and dual channel power meters. `RECorder2` applies to dual channel power meters only.

Syntax



Parameters

Item	Description/Default	Range of Values
data_handle	The CALC block specifying the measurement to be sent to the recorder output.	"CALC1" or "CALC" "CALC2" "CALC3" "CALC4"

Example

```
OUTP:REC2:FEED "CALC1"
```

This command sends the CALC1 measurement to recorder output 2.

Reset Condition

On reset, `data_handle` is set to its previous value.

Query

```
OUTPut:RECorder[1]|2:FEED?
```

The query command returns the current value of data_handle.

Query Example

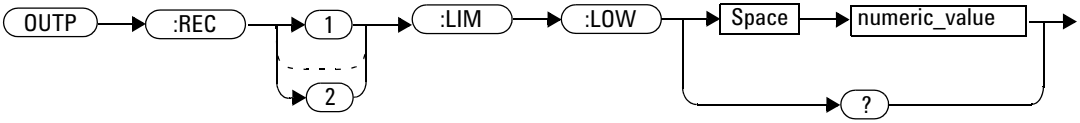
```
OUTP:REC2:FEED?
```

This command queries the value of data_handle for recorder output 2.

OUTPut:RECorder[1]|2:LIMit:LOWer <numeric_value>

This command sets the minimum scaling value for the specified recorder output. The units used are dependent on the units currently set for the CALC block specified in `OUTPut:RECorder[1]|2:FEED <data_handle>`.

Syntax



Parameters

Item	Description/Default	Range of Values
numeric_value	A numeric value for the minimum scaling value. The units used—dBm, W or %—are dependent on the units currently set for the CALC block specified in `OUTPut:RECorder[1]|2:FEED <data_handle>`.	–150 to +230 dBm 1 aW to 100 XW 0 % to 999 %

Example

`OUTP:REC:LIM:LOW -90` *This command sets the minimum scaling value to -90.*

Reset Condition

On reset, the minimum scaling value is set to –150 dBm.

Query

```
OUTPut:RECorder[1]|2:LIMit:LOWer?
```

The query command returns the minimum scaling value.

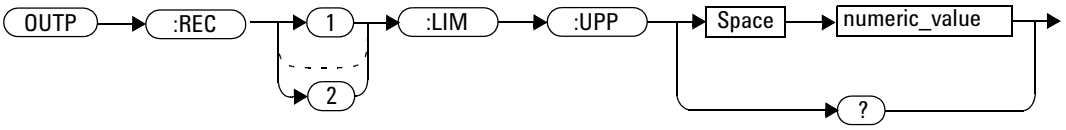
Query Example

`OUTP:REC:LIM:LOW?`	*This command returns the minimum scaling value for the specified recorder output.*

OUTPut:RECorder[1]|2:LIMit:UPPer <numeric_value>

This command sets the maximum scaling value for the specified recorder output. The units used are dependent on the units currently set for the CALC block specified in `OUTPut:RECorder[1]|2:FEED <data_handle>`.

Syntax



Parameters

Item	Description/Default	Range of Values
numeric_value	A numeric value for the minimum scaling value. The units used—dBm, W or %—are dependent on the units currently set for the CALC block specified in `OUTPut:RECorder[1]|2:FEED <data_handle>`.	–150 to +230 dBm 1 aW to 100 XW 0 % to 999 %

Example

`OUTP:REC:LIM:UPP 10` *This command sets the maximum scaling value to 10.*

Reset Condition

On reset, the maximum scaling value is set to +20 dBm.

Query

```
OUTPut:RECorder[1]|2:LIMit:UPPer?
```

The query command returns the maximum scaling value.

Query Example

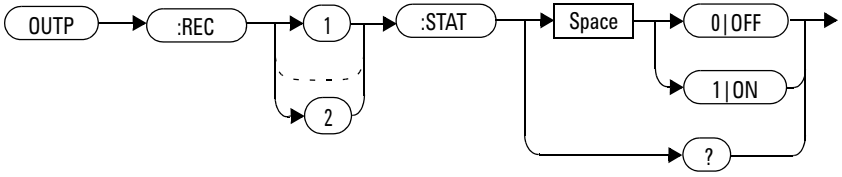
```
OUTP:REC:LIM:UPP?
```

This command returns the maximum scaling value for the specified recorder output.

OUTPut:RECorder[1]|2:STATe <boolean>

This command enables or disables the specified recorder output.

Syntax



Example

`OUTP:REC1:STAT 1`	*This command enables the specified recorder output.*

Reset Condition

On reset, the recorder output is `OFF`.

Query

`OUTPut:RECorder[1]|2:STATe?`

The query command enters a 1 or 0 into the output buffer indicating whether or not the specified recorder is switched on.

- 1 is returned when the recorder output is switched `ON`
- 0 is returned when the recorder output is switched `OFF`

Query Example

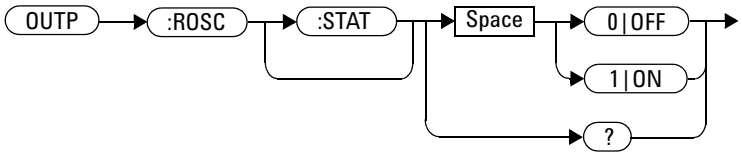
```
OUTP:REC2:STAT?
```

This command queries the status of the recorder output.

OUTPut:ROSCillator[:STATe] <boolean>

This command enables or disables the POWER REF output.

Syntax



Example

`OUTP:ROSC:STAT 1` *This command enables the POWER REF output.*

Reset Condition

On reset, the POWER REF output is disabled.

Query

`OUTPut:ROSCillator[:STATe]?`

The query command enters a 1 or 0 into the output buffer indicating whether or not the POWER REF is enabled.

- 1 is returned when the POWER REF output is enabled
- 0 is returned when the POWER REF output is disabled

Query Example

```
OUTP:ROSC?
```

This command queries the status of the POWER REF output.

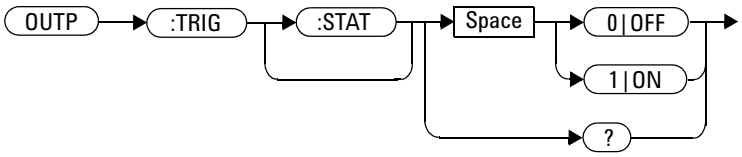
OUTPut:TRIGger[:STATe] <boolean>

This command enables or disables the trigger output signal.

When sensor is in triggered average measurement mode, the trigger output signal will only be asserted after the measurement has settled.

NOTE This command is also applicable when used with 8480, N8480, E4410, E9300 or E9320 sensor (Average mode only).

Syntax



Example

```
OUTP:TRIG:STAT 1
```

This command enables the trigger output signal.

Reset Condition

On reset, the trigger output signal is disabled.

Query

```
OUTPut:TRIGger[:STATe]?
```

The query command enters a 1 or 0 into the output buffer indicating whether or not the trigger output signal is enabled or disabled.

- 1 is returned when the trigger output signal is enabled
- 0 is returned when the trigger output signal is disabled

Query Example

`OUTP:TRIG:STAT?`	*This command queries the status of the trigger output signal.*

Error Messages

- If 8480, N8480, E4410, E9300 or E9320 sensor is connected and the trigger source is not set to external, error –221 “Settings conflict” occurs.

9 PSTatistic Subsystem

PSTatistic Subsystem 307
PSTatistic:CCDF:GAUSsian[:STATe] <boolean> 309
PSTatistic:CCDF:GAUSsian:MARKer[1]|2[:SET] 311
PSTatistic:CCDF:MARKer:DELta? 313
PSTatistic:CCDF:MARKer[1]|2:DATa? 315
PSTatistic:CCDF:MARKer[1]|2:X <numeric_value> 317
PSTatistic:CCDF:MARKer[1]|2:Y <numeric_value> 319
PSTatistic:CCDF:REFerence:DATa? 321
PSTatistic:CCDF:REFerence[:STATe] <boolean> 323
PSTatistic:CCDF:REFerence:MARKer[1]|2[:SET] 325
PSTatistic:CCDF:REFerence:POWer:AVERage? 327
PSTatistic:CCDF:REFerence:POWer:PEAK? 328
PSTatistic:CCDF:REFerence:POWer:PTAVerage? 329
PSTatistic[1]|2:CCDF:CONTinuous <boolean> 330
PSTatistic[1]|2:CCDF:COUNt <numeric_value> 332
PSTatistic[1]|2:CCDF:DATa? 334
PSTatistic[1]|2:CCDF:DATa:MAX <numeric_value> 336
PSTatistic[1]|2:CCDF:POWer? <numeric_value> 338
PSTatistic[1]|2:CCDF:PROBability? <numeric_value> 340
PSTatistic[1]|2:CCDF:STORe:REFerence 342
PSTatistic[1]|2:CCDF:TABle? 344
PSTatistic[1]|2:CCDF:TRACe[:STATe] <boolean> 347
PSTatistic[1]|2:CCDF:TRACe:MARKer[1]|2[:SET] 349
PSTatistic[1]|2:CCDF:TRACe:POWer:AVERage? 351
PSTatistic[1]|2:CCDF:TRACe:POWer:PEAK? 353
PSTatistic[1]|2:CCDF:TRACe:POWer:PTAVerage? 355

Chapter 17 explains how the `PSTatistic` command subsystem is used to configure the settings of Complementary Cumulative Distribution Function (CCDF), both in table and trace format.

PSTatistic Subsystem

The PSTatistic subsystem is used to configure the settings of Complementary Cumulative Distribution Function (CCDF), both in table and trace format.

Keyword	Parameter Form	Notes	Page
PSTatistic			
:CCDF			
:GAUSsian			
[:STATe]	<boolean>		page 309
:MARKer[1]|2			
[:SET]			page 311
:MARKer			
:DELta?		[query only]	page 313
:MARKer[1]|2			
:DATa?		[query only]	page 315
:X	<numeric_value>		page 317
:Y	<numeric_value>		page 319
:Reference			
:DATa?		[query only]	page 321
[:STATe]	<boolean>		page 323
:MARKer[1]|2			
[:SET]			page 325
:POWer			
:AVERage?		[query only]	page 327
:PEAK?		[query only]	page 328
:PTAVerage?		[query only]	page 329
PSTatistic[1]|2			
:CCDF			
:CONTinuous	<boolean>		page 330
:COUNt	<numeric_value>		page 332

Keyword	Parameter Form	Notes	Page
:DATa?		[query only]	page 334
:MAX	<numeric_value>		page 336
:POWer?	<numeric_value>	[query only]	page 338
:PROBability?	<numeric_value>	[query only]	page 340
:STORe			
:REFerence			page 342
:TABle?		[query only]	page 344
:TRACe			
[:STATe]	<boolean>		page 347
:MARKer[1]|2			
[:SET]			page 349
:POWer			
:AVERage?		[query only]	page 351
:PEAK?		[query only]	page 353
:PTAVerage?		[query only]	page 355

PSTatistic:CCDF:GAUSsian[:STATe] <boolean>

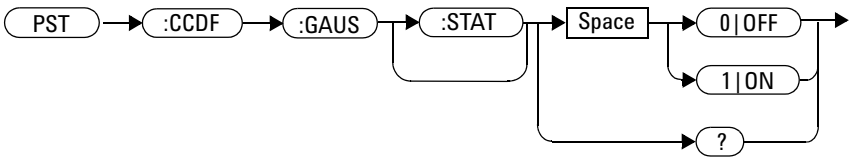
This command is used to turn on or off the Gaussian trace and it is independent of the channels attached.

NOTE

This command is only applicable when P-Series sensors are present and the following conditions are met:

- Free-run acquisition mode is selected
- `NORMal` or `DOUBle` measurement speed setting is chosen
- Expanded window is enabled (not full CCDF screen window)

Syntax



Example

`PST:CCDF:GAUS ON`	*This command turns on the Gaussian trace.*
`PST:CCDF:GAUS OFF`	*This command turns off the Gaussian trace.*

Reset Conditions

On reset, the Gaussian trace will be cleared (OFF).

Query

```
PSTatistic:CCDF:GAUSsian[:STATe]?
```

The query enters a 1 or 0 into the output buffer indicating the status of Gaussian trace.

- 1 is returned when the Gaussian trace is turned on
- 0 is returned when the Gaussian trace is turned off

Query Example

`PST:CCDF:GAUS?`	*This command queries the state of the Gaussian trace.*

Error Messages

- If command is executed in other window besides expanded CCDF window, error –221 "Settings conflict: Requires CCDF expanded window" occurs.

PSTatistic:CCDF:GAUSsian:MARKer[1]|2[:SET]

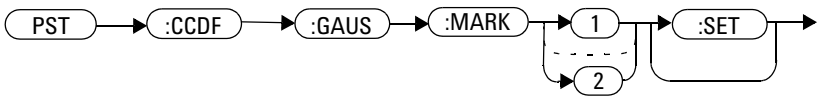
This command is used to set the markers on Gaussian trace. The markers will be set only if the trace is present and visible. According to the selections made, the markers will become active on the screen.

NOTE

This command is only applicable when P-Series sensors are present and the following conditions are met:

- Free-run acquisition mode is selected
- `NORMal` or `DOUBle` measurement speed setting is chosen
- Expanded window is enabled (not full CCDF screen window)

Syntax



Example

```
PST:CCDF:GAUS:MARK
```

This command sets marker 1 on the Gaussian trace.

Reset Condition

On reset, the marker is set on the next visible trace according to the sequence Channel A, Channel B, Reference or Gaussian.

Error Messages

- If command is executed in other window besides expanded CCDF window, error –221 "Settings conflict: Requires CCDF expanded window" occurs.
- If command is executed when the specific trace is not visible , error –221 "Settings conflict:Trace Not Present" occurs. Check with the command `PST:CCDF:GAUS?` to check if the trace is enabled.

PSTatistic:CCDF:MARKer:DELta?

This command is used to retrieve power and probability difference between marker 2 and marker 1 at any trace the marker is positioned.

NOTE

This command is only applicable when P-Series sensors are present and the following conditions are met:

- Free-run acquisition mode is selected
- `NORMal` or `DOUBle` measurement speed setting is chosen

Algorithm

Delta = Marker 2 Value - Marker 1 Value

where

Delta is the power difference and probability difference

Syntax

Example

`PST:CCDF:MARK:DEL?`	*This command returns the power and probability difference between marker 2 and marker 1.*

Reset Condition

On reset, the marker 1 and marker 2 will be set back to their default positions.

Error Messages

- If command is executed in other window besides CCDF window, error –221 “Settings conflict: Requires CCDF window” occurs.

PSTatistic:CCDF:MARKer[1]|2:DATa?

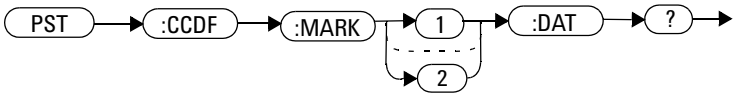
This command is used to retrieve the power and probability values at the current marker position at any trace the marker is positioned.

NOTE

This command is only applicable when P-Series sensors are present and the following conditions are met:

- Free-run acquisition mode is selected
- `NORMal` or `DOUBle` measurement speed setting is chosen

Syntax



Example

`PST:CCDF:MARK1:DAT?` *This command returns the power and probability values at marker 1.*

Reset Condition

On reset, the marker 1 and marker 2 will be set back to their default positions.

Error Messages

- If command is executed in other window besides CCDF window, error –221 “Settings conflict: Requires CCDF window” occurs.

PSTatistic:CCDF:MARKer[1]|2:X <numeric_value>

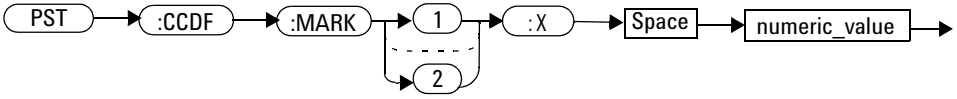
This command is used to set the current marker X-axis position at the selected trace.

NOTE

This command is only applicable when P-Series sensors are present and the following conditions are met:

- Free-run acquisition mode is selected
- `NORMal` or `DOUBle` measurement speed setting is chosen
- Expanded window is enabled (not full CCDF screen window)

Syntax



Parameters

Item	Description/Default	Range of Values
numeric_value	The current marker X-axis position[1]. • Maximum Value: 50 dB. The value will be set to 0 if negative value is inserted.	≤ 50

[1] The marker will be placed at the point nearest to the specified X-axis position if that particular X value is not available.

Example

```
PST:CCDF:MARK1:X 20
```

This command sets marker 1 to the position where the X- axis is 20 dB.

Reset Condition

On reset, the marker 1 and marker 2 will be set back to their default positions.

Error Messages

- If command is executed in other window besides CCDF window, error –221 “Settings conflict: Requires CCDF window” occurs.
- If the requested X position is more than max dB then error –220 "Parameter error" occurs.
- If invalid parameter choice has been used then error –224 “Illegal parameter value” occurs.

PSTatistic:CCDF:MARKer[1]|2:Y <numeric_value>

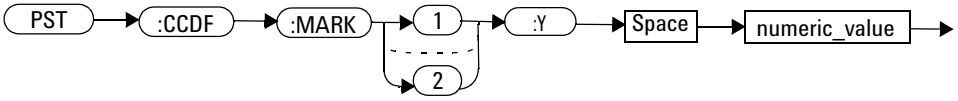
This command is used to set the current marker Y-axis position at the selected trace.

NOTE

This command is only applicable when P-Series sensors are present and the following conditions are met:

- Free-run acquisition mode is selected
- `NORMal` or `DOUBle` measurement speed setting is chosen

Syntax



Parameter

Item	Description/Default	Range of Values
numeric_value	The current marker Y-axis position[1]. • Minimum Value: 0 % • Maximum Value: 100 %	0 to 100

[1] The marker will be placed at the point nearest to the specified Y-axis position if that particular Y value is not available.

Example

```
PST:CCDF:MARK1:Y 20
```

This command sets marker 1 to the position where the Y- axis is 20 %.

Reset Condition

On reset, the marker 1 and marker 2 will be set back to their default positions.

Error Messages

- If command is executed in other window besides CCDF window, error –221 “Settings conflict: Requires CCDF window” occurs.
- If the requested Y position is more than 100 or less than 0 then error –220 "Parameter error" occurs.
- If invalid parameter choice has been used then error –224 “Illegal parameter value” occurs.

PSTatistic:CCDF:REFerence:DATa?

This command is used to retrieve the reference trace data and it is independent of the channel attached. The reference trace data will be returned only if there is a reference trace saved.

NOTE

This command is only applicable when P-Series sensors are present and the following conditions are met:

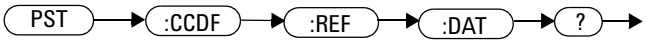
- Free-run acquisition mode is selected
- `NORMal` or `DOUBle` measurement speed setting is chosen

NOTE

The reference trace data returned in the format as shown below:

- The reference trace data maximum X-axis value in dB
- 501 points of the reference trace data

Syntax



Example

`PST:CCDF:REF:DAT?` *This command returns the previously saved reference trace data.*

Reset Condition

On reset, the trace will be cleared.

Error Messages

- If command is executed in other window besides CCDF window, error –221 "Settings conflict: Requires CCDF window" occurs.
- If there was no previously saved trace, error –221 "Settings conflict: No reference trace saved" occurs. Please check the status of saved reference trace using command `PST:CCDF:STOR:REF?`.

PSTatistic:CCDF:REFerence[:STATe] <boolean>

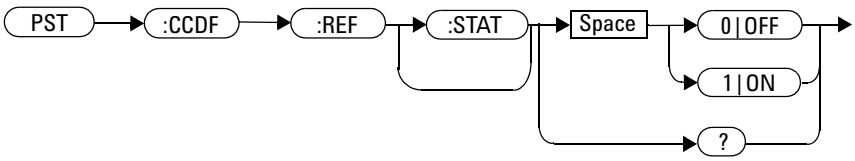
This command is used to turn on or off the reference trace and it is independent of the channel attached.

NOTE

This command is only applicable when P-Series sensors are present and the following conditions are met:

- Free-run acquisition mode is selected
- `NORMal` or `DOUBle` measurement speed setting is chosen
- Expanded window is enabled (not full CCDF screen window)

Syntax



Example

`PST:CCDF:REF ON` *This command turns on the previously saved reference trace.*

`PST:CCDF:REF OFF` *This command turns off the previously saved reference trace.*

Reset Condition

On reset, the reference trace will be cleared.

Query

```
PSTatistic:CCDF:REFerence[:STATe]?
```

The query enters a 1 or 0 into the output buffer indicating the status of the reference trace stored.

- 1 is returned when the previously stored reference trace is turned on
- 0 is returned when the previously stored reference trace is turned off

Query Example

`PST:CCDF:REF?`	*This command queries whether the reference trace is turned on or off.*

Error Messages

- If command is executed in other window besides expanded CCDF window, error –221 "Settings conflict: Requires CCDF expanded window" occurs.
- If there was no previously saved trace, error –221 "Settings conflict: No reference trace saved" occurs. Please check the status of saved reference trace using command `PST:CCDF:STOR:REF?`.

PSTatistic:CCDF:REFerence:MARKer[1]|2[:SET]

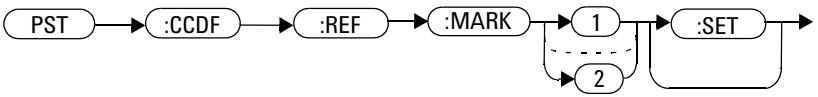
This command is used to set the marker on the reference trace. The markers will be set only if the trace is present and visible. According to the selections made, the markers will become active on the screen.

NOTE

This command is only applicable when P-Series sensors are present and the following conditions are met:

- Free-run acquisition mode is selected
- `NORMal` or `DOUBle` measurement speed setting is chosen
- Expanded window is enabled (not full CCDF screen window)

Syntax



Example

`PST:CCDF:REF:MARK1` *This command sets marker 1 on the reference trace.*

Reset Condition

On reset, the marker will be set on the next visible trace according to the sequence of Channel A, Channel B, Reference or Gaussian.

Error Messages

- If command is executed in other window besides expanded CCDF window, error –221 "Settings conflict: Requires CCDF expanded window" occurs.
- If command is executed when the specific trace is not visible , error -221 "Settings conflict: Trace Not Present" occurs. Check with the command `PST:CCDF:REF?` to check if the trace is enabled.
- If there was no previously saved trace, error –221 "Settings conflict: No reference trace saved" occurs. Please check the status of saved reference trace using command `PST:CCDF:STOR:REF?`.

PSTatistic:CCDF:REFerence:POWer:AVERage?

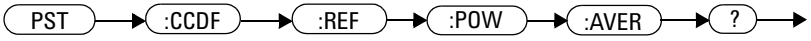
This command is used to retrieve average power data of the saved reference trace.

NOTE

This command is only applicable when P-Series sensors are present and the following conditions are met:

- Free-run acquisition mode is selected
- `NORMal` or `DOUBle` measurement speed setting is chosen

Syntax



Example

`PST:CCDF:REF:POW:AVER?` *This command returns the average power value of the reference trace.*

Error Messages

- If command is executed in other window besides CCDF window, error –221 "Settings conflict: Requires CCDF window" occurs.
- If there was no previously saved trace, error –221 "Settings conflict: No reference trace saved" occurs. Please check the status of saved reference trace using command `PST:CCDF:STOR:REF?`.

PSTatistic:CCDF:REFerence:POWer:PEAK?

This command is used to retrieve the peak power data of the saved reference trace.

NOTE

This command is only applicable when P-Series sensors are present and the following conditions are met:

- Free-run acquisition mode is selected
- `NORMal` or `DOUBle` measurement speed setting is chosen

Syntax

Example

`PST:CCDF:REF:POW:PEAK?` *This command returns the peak power value of the saved reference trace.*

Error Messages

- If command is executed in other window besides CCDF window, error –221 "Settings conflict: Requires CCDF window" occurs.
- If there was no previously saved trace, error –221 "Settings conflict: No reference trace saved" occurs. Please check the status of saved reference trace using command `PST:CCDF:STOR:REF?`.

PSTatistic:CCDF:REFerence:POWer:PTAVerage?

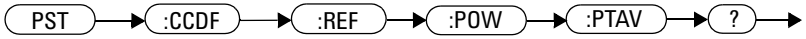
This command is used to retrieve peak to average data of the saved reference trace.

NOTE

This command is only applicable when P-Series sensors are present and the following conditions are met:

- Free-run acquisition mode is selected
- `NORMal` or `DOUBle` measurement speed setting is chosen

Syntax



Example

`PST:CCDF:REF:POW:PTAV?` *This command returns the peak to average power of the saved reference trace.*

Error Messages

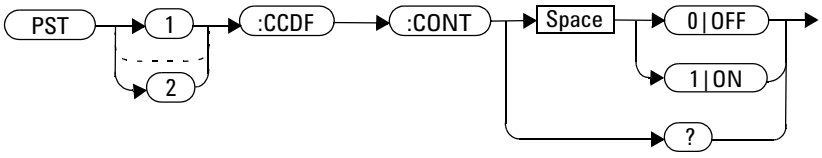
- If command is executed in other window besides CCDF window, error –221 "Settings conflict: Requires CCDF window" occurs.
- If there was no previously saved trace, error –221 "Settings conflict: No reference trace saved" occurs. Please check the status of saved reference trace using command `PST:CCDF:STOR:REF?`.

PSTatistic[1]|2:CCDF:CONTinuous <boolean>

This command is used to turn on or off the CCDF Continuous Refresh mode for Channel A or Channel B.

NOTE This command is only applicable when P-Series sensor is present and free-run acquisition mode is selected. If P-Series sensor is used by the adjacent channel in a dual channel setup, the same setting will be applied for free-run acquisition mode.

Syntax



Example

`PST1:CCDF:CONT ON`	*This command turns on the CCDF Continuous Refresh mode for Channel A.*
`PST2:CCDF:CONT OFF`	*This command turns off the CCDF Continuous Refresh mode for Channel B and the Single Refresh mode is on.*

Reset Condition

On reset, the CCDF Continuous Refresh mode will be turned on.

Query

```
PStatistic[1]|2:CCDF CONTinuous?
```

The query enters 1 or 0 into the output buffer indicating the status of the CCDF Continuous Refresh mode.

- 1 is returned when the CCDF Continuous Refresh mode is enabled
- 0 is returned when the CCDF Continuous Refresh mode is disabled (or CCDF Single Refresh mode is enabled)

Query Example

`PST1:CCDF:CONT?`	*This command queries whether the CCDF Continuous Refresh mode is on or off for Channel A.*

Error Messages

- If no sensor or wrong sensor is connected to the channel, error –241 "Hardware missing" occurs.
- If channel is not in free-run acquisition mode, error –221 "Settings conflict" occurs.

PSTatistic[1]|2:CCDF:COUNt <numeric_value>

This command is used to set CCDF cummulative counts for Channel A or Channel B. The increment step for the cummulative counts is 100 M.

NOTE This command is only applicable when P-Series sensor is present and free-run acquisition mode is selected. If P-Series sensor is used by the adjacent channel in a dual channel setup, the same setting will be applied for free-run acquisition mode.

Syntax

Parameters

Item	Description/Default	Range of Values
numeric_value	The CCDF cummulative counts in numeric value. • Minimum value: 100 M • Maximum value: 10 G	100 M to 10 G

Example

```
PST1:CCDF:COUN 1.2G
```

This command sets the CCDF cummulative counts for Channel A to 1.2 G.

Reset Condition

On reset, the CCDF cummulative counts will be set to the default value, 100 M samples.

Query

```
PSTatistic[1]|2:CCDF:COUNt?
```

The query returns the current numeric value of the CCDF cummulative count for the respective channel selected.

Query Example

`PST1:CCDF:COUN?`	*This command queries the numeric value of CCDF cummulative counts for Channel A.*

Error Messages

- If no sensor or wrong sensor is connected to the channel, error –241 "Hardware missing" occurs.
- If channel is not in free-run acquisition mode, error –221 "Settings conflict" occurs.
- If user inputs a count that is lesser than 100 M or greater than 10 G, error –222 "Data out of range" occurs. Any input count that is within range will be normalized and round down to the nearest 100 M.

PSTatistic[1]|2:CCDF:DATa?

This command is used to return 501 probability values in % at different power level within certain range, starts from 0 dB till the predefined maximum power level.

NOTE

The maximum power level can be set by using this command:
`PSTatistic[1]|2:CCDF:DATa:MAX <numeric_value>`

By default, the maximum value is 50 dB.

The power interval between each reading (probability value) is determined by the defined maximum power level divided by 500.

NOTE

This command is only applicable when P-Series sensors are present and the following conditions are met:

- Free run acquisition mode is selected
- `NORMal` or `DOUBle` measurement speed setting is chosen

Syntax

Example

```
PST1:CCDF:DAT?
```

This command returns 501 probability values in % at different power levels within certain range (from 0 dB to maximum power level defined).

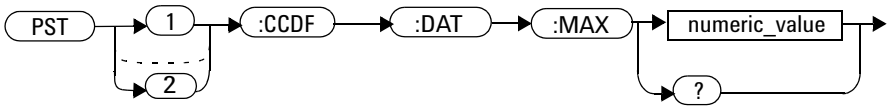
Error Messages

- If no power sensor is connected, error –241 "Hardware missing" occurs.
- If sensor/s connected are not P-Series sensors, error –241 "Hardware missing" occurs.
- If measurement speed setting is `FAST`, error –221 "Settings conflict" occurs.
- If the acquisition mode is in continuous triggering or triggering source is set to either `INT1`, `INTl2`, or `EXT`, error –221 "Settings conflict" occurs.

PSTatistic[1]|2:CCDF:DATa:MAX <numeric_value>

This command is used to set the maximum value of X-axis CCDF trace.

Syntax



Parameters

Item	Description/Default	Range of Values
numeric_value	X-axis CCDF trace maximum value in dB. • Minimum value: 5.00 dB • Maximum value: 50.00 dB	5.00 to 50.00

Example

```
PST1:CCDF:DAT:MAX 10
```

This command sets the maximum value of X- axis CCDF trace to 10 dB.

Reset Condition

On reset, the maximum value for CCDF trace X-axis is set to 50 dB.

Query

```
PSTatistic[1]|2:CCDF:DATa:MAX?
```

The query returns the X-axis CCDF trace maximum value.

Query Example

`PST1:CCDF:DAT:MAX?`	*This command queries the maximum value of X- axis CCDF trace for Channel A.*

Error Messages

- If the parameter set is less than 5.0, error –222 "Data out of range; value clipped to lower limit" occurs.
- If the parameter set is more than 50.0, error –222 "Data out of range; value clipped to upper limit" occurs.

PSTatistic[1]|2:CCDF:POWer? <numeric_value>

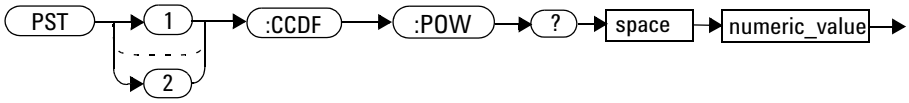
This command is used to return the power level at the specified probability.

NOTE

This command is only applicable when P-Series sensors are present and the following conditions are met:

- Free run acquisition mode is selected
- `NORMal` or `DOUBle` measurement speed setting is chosen

Syntax



Parameters

Item	Description/Default	Range of Values
numeric_value	The probability at the queried power. • Maximum value: 0 % • Minimum value: 100 %	0.0 to 100

Example

```
PST1:CCDF:POW? 30
```

This command queries the power level at probability of 30 %.

Error Messages

- If no power sensor is connected, error –241 "Hardware missing" occurs.
- If sensor/sensors connected are not P-Series sensors, error –241 "Hardware missing" occurs.
- If measurement speed setting is `FAST`, error –221 "Settings conflict" occurs.
- If the acquisition mode is in continuous triggering or triggering source is set to either `INT1`, `INT2`, or `EXT`, error –221 "Setting conflict" occurs.
- If the parameter specified is less than 0.0 or more than 100.0, error –220 "Parameter error" occurs.
- If no parameter is specified, error –109 "Missing parameter" occurs.

PSTatistic[1]|2:CCDF:PROBability? <numeric_value>

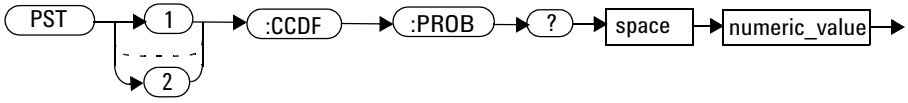
This command is used to return the probability at the specified power level.

NOTE

This command is only applicable when P-Series sensors are present and the following conditions are met:

- Free run acquisition mode is selected
- `NORMal` or `DOUBle` measurement speed setting is chosen

Syntax



Parameters

Item	Description/Default	Range of Values
numeric_value	The power level at the queried probability. • Maximum value: 50.00 dB • Minimum value: 0.00 dB	0.00 to 50.0

Example

```
PST1:CCDF:PROB? 50
```

This command queries the probability at the power level of 50dB for Channel A.

Error Messages

- If no power sensor is connected, error –241 "Hardware missing" occurs.
- If sensor/sensors connected are not P-Series sensors, error –241 "Hardware missing" occurs.
- If measurement speed setting is `FAST`, error –221 "Settings conflict" occurs.
- If the acquisition mode is in continuous triggering or triggering source is set to either `INT1`, `INT2`, or `EXT`, error –221 "Setting conflict" occurs.
- If the parameter specified is less than 0.0 or more than 50.0, error –220 "Parameter error" occurs.
- If no parameter is specified, error –109 "Missing parameter" occurs.

PSTatistic[1]|2:CCDF:STORe:REFerence

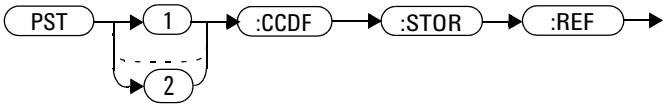
This command is used to store Channel A or Channel B as a reference trace for CCDF graph window.

NOTE The trace will be saved as reference trace in volatile RAM.

NOTE This command is only applicable when P-Series sensors are present and the following conditions are met:

- Free-run acquisition mode is selected
- `NORMal` or `DOUBle` measurement speed setting is chosen
- Expanded window is enabled (not full CCDF screen window)

Syntax



Example

`PST:CCDF:STOR:REF` *This command saves the Channel A trace as reference trace.*

`PST2:CCDF:STOR:REF` *This command saves the Channel B trace as reference trace.*

Reset Condition

On reset, the previously saved reference trace will be cleared.

Query

```
PSTatistic[1]|2:CCDF:STORe:REFerence?
```

The query enters a 1 or 0 into the output buffer indicating the status of the CCDF reference.

- 1 is returned when there is a saved reference trace
- 0 is returned when there is no saved reference trace

Query Eample

`PST:CCDF:STOR:REF?`	*This command queries whether there is saved reference trace or not.*

Error Messages

- If no power sensor is connected, error –241 "Hardware missing" occurs.
- If sensor/sensors connected are not P-Series sensors, error –241 "Hardware missing" occurs.
- If measurement speed setting is `FAST`, error –221 "Settings conflict" occurs.
- If command is executed in other window besides expanded CCDF window, error –221 "Settings conflict: Requires CCDF expanded window" occurs.
- If the acquisition mode is in continuous triggering or triggering source is set to either `INT1`, `INT2`, or `EXT`, error –221 "Settings conflict" occurs.

PSTatistic[1]|2:CCDF:TABle?

This command is used to return the data in CCDF table, average input power, probability at the average input power, peak to average power ratio and sample count.

NOTE

This command will return 10 scalar results in the following order:

1. Average input power (in dBm)
2. Probability at the average input power (in %)
3. Power level (power to average power ratio) that has 10 % of the power (in dB)
4. Power level (power to average power ratio) that has 1 % of the power (in dB)
5. Power level (power to average power ratio) that has 0.1 % of the power (in dB)
6. Power level (power to average power ratio) that has 0.01 % of the power (in dB)
7. Power level (power to average power ratio) that has 0.001 % of the power (in dB)
8. Power level (power to average power ratio) that has 0.0001 % of the power (in dB)
9. Peak to average power ratio (in dB)
10. Sample count

NOTE

This command is only applicable when P-Series sensors are present and the following conditions are met:

- Free run acquisition mode is selected
- `NORMal` or `DOUBle` measurement speed setting is chosen

Syntax

Example

`PST:CCDF:TAB?`	*This command returns the data in CCDF table: average input power, probabilty at the average input power, power level at various predefined probability steps (10 %, 1 %, 0.1 %, 0.01 %, 0.001 % and 0.0001 %), peak to average power ratio and sample count for Channel A.*
`PST2:CCDF:TAB?`	*This command returns the data in CCDF table: average input power, probabilty at the average input power, power level at various predefined probability steps (10 %, 1 %, 0.1 %, 0.01 %, 0.001 % and 0.0001 %), peak to average power ratio and sample count for Channel B.*

NOTE The sample count will always be returned as 100 million samples (100,000,000).

Error Messages

- If no power sensor is connected, error –241 "Hardware missing" occurs.
- If sensor/sensors connected are not P-Series sensors, error –241 "Hardware missing" occurs.
- If measurement speed setting is `FAST`, error –221 "Settings conflict" occurs.
- If the acquisition mode is in continuous triggering or triggering source is set to either `INT1`, `INT2`, or `EXT`, error –221 "Settings conflict" occurs.

PSTatistic[1]|2:CCDF:TRACe[:STATe] <boolean>

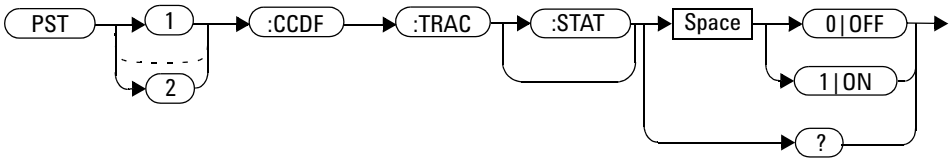
This command is used to turn on or off Channel A or Channel B trace.

NOTE

This command is only applicable when P-Series sensors are present and the following conditions are met:

- Free-run acquisition mode is selected
- `NORMal` or `DOUBle` measurement speed setting is chosen
- Expanded window is enabled (not full CCDF screen window)

Syntax



Example

```
PST:CCDF:TRAC ON
```
This command turns on Channel A trace.

```
PST2:CCDF:TRAC OFF
```
This command turns off Channel B trace.

Reset Condition

On reset, the trace of the physically connected channel will be shown.

Query

```
PSTatistic[1]|2:CCDF:TRACe:[:STATe]?
```

The query enters a 1 or 0 into the output buffer indicating the status of the displayed CCDF trace.

- 1 is returned when there is a trace displayed on the CCDF screen window
- 0 is returned when there is no trace displayed on the CCDF screen window

Query Example

```
PST:CCDF:TRAC?
```

This command queries whether there is a trace displayed or not on the CCDF screen window.

Error Messages

- If command is executed in other window besides expanded CCDF window, error –221 "Settings conflict: Requires CCDF expanded window" occurs.
- If no power sensor is connected, error –241 "Hardware missing" occurs.
- If sensor/sensors connected are not P-Series sensors, error –241 "Hardware missing" occurs.

PSTatistic[1]|2:CCDF:TRACe:MARKer[1]|2[:SET]

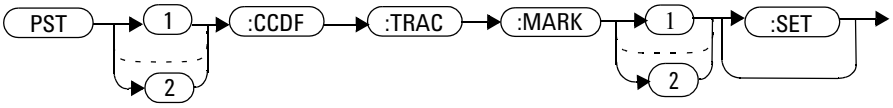
This command is used to set the marker on Channel A or Channel B trace. The markers will be set only if the trace is present and visible. According to the selections made, the markers will become active on the screen.

NOTE

This command is only applicable when P-Series sensors are present and the following conditions are met:

- Free-run acquisition mode is selected
- `NORMal` or `DOUBle` measurement speed setting is chosen
- Expanded window is enabled (not full CCDF screen window)

Syntax



Example

`PST:CCDF:TRAC:MARK`	*This command sets the marker1 on Channel A.*
`PST2:CCDF:TRAC:MARK2`	*This command sets the marker2 on Channel B.*

Reset Condition

On reset, the marker will be set on the next visible trace according to the sequence Channel A, Channel B, Reference or Gaussian.

Error Messages

- If command is executed in other window besides expanded CCDF window, error –221 "Settings conflict: Requires CCDF expanded window" occurs.
- If command is executed when the specific trace is not visible , error –221 "Settings conflict:Trace Not Present" occurs. Use the command `PST:CCDF:TRAC?` to check if the trace is enabled.

PSTatistic[1]|2:CCDF:TRACe:POWer:AVERage?

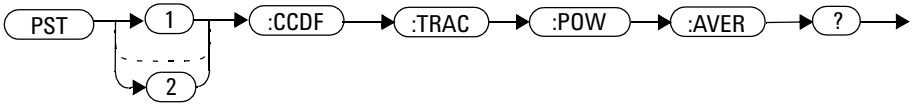
This command is used to retrieve average power value of Channel A or Channel B trace.

NOTE

This command is only applicable when P-Series sensors are present and the following conditions are met:

- Free-run acquisition mode is selected
- `NORMal` or `DOUBle` measurement speed setting is chosen

Syntax



Example

`PST:CCDF:TRAC:POW:AVER?` *This command returns the average power value for Channel A trace.*

Error Messages

- If no power sensor is connected, error –241 "Hardware missing" occurs.
- If sensor/sensors connected are not P-Series sensors, error –241 "Hardware missing" occurs.
- If measurement speed setting is `FAST`, error –221 "Settings conflict" occurs.
- If command executed in other window besides CCDF window, error –221 "Settings conflict: Requires CCDF window" occurs.

- If the acquisition mode is in continuous triggering or triggering source is set to either `INT1`, `INT2`, or `EXT`, error –221 "Settings conflict" occurs.

PSTatistic[1]|2:CCDF:TRACe:POWer:PEAK?

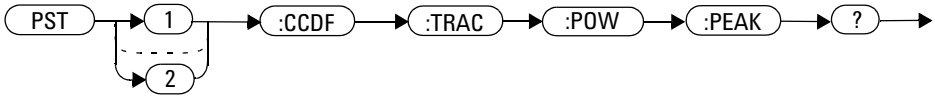
This command is used to retrieve peak power value of Channel A or Channel B trace.

NOTE

This command is only applicable when P-Series sensors are present and the following conditions are met:

- Free-run acquisition mode is selected
- `NORMal` or `DOUBle` measurement speed setting is chosen

Syntax



Example

`PST:CCDF:TRAC:POW:PEAK?` *This command returns the peak power value of Channel A trace.*

Error Messages

- If no power sensor is connected, error –241 "Hardware missing" occurs.
- If sensor/sensors connected are not P-Series sensors, error –241 "Hardware missing" occurs.
- If measurement speed setting is `FAST`, error –221 "Settings conflict" occurs.
- If command executed in other window besides CCDF window, error –221 "Settings conflict: Requires CCDF window" occurs.

- If the acquisition mode is in continuous triggering or triggering source is set to either `INT1`, `INT2`, or `EXT`, error –221 "Settings conflict" occurs.

PSTatistic[1]|2:CCDF:TRACe:POWer:PTAVerage?

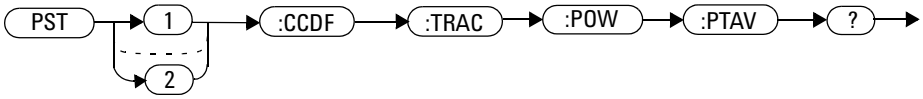
This command is used to retrieve peak to average power value of Channel A or Channel B trace.

NOTE

This command is only applicable when P-Series sensors are present and the following conditions are met:

- Free-run acquisition mode is selected
- `NORMal` or `DOUBle` measurement speed setting is chosen

Syntax



Example

`PST:CCDF:TRAC:POW:PTAV?` *This command returns the peak to average power value of Channel A trace.*

Error Messages

- If no power sensor is connected, error –241 "Hardware missing" occurs.
- If sensor/sensors connected are not P-Series sensors, error –241 "Hardware missing" occurs.
- If measurement speed setting is `FAST`, error –221 "Settings conflict" occurs.
- If command is executed in other window besides CCDF window, error –221 "Settings conflict: Requires CCDF window" occurs.

- If the acquisition mode is in continuous triggering or triggering source is set to either `INT1`, `INT2`, or `EXT`, error –221 "Settings conflict" occurs.

10 SENSe Subsystem

[SENSe] Subsystem 359
[SENSe[1]] | SENSe2:AVERage Commands 362
[SENSe[1]] | SENSe2:AVERage:COUNt <numeric_value> 363
[SENSe[1]] | SENSe2:AVERage:COUNt:AUTO <boolean> 366
[SENSe[1]] | SENSe2:AVERage:SDETect <boolean> 369
[SENSe[1]] | SENSe2:AVERage[:STATe] <boolean> 371
[SENSe[1]] | SENSe2:AVERage2 Commands 373
[SENSe[1]] | SENSe2:AVERage2:COUNt <numeric_value> 374
[SENSe[1]] | SENSe2:AVERage2[:STATe] <boolean> 376
[SENSe[1]] | SENSe2:BANDwidth | BWIDth:VIDeo <character_data> 378
[SENSe[1]] | SENSe2:BUFFer:COUNt <numeric_value> 381
[SENSe[1]] | SENSe2:BUFFer:MTYPe <string> 384
[SENSe[1]] | SENSe2:CORRection Commands 387
[SENSe[1]] | SENSe2:CORRection:CFACtor | GAIN[1][:INPut][:MAGNitude] <numeric_value> 388
[SENSe[1]] | SENSe2:CORRection:CSET[1] | CSET2 Commands 391
[SENSe[1]] | SENSe2:CORRection:CSET[1] | CSET2[:SELect] <string> 392
[SENSe[1]] | SENSe2:CORRection:CSET[1] | CSET2:STATe <boolean> 395
[SENSe[1]] | SENSe2:CORRection:DCYCle | GAIN3 Commands 397
[SENSe[1]] | SENSe2:CORRection:DCYCle | GAIN3[:INPut] [:MAGNitude] <numeric_value> 398
[SENSe[1]] | SENSe2:CORRection:DCYCle | GAIN3:STATe <boolean> 401
[SENSe[1]] | SENSe2:CORRection:FDOFfset | GAIN4[:INPut][:MAGNitude]? 403
[SENSe[1]] | SENSe2:CORRection:GAIN2 Commands 404
[SENSe[1]] | SENSe2:CORRection:GAIN2:STATe <boolean> 405
[SENSe[1]] | SENSe2:CORRection:GAIN2[:INPut] [:MAGNitude] <numeric_value> 407
[SENSe[1]] | SENSe2:DETector:FUNCtion <character_data> 410

[SENSe[1]]|SENSe2:FREQuency[:CW|:FIXed] <numeric_value> 412
[SENSe[1]]|SENSe2:FREQuency[:CW|:FIXed]:STARt <numeric_value> 415
[SENSe[1]]|SENSe2:FREQuency[:CW|:FIXEd]:STEP <numeric_value> 418
[SENSe[1]]|SENSe2:FREQuency[:CW|:FIXed]:STOP <numeric_value> 422
[SENSe[1]]|SENSe2:MRATe <character_data> 425
[SENSe[1]]|SENSe2:POWer:AC:RANGe <numeric_value> 428
[SENSe[1]]|SENSe2:POWer:AC:RANGe:AUTO <boolean> 430
[SENSe[1]]|SENSe2:SWEep[1]|2|3|4 Commands 432
[SENSe[1]]|SENSe2:SWEep[1]|2|3|4:AUTO <character_data> 433
[SENSe[1]]|SENSe2:SWEep[1]|2|3|4:AUTO:REF1|REF2 <numeric_value> 436
[SENSe[1]]|SENSe2:SWEep[1]|2|3|4:OFFSet:TIME <numeric_value> 438
[SENSe[1]]|SENSe2:SWEep[1]|2|3|4:TIME <numeric_value> 440
[SENSe[1]]|SENSe2:TEMPerature? 442
[SENSe[1]]|SENSe2:TRACe Commands 444
[SENSe[1]]|SENSe2:TRACe:OFFSet:TIME <numeric_value> 445
[SENSe[1]]|SENSe2:TRACe:TIME <numeric_value> 447
[SENSe[1]]|SENSe2:TRACe:UNIT <character_data> 449
[SENSe[1]]|SENSe2:V2P ATYPe|DTYPe 451
SENSe[1]|2:TRACe:AUToscale 453
SENSe[1]|2:TRACe:LIMit:LOWer <numeric_value> 455
SENSe[1]|2:TRACe:LIMit:UPPer <numeric_value> 458
SENSe[1]|2:TRACe:X:SCALe:PDIV <numeric_value> 461
SENSe[1]|2:TRACe:Y:SCALe:PDIV <numeric_value> 463

This chapter explains how the `SENSe` command subsystem directly affects device specific settings used to make measurements.

[SENSe] Subsystem

The SENSe command subsystem directly affects device specific settings used to make measurements. The SENSe subsystem is optional since this is the primary function of the power meter. The high level command CONFigure uses the SENSe commands to prepare the p ower meter for making measurements. At a lower level SENSe enables you to change the following parameters: RANGe, FREQuency, LOSS, CFACator|GAIN1 (calibration factor), GAIN2 (channel offset), DCYCle (duty cycle) and AVERage, without completely re-configuring the power meter.

The SENSe command subsystem also allows you to select the measurement speed, a sensor calibration table, and a frequency dependent offset table.

The numeric suffix of the SENSe program mnemonic in the SENSe commands refers to a channel, that is SENSe1 and SENSe2 represent Channel A and Channel B respectively.

NOTE If you are using the single channel N1911A power meter the SENSe2 commands are irrelevant and cause the error "Header suffix out of range."

Keyword	Parameter Form	Notes	Page
[SENSe[1]]|SENSe2			
:AVERage			
:COUNt	<numeric_value>		page 363
:AUTO	<boolean>		page 366
:SDETect	<boolean>	[non-SCPI]	page 369
[:STATe]	<boolean>		page 371
:AVERage2			
:COUNt	<numeric_value>		page 374
[:STATe]	<boolean>		page 376
:BANDwidth|BWIDth			
:VIDeo	<character_data>		page 378

Keyword	Parameter Form	Notes	Page
:BUFFer			
:COUNt	<numeric_value>		page 381
:CORRection			
:CFACtor|GAIN[1]		[non-SCPI]	
[:INPut]			
[:MAGNitude]	<numeric_value>		page 388
:CSET[1]|CSET2			
[:SELect]	<string>		page 392
:STATe	<boolean>		page 395
:DCYCle|GAIN3		[non-SCPI]	
[:INPut]			
[:MAGNitude]	<numeric_value>		page 398
:STATe	<boolean>		page 401
:FDOFfset|GAIN4			
[:INPut]			
[:MAGNitude]		[query only]	page 403
:GAIN2			
:STATe	<boolean>		page 405
[:INPut]			
[:MAGNitude]	<numeric_value>		page 407
:DETector			
:FUNCtion	<character_data>		page 410
:FREQuency			
[:CW|FIXed]	<numeric_value>		page 412
[:CW]			
:STARt	<numeric_value><unit>	[non-SCPI]	page 415
:STEP	<numeric_value>	[non-SCPI]	page 418
:STOP	<numeric_value><unit>	[non-SCPI]	page 422
:MRATe	<character_data>		page 425

Keyword	Parameter Form	Notes	Page
:POWer			
:AC			
:RANGe	<numeric_value>	[non-SCPI]	page 428
:AUTO	<boolean>		page 430
:SWEep[1]|2|3|4			
:Auto	<character_data>		page 433
:Auto			
:REF1|REF2	<numeric_value>		page 436
:OFFSet			
:TIME	<numeric_value>		page 438
:TIME	<numeric_value>		page 440
:TEMPerature?		[query only]	page 442
:TRACe			
:OFFSet			
:TIME	<numeric_value>		page 445
:TIME	<numeric_value>		page 447
:UNIT	<character_data>		page 449
:V2P	ATYPe|DTYPe	[non-SCPI]	page 451
SENSe[1]|2			
:TRACe			
:AUToscale			page 453
:LIMit			
:LOWer	<numeric_value>		page 455
:UPPer	<numeric_value>		page 458
:X			
:SCALe			
:PDIV	<numeric_value>		page 461
:Y			
:SCALe			
:PDIV	<numeric_value>		page 463

[SENSe[1]]|SENSe2:AVERage Commands

These commands control the measurement averaging which is used to improve measurement accuracy. They combine successive measurements to produce a new composite result.

The following commands are detailed in this section:

```
[SENSe[1]]|SENSe2:AVERage:COUNt <numeric_value>
[SENSe[1]]|SENSe2:AVERage:COUNt:AUTO <boolean>
[SENSe[1]]|SENSe2:AVERage:SDETect <boolean>
[SENSe[1]]|SENSe2:AVERage[:STATe] <boolean>
```

[SENSe[1]]|SENSe2:AVERage:COUNt <numeric_value>

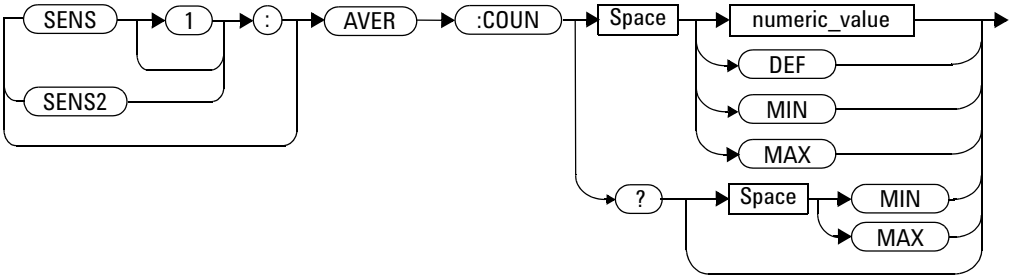
This command is used to enter a value for the filter length. If [SENSe[1]]|SENSe2:AVERage:COUNt:AUTO is set to ON then entering a value for the filter length automatically sets it to OFF. Increasing the value of filter length increases measurement accuracy but also increases the time taken to make a power measurement.

Entering a value using this command automatically turns the [SENSe[1]]|SENSe2:AVERage:STATe command to ON.

NOTE

For most applications, automatic filter length selection ([SENSe[1]]|SENSe2:AVERage:COUNt:AUTO ON) is the best mode of operation. However, manual filter length selection ([SENSe[1]]|SENSe2:AVERage:COUNt <numeric_value>) is useful in applications requiring either high resolution or fast settling times, where signal variations rather than measurement noise need filtering, or when approximate results are needed quickly.

Syntax



Parameters

Item	Description/Default	Range of Values
numeric_value	A numeric value defining the filter length. DEF: the default value is 4 MIN: 1 MAX: 1024	1 to 1024 DEF MIN MAX

Example

```
AVER:COUN 400
```

This command enters a filter length of 400 for Channel A.

Reset Condition

On reset, the filter length is set to 4.

Query

AVERage:COUNt? [MIN|MAX]

The query returns the current setting of the filter length or the values associated with MIN and MAX. The format of the response is <NR1>.

Query Example

AVER:COUN? — *This command queries the filter length for Channel A.*

Error Messages

If a filter length value is entered using [SENSe[1]]|SENSe2:AVERage:COUNt while [SENSe[1]]|SENSe2:SPEed is set to 200, the error –221, "Settings Conflict" occurs. However, the filter length value is set but the [SENSe[1]]|SENSe2:AVERage:STATe command is not automatically set ON.

[SENSe[1]]|SENSe2:AVERage:COUNt:AUTO <boolean>

This command enables and disables automatic averaging. ONCE has no affect on the power meter.

When the auto filter mode is enabled, the power meter automatically sets the number of readings averaged together to satisfy the averaging requirements for most power measurements. The number of readings averaged together depends on the resolution and the power level in which the power meter is currently operating. Figure 10-20 is an example of the averaged number of readings for each range and resolution when the power meter is in auto measurement average mode and using a P-Series or E932XX power sensor.

Setting this command to ON automatically sets the [SENSe[1]]|SENSe2:AVERage:STATe command to ON.

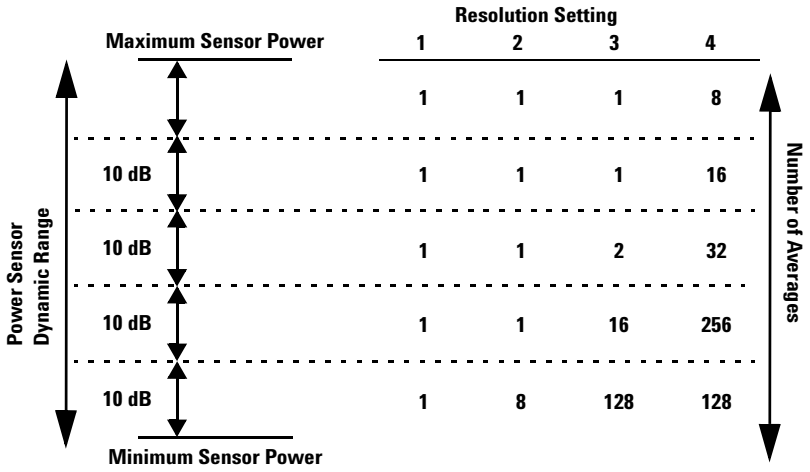


Figure 10-20 Example of Averaged Readings

If [SENSe[1]]|SENSe2:AVERage:COUNt:AUTO is set to OFF, the filter length is set by the [SENSe[1]]|SENSe2:AVERage:COUNt command. Using the [SENSe[1]]|SENSe2:AVERage:COUNt command disables automatic averaging.

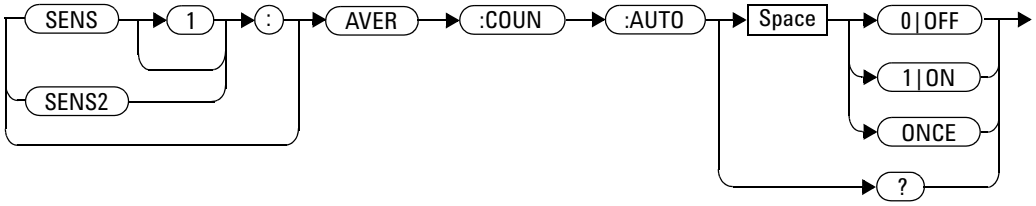
Auto averaging is enabled by the MEASure:POWer:AC? and

CONFigure:POWer:AC? commands.

NOTE

For most applications, automatic filter length selection ([SENSe[1]]|SENSe2:AVERage:COUNt:AUTO ON) is the best mode of operation. However, manual filter length selection ([SENSe[1]]|SENSe2:AVERage:COUNt <numeric_value>) is useful in applications requiring either high resolution or fast settling times, where signal variations rather than measurement noise need filtering, or when approximate results are needed quickly.

Syntax



Example

```
AVER:COUN:AUTO OFF
```

This command disables automatic filter length selection for Channel A.

Reset Condition

On reset, automatic averaging is enabled.

Query

```
[SENSe[1]]|SENSe2:AVERage:COUNt:AUTO?
```

The query enters a 1 or 0 into the output buffer indicating whether automatic filter length is enabled or disabled.

- 1 is returned when automatic filter length is enabled
- 0 is returned when automatic filter length is disabled

Query Example

```
AVER:COUN:AUTO?
```

This command queries whether automatic filter length selection is on or off for Channel A.

Error Messages

If `[SENSe[1]]|SENSe2:AVERage:COUNt:AUTO` is set to `ON` while `[SENSe[1]]|SENSe2:SPEed` is set to 200, the error –221, "Settings Conflict" occurs. However, automatic averaging is enabled but the `[SENSe[1]]|SENSe2:AVERage:STATe` command is not automatically set `ON`.

[SENSe[1]]|SENSe2:AVERage:SDETect <boolean>

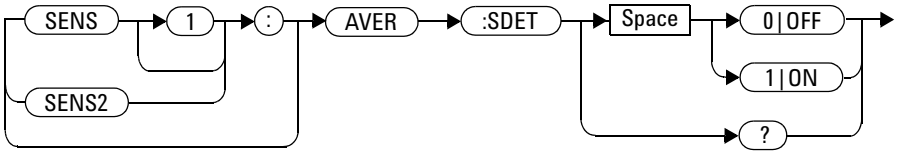
This command enables and disables step detection. In AUTO filter mode, the average of the last four values entered into the filter is compared to the average of the entire filter. If the difference between the two averages is greater than 12.5%, the digital filter is cleared. The filter then starts storing new measurement values. This feature shortens the filter time when the input power changes substantially. for the filter output to get to its final value. Note that this result appears to settle faster, although true settling to the final value is unaffected.

NOTE Step detection is automatically disabled when TRIG:DEL:AUTO is ON and the trigger mode is set to free run.

Under this circumstances the value of SENS:AVER:SDET is ignored. Note also that SENS:AVER:SDET is not set by the instrument (that is, SENS:AVER:SDET retains its current setting which may indicate that step detection is ON).

NOTE With certain pulsing signals step detect may operate on the pulses, preventing the final average being completed and making the results unstable. Under these conditions SDET should be set to OFF.

Syntax



Example

```
SENS:AVER:SDET OFF
```

This command disables step detection.

Reset Condition

On reset, step detection is enabled.

Query

```
[SENSe[1]]|SENSe2:AVERage:SDETect?
```

The query enters a 1 or 0 into the output buffer indicating the status of step detection.

- 1 is returned when step detection is enabled
- 0 is returned when step detection is disabled

Query Example

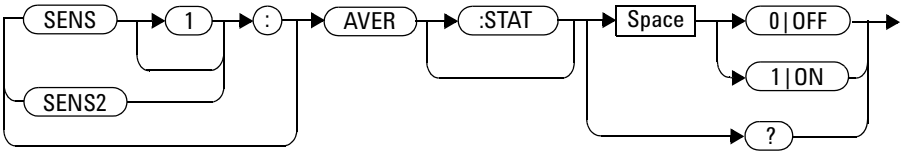
```
SENS:AVER:SDET?
```

This command queries whether step detection is on or off.

[SENSe[1]]|SENSe2:AVERage[:STATe] <boolean>

This command is used to enable and disable averaging.

Syntax



Example

`AVER 1` *This command enables averaging on Channel A.*

Reset Condition

On reset, averaging is `ON`.

Query

`[SENSe[1]]|SENSe2:AVERage[:STATe]?`

The query enters a 1 or 0 into the output buffer indicating the status of averaging.

- 1 is returned when averaging is enabled
- 0 is returned when averaging is disabled

Query Example

`SENS2:AVER?`	*This command queries whether averaging is on or off for Channel B.*

Error Messages

- If `[SENSe[1]]|SENSe2:AVERage:STATe` is set to `ON` while `[SENSe[1]]|SENSe2:SPEed` is set to 200, the error –221, "Settings Conflict" occurs.
- If `[SENSe[1]]|SENSe2:AVERage:STATe` is set to `ON` when a N1920 or E9320 power sensor is connected in `AVERage` measurement mode and is in the wait-for-trigger state for external trigger buffering, the error –221, "Settings Conflict" occurs.

[SENSe[1]]|SENSe2:AVERage2 Commands

These commands control video averaging, which is used to improve measurement accuracy, for the P-Series and E-Series E9320 power sensor. They combine successive measurements to produce a new composite result.

NOTE

If the command is used when a sensor other than a P-Series or E9320 power sensor is connected, error –241, "Hardware missing" occurs.

If the commands in this section are used when an E9320 sensor is connected and set to `AVERage` mode rather than `NORMal` mode, the error –221, "Settings Conflict" occurs.

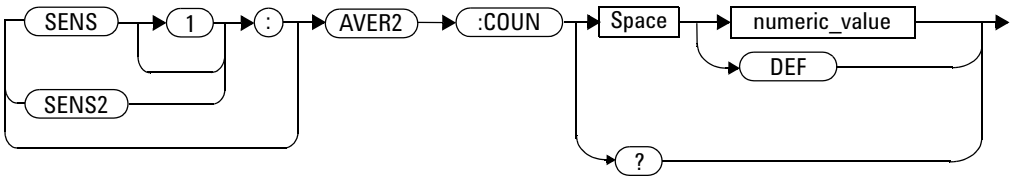
The following commands are detailed in this section:

```
[SENSe[1]]|SENSe2:AVERage2:COUNt <numeric_value>
[SENSe[1]]|SENSe2:AVERage2[:STATe] <boolean>
```

[SENSe[1]]|SENSe2:AVERage2:COUNt <numeric_value>

This command is used to enter the video filter length for the P-Series and E9320 sensor. Video filtering is applied to the traces. Successive traces are combined to reduce noise without affecting the dynamic characteristic of the signal.

Syntax



Parameters

Item	Description/Default	Range of Values
numeric_value	A numeric value defining the filter length. • DEF: the default value is 4.	1 to 256[1] DEF

[1] This is only implemented in powers of 2 (2^n).

Example

```
AVER2:COUN 16
```

This command enters a video filter length of 16 for Channel A.

Reset Condition

On reset, the filter length is set to 4.

Query

```
AVERage2:COUNt?
```

The query returns the current setting of the video filter length. The format of the response is <NR1>.

Query Example

`AVER2:COUN?`	*This command queries the video filter length for Channel A.*

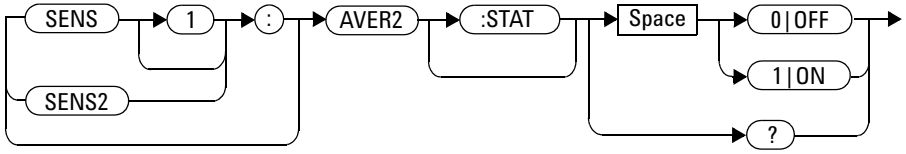
Error Messages

- If the command is used when a sensor other than a P-Series or E9320 power sensor is connected, error –241, "Hardware missing" occurs
- If the command is used when an E9320 sensor is connected and set to `AVERage` mode rather than `NORMal` mode, the error –221, "Settings Conflict" occurs.

[SENSe[1]]|SENSe2:AVERage2[:STATe] <boolean>

This command is used to enable and disable video averaging for the P-Series or E9320 sensor.

Syntax



Example

```
AVER2 1
```

This command enables video averaging on Channel A.

Reset Condition

On reset, averaging is enabled.

Query

```
[SENSe[1]]|SENSe2:AVERage2[:STATe]?
```

The query enters a 1 or 0 into the output buffer indicating the status of averaging.

- 1 is returned when averaging is enabled.
- 0 is returned when averaging is disabled.

Query Example

`SENS2:AVER2?`	*This command queries whether averaging is on or off for Channel B.*

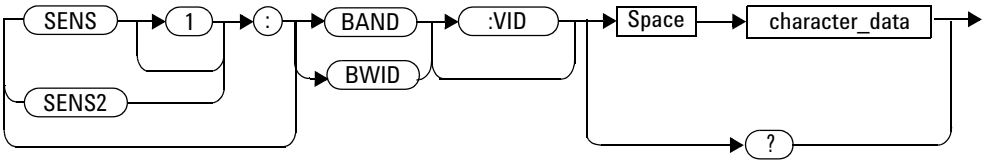
Error Messages

- If the command is used when a sensor other than a P-Series or E9320 power sensor is connected, error –241, "Hardware missing" occurs
- If the command is used when an E9320 sensor is connected and set to `AVERage` mode rather than `NORMal` mode, the error –221, "Settings Conflict" occurs.

[SENSe[1]] | SENSe2:BANDwidth | BWIDth:VIDeo <character_data>

This command sets the sensor bandwidth on a P-Series or an E9320 Series sensor.

Syntax



Parameters

Item	Description/Default	Range of Values
character_data	Defines the sensor bandwidth.	HIGH MEDium LOW OFF

Values for HIGH, MEDIUM, LOW and OFF are sensor dependant as shown in the following table:

	Video Bandwidth Settings			
Sensor	**LOW**	**MEDium**	**HIGH**	**OFF**
E9321A E9325A	30 kHz	100 kHz	300 kHz	300 kHz[1]
E9322A E9326A	100 kHZ	300 kHz	1.5 MHz	1.5 MHz[1]
E9323A E9327A	300 kHz	1.5 MHz	5 MHz	5 MHz[1]

	Video Bandwidth Settings			
Sensor	**LOW**	**MEDium**	**HIGH**	**OFF**
N1920A N1921A	5 MHz	15 MHz	30 MHz	30 MHz

[1] At 3.0 dB roll off point.

Example

`SENSe1:BAND:VID HIGH` *This command sets sensor bandwidth to high for Channel A.*

Reset Condition

On reset, sensor bandwidth is set to `OFF`.

Query

`[SENSe[1]]|SENSe2:BANDwidth|BWIDth:VIDeo?`

The query returns the current sensor bandwidth setting.

Query Example

`SENS2:BAND:VID?` *This command queries the current sensor bandwidth setting for Channel B.*

Error Messages

- If the command is used when a sensor other than a P-Series or E9320 power sensor is connected, error –241, “Hardware missing” occurs
- If the command is used when a P-Series or an E9320 sensor is connected and set to `AVERage` mode rather than `NORMal` mode, the error –221, “Settings Conflict” occurs.

NOTE

Selection of video bandwidth to `LOW`, `MED` or `HIGH` implements digital signal processing to ensure a flat bandwidth up to the frequency shown, bandwidths are flat to ±0.1 dB. In the `OFF` state no corrections are applied and the response has a slow roll-off.

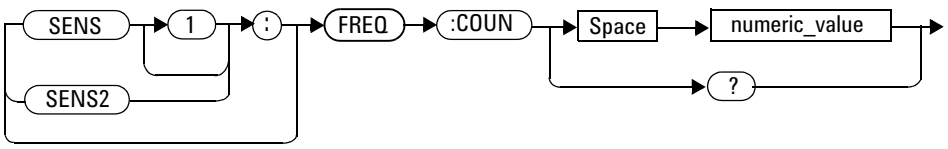
[SENSe[1]]|SENSe2:BUFFer:COUNt <numeric_value>

This command sets the buffer size for average or peak measurement. It must be used in conjunction with external trigger.

It can only be set when frequency sweep is disabled (`FREQ:STEP 0`). Otherwise, this parameter will be automatically overwritten by frequency sweep step. If trace display is turned on, the measurement window will be restored to single numeric or analog depends on the number of measurement channel.

NOTE This command is only applicable when used with 8480, N8480, E4410, E9300, E9320 or N1920 power sensors (average or peak).

Syntax



Parameters

Item	Description	Range of Values
numeric_value	A numeric value for buffer size.	1 to 2048

Example

```
BUFF:COUN 100
```

This command sets the average or peak measurement buffer size to 100 for Channel A.

Query

```
[SENSe[1]]|SENSe2:BUFFer:COUNt?
```

This query is used to retrieve the average or peak measurement buffer size.

Query Example

```
BUFF:COUN?
```

This query returns the average or peak measurement buffer size for Channel A.

On Reset

On *RST, the value is set to 1.

Error Messages

- If no sensor or wrong sensor is connected to the channel, error –241, “Hardware missing” occurs.
- If E4410, N8480, E9300, E9320 or N1920 sensor is connected but acquisition mode is in free run, error –221, “Setting conflict. Invalid acquisition mode” occurs.
- If frequency sweep step is non-zero, error –221, “Settings conflict. Frequency sweep enabled. Buffer count overidden” occurs.

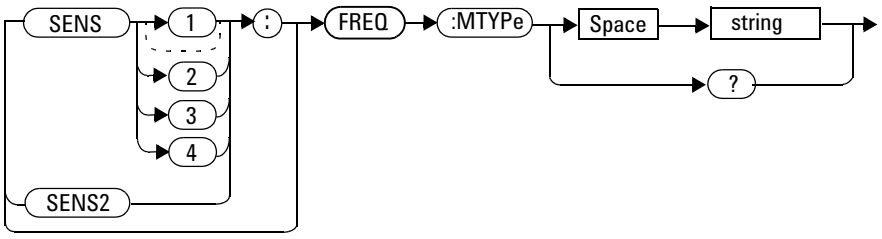
- If parameter is set lower than 1, error –222 “Data out of range; value clipped to lower limit” occurs.
- If parameter is set higher than 2048, error –222 “Data out of range; value clipped to upper limit” occurs.

[SENSe[1]]|SENSe2:BUFFer:MTYPe <string>

This command sets the measurement type to be returned from the buffer. It can only be used in conjunction with external trigger.

NOTE This command is only applicable when connecting E9320 or N1920 sensor in peak mode.

Syntax



Parameters

Item	Description	Range of Values
string	The input measurement type to be fed to the specific input on the SENSe block: • PEAK: peak power • PTAV: peak to average • AVER: average • MIN: minimum power	"PEAK" "PTAV" "AVER" "MIN"

Example

```
BUFF:MTYP AVER
```

This command sets the measurement type to average for Channel A.

Query

```
[SENSe[1]]|SENSe2:BUFFer:MTYP?
```

This query is used to retrieve measurement type settings.

Query Example

```
BUFF:MTYP?
```

This query returns the measurement type to average for Channel A.

On Reset

On *RST, the value is set to `AVER`

Error Messages

- If no sensor or wrong sensor is connected to the channel, error –241, “Hardware missing” occurs.
- If E9320 or N1920 sensor is connected but acquisition mode is in free run, error –221, “Setting conflict. Invalid acquisition mode” occurs.
- If E9320 or N1920 sensor is connected but sensor mode is average, error –221, “Setting conflict. Invalid acquisition mode” occurs.
- If E9320 or N1920 sensor is connected but trigger source is not external, error-221 “Setting conflict. Invalid acquisition mode” occurs.

- If parameter set is a string but it is invalid, error-224 “Illegal parameter value” occurs.

[SENSe[1]]|SENSe2:CORRection Commands

These commands provide for changes to be applied to the measurement result. They are used to enter duty cycle values, calibration factors and other external gains and losses.

The following commands are detailed in this section:

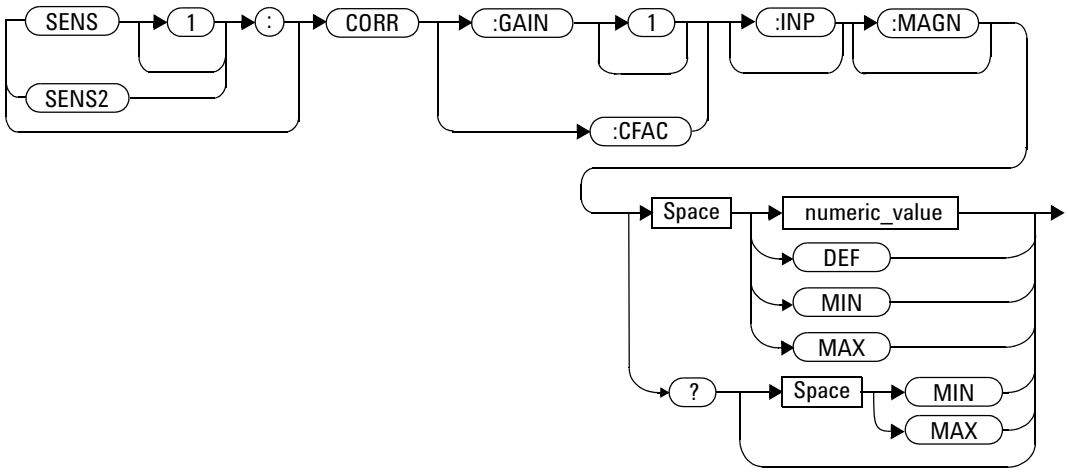
```
[SENSe[1]]|SENSe2:CORRection:CFACtor|GAIN[1][:INPut]
[:MAGNitude] <numeric_value>
[SENSe[1]]|SENSe2:CORRection:CSET[1]|CSET2
[:SELect] <string>
[SENSe[1]]|SENSe2:CORRection:CSET[1]|CSET2:STATe <boolean>
[SENSe[1]]|SENSe2:CORRection:DCYCle|GAIN3[:INPut]
[:MAGNitude] <numeric_value>
[SENSe[1]]|SENSe2:CORRection:DCYCle|GAIN3:STATe <boolean>
[SENSe[1]]|SENSe2:CORRection:FDOFfset|GAIN4[:INPut]
[:MAGNitude]?
[SENSe[1]]|SENSe2:CORRection:LOSS2[:INPut][:MAGNitude]
<numeric_value>
[SENSe[1]]|SENSe2:CORRection:LOSS2:STATe <boolean>
```

[SENSe[1]] | SENSe2:CORRection:CFACtor | GAIN[1][:INPut][:MAGNitude] <numeric_value>

This command is used to enter a gain correction value for the calibration factor. The power meter corrects every measurement by this factor to compensate for the gain.

Either `CFACtor` and `GAIN1` can be used in the command–both have an identical result. Using `GAIN1` complies with the SCPI standard, whereas `CFACtor` does not–this may make your program easier to understand.

Syntax



Parameters

Item	Description/Default	Range of Values
numeric_value (for CFACtor and GAIN1)	A numeric value. • DEF: the default value is 100 % • MIN: 1 % • MAX: 150 %	1 to 150 PCT[1] DEF MIN MAX

[1] For example, a gain of 60 % corresponds to a multiplier of 0.6 and a gain of 150 % corresponds to a multiplier of 1.5.

Example

```
SENS2:CORR:GAIN1
```

This command sets a gain correction of 100% for Channel B.

Reset Condition

On reset, CFACtor|GAIN1 is set to 100 %.

Query

```
[SENSe[1]]|SENSe2:CORRection:CFACtor|GAIN[1][:INPut]
[:MAGNitude]? [MIN|MAX]
```

The query returns the current gain correction setting or the values associated with MIN and MAX.

Query Example

`CORR:GAIN1?`	*This command queries the current calibration factor setting for Channel A.*

Error Messages

The `SENSe[1]]|SENSe2:CORRection:CFACtor|GAIN1` command can be used for the 8480 Series power sensor when no sensor calibration table has been set up. If a sensor calibration table is selected the error –221, "Settings Conflict" occurs.

[SENSe[1]]|SENSe2:CORRection:CSET[1]|CSET2 Commands

These commands are used to select the active sensor calibration table (using CSET1) and the active frequency dependent offset table (using CSET2).

NOTE If any of the CSET1 commands are used when a P-Series, N8480 Series (excluding Option CFT) or E-Series power sensor is connected, the error –241, "Hardware missing" occurs.

The following commands are detailed in this section:

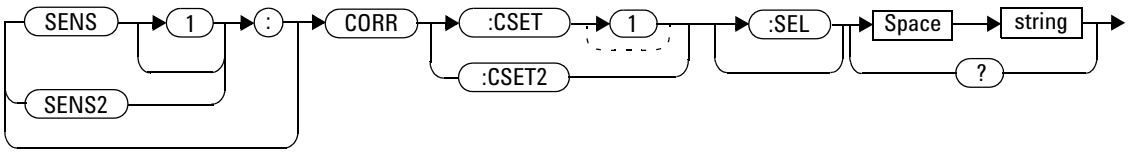
```
[SENSe[1]]|SENSe2:CORRection:CSET[1]|CSET2[:SELect] <string>
[SENSe[1]]|SENSe2:CORRection:CSET[1]|CSET2:STATe <boolean>
```

[SENSe[1]]|SENSe2:CORRection:CSET[1]|CSET2[:SELect] <string>

This command enters the name of the sensor calibration table or frequency dependent offset table which is to be used. The `CSET1` command selects the sensor calibration table and the `CSET2` command selects the frequency dependent offset table. The calibration factor is interpolated from the table using the setting for `[SENSe[1]]|SENSe2:FREQuency`.

NOTE If `[SENSe[1]]|SENSe2:CORRection:CSET[1]|CSET2:STATe` is set to `OFF`, the selected sensor calibration table or frequency offset table is not being used.

Syntax



Parameters

Item	Description/Default	Range of Values
string	String data representing a sensor calibration table, or frequency dependent offset table name.	Any existing table name (Existing table names can be listed using `MEMory:CATalog:TABle?`).

Example

```
CORR:CSET1 'PW1'
```

This command enters the name of the sensor calibration table which is to be used on Channel A.

Reset Condition

On reset the selected table is not affected.

Query

```
[SENSe[1]]|SENSe2:CORRection:CSET[1]|CSET2:[SELect]?
```

The name of the selected table is returned as a quoted string. If no table is selected an empty string is returned.

Query Example

```
CORR:CSET1?
```

This command queries the sensor calibration table currently used for Channel A.

Error Messages

- If <string> is not valid, error –224, “Illegal parameter value” occurs.
- If a table called <string> does not exist, error –256, “File name not found” occurs.
- When a sensor calibration table is selected, the power meter verifies that the number of calibration points defined is one more than the number of frequency points defined. When a frequency dependent

offset table is selected, the power meter verifies that the number of offset points defined is equal to the number of frequency points defined. If this is not the case, error –226, “Lists not the same length” occurs.

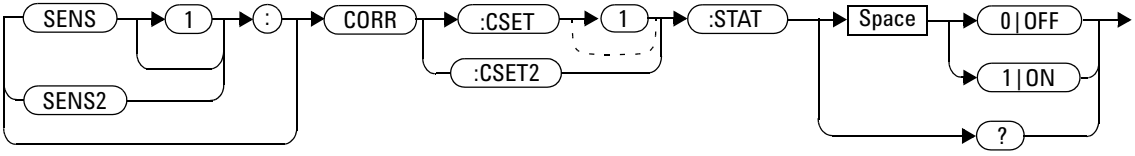
- If the `CSET1` command is used when a P-Series or an E-Series power sensor is connected the error –241, “Hardware missing” occurs.

[SENSe[1]]|SENSe2:CORRection:CSET[1]|CSET2:STATe <boolean>

This command is to enable and disable the use of the currently active sensor calibration table (CSET1) or frequency dependent offset table (CSET2). When a table has been selected and enabled, the calibration factors/offsets stored in it can be used by specifying the required frequency using the [SENSe[1]]|SENSe2:FREQuency command.

When the CSET1 command is set to ON, the reference calibration factor is taken from the sensor calibration table and is used during calibration.

Syntax



Example

```
CORR:CSET1:STAT 1
```

This command enables the use of the currently active sensor calibration table for Channel A.

Reset Condition

On reset, the sensor calibration table and frequency dependent offset table are not affected.

Query

```
[SENSe[1]]|SENSe2:CORRection:CSET[1]|CSET2:STATe?
```

The query returns a 1 or 0 into the output buffer indicating whether a table is enabled or disabled.

- 1 is returned when the table is enabled
- 0 is returned when the table is disabled

Query Example

`SENS2:CORR:CSET1:STAT?`	*This command queries whether there is currently an active sensor calibration table for Channel B.*

Error Messages

- If you attempt to set this command to `ON` and no table has been selected using `[SENSe[1]]|SENSe2:CORRection:CSET[1]|CSET2:[SELect]` then error –221, “Settings conflict” occurs and `[SENSe[1]]|SENSe2:CORRection:CSET[1]|CSET2:STATe` remains `OFF`.
- If the `CSET1` command is used when a P-Series, N8480 Series (excluding Option CFT) or an E-Series power sensor is connected, the error –241 “Hardware missing” occurs.

[SENSe[1]]|SENSe2:CORRection:DCYCle|GAIN3 Commands

These commands control the pulse power measurement feature of the power meter.

The following commands are detailed in this section:

```
[SENSe[1]]|SENSe2:CORRection:DCYCle|GAIN3[:INPut]
[:MAGNitude] <numeric_value>
[SENSe[1]]|SENSe2:CORRection:DCYCle|GAIN3:STATe <boolean>
```

NOTE You can use either `DCYCLe` or `GAIN3` in these commands, both do the same. Using `GAIN3` complies with the SCPI standard whereas `DCYCle` does not, but may make your program more understandable.

[SENSe[1]]|SENSe2:CORRection:DCYCle|GAIN3[:INPut][:MAGNitude] <numeric_value>

This command is used to set the duty cycle for the pulse power measurement feature of the power meter. Pulse power measurements average out any deviations in the pulse, such as, overshoot or ringing. The result returned for a pulse power measurement is a mathematical representation of the pulse power rather than an actual measurement. The power meter measures the average power in the pulsed input signal and then divides the result by the duty cycle value to obtain a pulse power reading.

Entering a value using this command automatically turns the `[SENSe[1]]|SENSe2:CORRection:DCYCle|GAIN3:STATe` command to `ON`.

NOTE

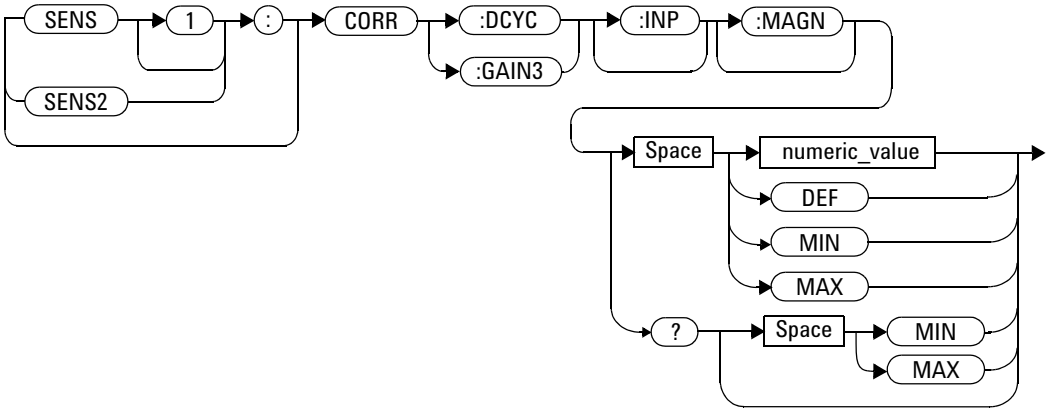
Pulse measurements are not recommended using E-Series power sensors at power levels above –20 dBm.

Pulse power averages out any deviations in the pulse such as overshoot or ringing. Hence, it is called pulse power and not peak power or peak pulse power.

In order to ensure accurate pulse power readings, the input signal must be pulsed with a rectangular pulse. Other pulse shapes (such as triangle, chirp or Gaussian) cause incorrect results.

The pulse power on/off ratio must be much greater than the duty cycle ratio.

Syntax



Parameters

Item	Description/Default	Range of Values
numeric_value	A numeric value for the duty cycle. • DEF: the default value is 1 % • MIN: 0.001 % • MAX: 99.999 % The units are PCT, and are optional.	0.001 to 99.999 PCT DEF MIN MAX

Example

```
CORR:DCYC 90PCT
```

This command sets a duty cycle of 90 % for Channel A.

Reset Condition

On reset, the duty cycle is set to 1 % (DEF).

Query

```
[SENSe[1]]|SENSe2:CORRection:DCYCle|GAIN3[:INPut]
[:MAGNitude]? [MIN|MAX]
```

The query returns the current setting of the duty cycle or the values associated with MIN and MAX.

Query Example

CORR:GAIN3?	*This command queries the current setting of the duty cycle for Channel A.*

Error Messages

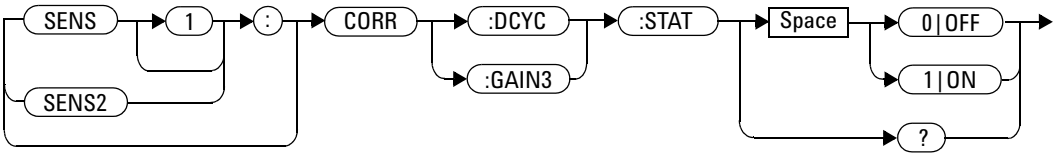
- If a duty cycle value is entered using [SENSe[1]]|SENSe2:CORRection:DCYCle|GAIN3 while [SENSe[1]]|SENSe2:SPEed is set to 200, the error –221, "Settings Conflict" occurs. However, the duty cycle value is set but the [SENSe[1]]|SENSe2:CORRection:DCYCle|GAIN3:STATe command is not automatically set ON.
- If this command is used when an E4412A/E4413A power sensor is connected, the error –310, "System error;Dty Cyc may impair accuracy with ECP sensor" occurs. If you are using a dual channel power meter the error message specifies the channel.
- If this command is used when a E9320 Series power sensor is set to NORMal mode, the error –221, "Settings Conflict" occurs.
- If this command is used when a P-Series power sensor is connected, the error –241, "Hardware missing" occurs.

[SENSe[1]]|SENSe2:CORRection:DCYCle|GAIN3:STATe <boolean>

This command is used to enable and disable the pulse power measurement feature.

The `[SENSe[1]]|SENSe2:CORRection:DCYCle|GAIN3` command should be used to enter the duty cycle of the signal you want to measure.

Syntax



Example

```
CORR:DCYC:STAT 1
```

This command enables the pulse measurement feature on Channel A.

Reset Condition

On reset, the pulse power measurement feature is disabled.

Query

```
[SENSe[1]]|SENSe2:CORRection:DCYCle|GAIN3:STATe?
```

The query enters a 1 or 0 into the output buffer indicating the status of the pulse power measurement feature.

- 1 is returned when the pulse power measurement feature is enabled
- 0 is returned when the pulse power measurement feature is disabled

Query Example

```
CORR:GAIN3:STAT?
```

This command queries whether the pulse measurement feature is on or off.

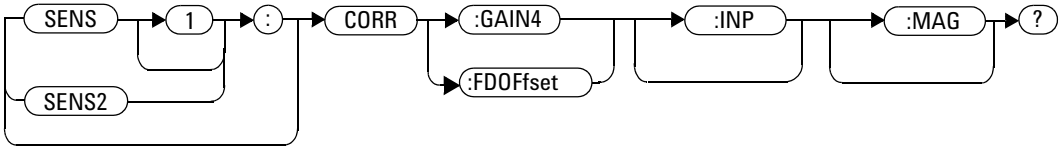
Error Messages

- If `[SENSe[1]]|SENSe2:CORRection:DCYCle:STATus` is set to `ON` while `[SENSe[1]]|SENSe2:SPEed` is set to 200, the error –221, "Settings Conflict" occurs.
- If this command is used when an E4412A/E4413A power sensor is connected, the error –310, "System error;Dty Cyc may impair accuracy with ECP sensor" occurs. If you are using a dual channel power meter the error message specifies the channel.
- If this command is used when a E9320 power sensor is set to NORMal mode, the error –221, "Settings Conflict" occurs.
- If this command is used when a P-Series power sensor is connected, the error –241, "Settings Conflict" occurs.

[SENSe[1]]|SENSe2:CORRection:FDOFfset|GAIN4[:INPut][:MAGNitude]?

This command is used to return the frequency dependent offset currently being applied.

Syntax



Example

`CORR:GAIN4?`

This command queries the current frequency dependent offset being applied to Channel A.

Reset Condition

On reset, the frequency dependent offset is not affected.

[SENSe[1]]|SENSe2:CORRection:GAIN2 Commands

These commands provide a simple correction to a measurement for an external gain/loss.

The following commands are detailed in this section:

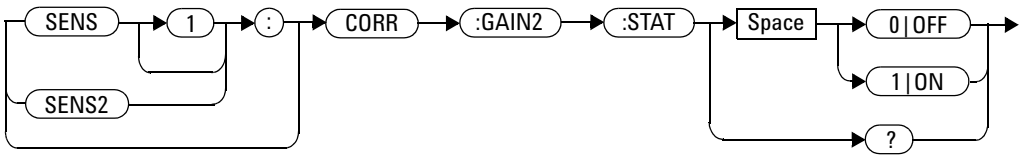
```
[SENSe[1]]|SENSe2:CORRection:GAIN2:STATe <boolean>
```

```
[SENSe[1]]|SENSe2:CORRection:GAIN2[:INPut][:MAGNitude]
<numeric_value>
```

[SENSe[1]]|SENSe2:CORRection:GAIN2:STATe <boolean>

This command is used to enable/disable a channel offset for the power meter setup. The `[SENSe[1]]|SENSe2:CORRection:GAIN2[:INPut][:MAGNitude]` command is used to enter the loss/gain value.

Syntax



Example

`CORR:GAIN2:STAT ON` *This command enables a channel offset on Channel A.*

Reset Condition

On reset, channel offsets are disabled.

Query

```
[SENSe[1]]|SENSe2:CORRection:GAIN2:STATe?
```

The query enters 1 or 0 into the output buffer indicating the status of the channel offsets.

- 1 is returned if a channel offset is enabled
- 0 is returned if a channel offset is disabled

Query Example

`CORR:GAIN2:STAT?`	*This command queries whether or not there is a channel offset applied to Channel A.*

Error Messages

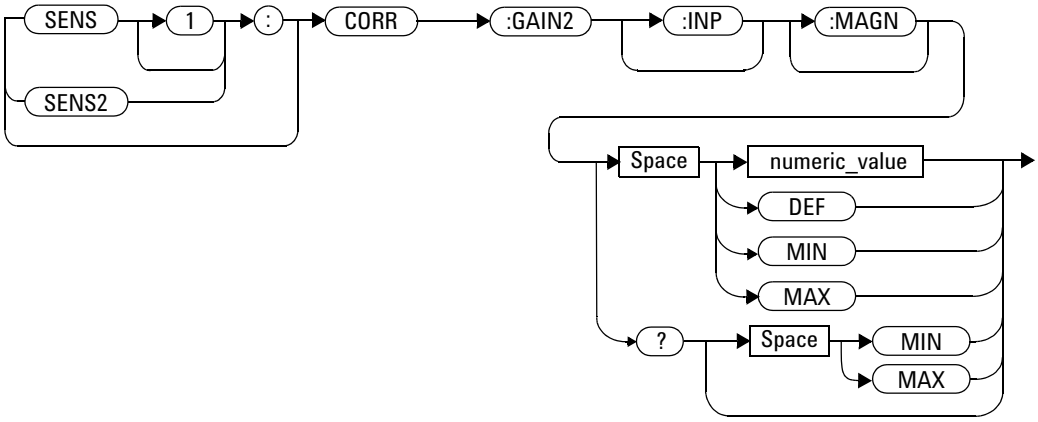
If `[SENSe[1]]|SENSe2:CORRection:GAIN2:STATe` is set to `ON` while `[SENSe[1]]|SENSe2:SPEed` is set to 200, the error –221, "Settings Conflict" occurs.

[SENSe[1]]|SENSe2:CORRection:GAIN2[:INPut] [:MAGNitude] <numeric_value>

This command is used to enter a channel offset value for the power meter setup, for example cable loss. The power meter then corrects every measurement by this factor to compensate for the gain/loss.

Entering a value for `GAIN2` using this command automatically turns the `[SENSe[1]]|SENSe2:CORRection:GAIN2:STATe` command to `ON`.

Syntax



Parameters

Item	Description/Default	Range of Values
numeric_value	A numeric value: • DEF: the default is 0.00 dB • MIN: –100 dB • MAX: +100 dB	–100 to +100 dB DEF MIN MAX

Example

```
CORR:GAIN2 50
```

This command sets a channel offset of 50 dB for Channel A.

Reset Condition

On reset, GAIN2 is set to 0.00 dB.

Query

```
[SENSe[1]]|SENSe2:CORRection:GAIN2[:INPut][:MAGNitude]?
[MIN|MAX]
```

The query returns the current setting of the channel offset or the values associated with MIN and MAX.

Query Example

`CORR:GAIN2?`	*This command queries the current setting of the channel offset on Channel A.*

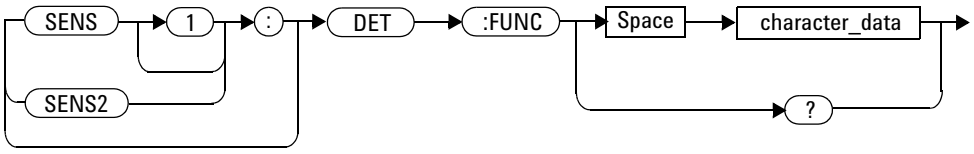
Error Messages

- If a loss/gain correction value is entered using `[SENSe[1]]|SENSe2:CORRection:GAIN2[:INPut][:MAGNitude]` while `[SENSe[1]]|SENSe2:SPEed` is set to 200, the error –221, "Settings Conflict" occurs. However, the correction value is set but the `[SENSe[1]]|SENSe2:CORRection:GAIN2:STATe` command is not automatically set `ON`.
- The `SENSe[1]]|SENSe2:CORRection:GAIN2[:INPut][:MAGNitude]` command can be used for the 8480 Series power sensor when no sensor calibration table has been set up.

[SENSe[1]]|SENSe2:DETector:FUNCtion <character_data>

This command sets the measurement mode for the E9320 and N1920 sensor
either to average or peak sensor mode.

Syntax



Parameters

Item	Description/Default	Range of Values
character_data	Defines the measurement mode: • AVERage: sets the E9320 and P-Series sensor to average only mode. • NORMal: sets the E9320 and P-Series sensor to normal mode.	AVERage[1] NORMal[2]

[1] When measurement mode is set to average:

- If TRIG:SOUR is set to INT1, INT2 or EXT, it is set automatically to IMM.
- INIT:CONT is set automatically to ON.
- SENS:AVER2:STAT is set automatically to OFF.
- CALC:FEED is set automatically to "POW:AVG" for all CALC blocks using the specified channel in their CALC:MATH:EXPR.

[2] When measurement mode is set to NORMal:

SENS:CORR:DCYC:STAT is set automatically to OFF.

Example

```
SENS1:DET:FUNC NORM
```

This command sets the sensor to peak mode for Channel A.

Reset Condition

On reset, the mode is set to `NORMal`.

Query

```
[SENSe[1]]|SENSe2:DETector:FUNCtion?
```

The query returns the current sensor mode setting.

Query Example

```
SENS:DET:FUNC?
```

This command queries the current sensor mode setting for Channel A.

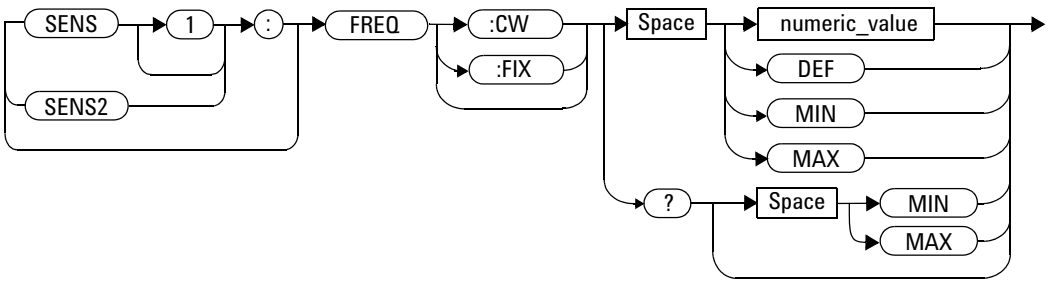
Error Messages

- If the command is used when a non E9320 or N1920 sensor is connected, the error –241, “Hardware missing” occurs.

[SENSe[1]]|SENSe2:FREQuency[:CW|:FIXed] <numeric_value>

This command is used to enter a frequency. If the frequency does not correspond directly to a frequency in the sensor calibration table, the power meter calculates the calibration factor using linear interpolation. For 8480 Series power sensor the power meter uses linear interpolation to calculate the calibration factor for the frequency entered if `[SENSe[1]]|SENSe2:CORRection:CSET:STATe` is `ON`. For P-Series and E-Series power sensor, the appropriate corrections are applied for the frequency selected, dependant on the calibration data stored in the sensor's EEPROM.

Syntax



Parameters

Item	Description/Default	Range of Values
numeric_value	A numeric value for the frequency: • DEF: the default value is 50 MHz • MIN: 1 kHz • MAX: 1000.0 GHz The default units are Hz.	1 kHz to 1000.0 Ghz[1] DEF MIN MAX

[1] The following measurement units can be used:

- Hz
- kHz (10^3)
- MHz (10^6)
- GHz (10^9)

Example

```
FREQ 500kHz
```

This command enters a Channel A frequency of 500 kHz.

Reset Condition

On reset, the frequency is set to 50 MHz (DEF).

Query

```
[SENSe[1]]|SENSe2:FREQuency[:CW|:FIXed]? [MIN|MAX]
```

The query returns the current frequency setting or the values associated with MIN and MAX. The units in which the results are returned are Hz.

Query Example

```
SENS2:FREQ?
```

This command queries the Channel B frequency setting.

[SENSe[1]]|SENSe2:FREQuency[:CW|:FIXed]:STARt <numeric_value>

This command sets the start frequency of average or peak frequency sweep. It must be used in conjunction with external trigger.

If frequency sweep is disabled (frequency sweep step set to 0), start frequency will be set but will not take effect.

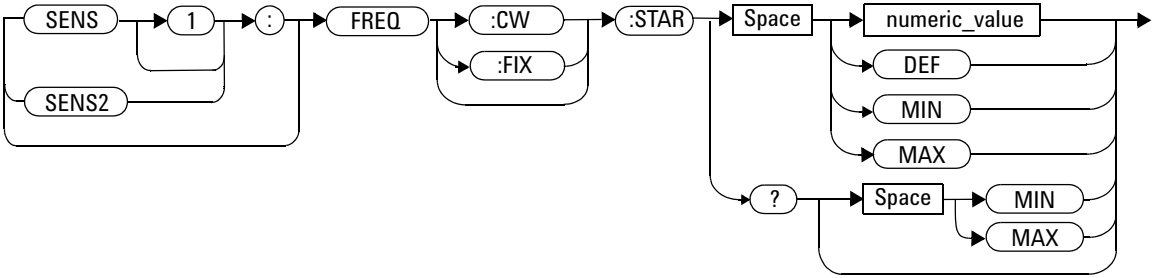
NOTE This command is only applicable when used with E4410, N8480 (excluding Option CFT), E9300. E9320 or N1920 sensor.

NOTE `SENS:FREQ:STAR`, `SENS:FREQ:STOP` and `SENS:FREQ:STEP` are allowed to be set in any desirable sequence.

When frequency sweep mode is configured with frequency step size within its allowable range, 1 to 2048, the following applies:

- If frequency stop point is greater than frequency start point, the frequency range will be swept in an ascending order.
- If frequency stop point is less than frequency start point, the frequency range will be swept in a descending order.
- If frequency stop point and frequency start point are equal, it is the same as power sweep mode.

Syntax



Parameters

Item	Description	Range of Values
numeric_value	A numeric value for the start frequency: • DEF: the default value is 50 MHz • MIN: 1 kHz • MAX: 1000.0 GHz The default units are Hz.	1 kHz to 1000.0 Ghz[1] DEF MIN MAX

[1] The following measurement units can be used:

- Hz
- kHz (10^3)
- MHz (10^6)
- GHz (10^9)

Example

```
FREQ:STAR 1 MHz
```

This command sets frequency sweep to start at 1 MHz for Channel A.

Query

```
[SENSe[1]]|SENSe2:FREQuency[:CW|:FIXed]:STARt?
```

This query is used to retrieve start frequency (average or peak). Frequency returned is in Hz.

Query Example

```
FREQ:STAR?
```

This query returns the start frequency of frequency sweep in Hz for Channel A.

On Reset

On *RST, the value is set to 50 MHz.

Error Messages

- If no sensor or wrong sensor is connected to the channel, error –241, “Hardware missing” occurs.
- If parameter set is lower than 1 kHz, error –222, “Data out of range; value clipped to lower limit” occurs.
- If parameter set is higher than 1000 GHz, error –222, “Data out of range; value clipped to upper limit” occurs.

[SENSe[1]]|SENSe2:FREQuency[:CW|:FIXEd]:STEP <numeric_value>

This command sets the number of steps in average or peak frequency sweep. It must be used in conjunction with external trigger.

The frequency sweep range will be equally divided by the frequency step. If trace display is turned on, the measurement window will be restored to single numeric or analog depends on the number of measurement channel.

NOTE

Determine the Right Step to be Set

Number of frequency step can be calculated using equation below:

$$\text{Step} = \frac{f_{stop} - f_{start} + \text{Interval}}{\text{Interval}}$$

where,

Step = Number of frequency step

f_{start} = Frequency sweep's start point

f_{stop} = Frequency sweep's stop point

Interval = Frequency step size

Example

When f_{start} = 1 GHz and f_{stop} = 5 GHz with given interval of 0.5 GHz, the Step should be set to

$$\text{Step} = \frac{f_{stop} - f_{start} + \text{Interval}}{\text{Interval}}$$

$$= \frac{5\ \text{GHz} - 1\ \text{GHz} + 0.5\ \text{GHz}}{0.5\ \text{GHz}}$$

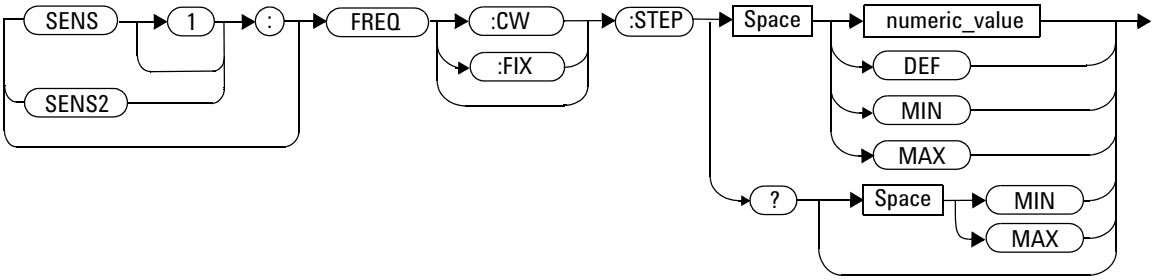
$$= \underline{\underline{9}}$$

NOTE This command is only applicable when used with E4410, N8480 (excluding Option CFT), E9300, E9320 or N1920 sensor.

NOTE `SENS:FREQ:STAR`, `SENS:FREQ:STOP` and `SENS:FREQ:STEP` are allowed to be set in any desirable sequence.

Frequency step size calculated will be rounded to the nearest kHz with the minimum size of 1 kHz. When frequency range is less than frequency sweep step, the remaining steps will be repeated with the last frequency point.

Syntax



Parameters

Item	Description	Range of Values

numeric_value	A numeric value for number of step in the average trigger frequency sweep:
	• `DEF`: the default value is 0
	• `MIN`: 0
	• `MAX`: 2048
		0 to 2048
		`DEF`
		`MIN`
		`MAX`

Example

```
FREQ:STEP 10
```

This command sets frequency sweep with 10 steps for Channel A.

Query

```
[SENSe[1]]|SENSe2:FREQuency[:CW|:FIXed]:STEP?
```

This query is used to retrieve the number of steps in average or peak frequency sweep.

Query Example

```
FREQ:STEP?
```

This query returns the number of steps in frequency sweep for Channel A.

On Reset

On *RST, the value is set to 0.

Error Messages

- If no sensor or wrong sensor is connected to the channel, error –241, “Hardware missing” occurs.
- If E4410, N8480 (excluding Option CFT), E9300, E9320 or N1920 sensor is connected but acquisition mode is in free run, error –221, “Setting conflict. Invalid acquisition mode” occurs.
- If parameter set is lower than 0, error –222, “Data out of range; value clipped to lower limit” occurs.

- If parameter set is higher than 2048, error –222, “Data out of range; value clipped to upper limit” occurs.

[SENSe[1]]|SENSe2:FREQuency[:CW|:FIXed]:STOP <numeric_value>

This command sets the stop frequency of average or peak frequency sweep. It must be used in conjunction with external trigger.

If frequency sweep is disabled (frequency sweep step set to 0), stop frequency will be set but will not take effect.

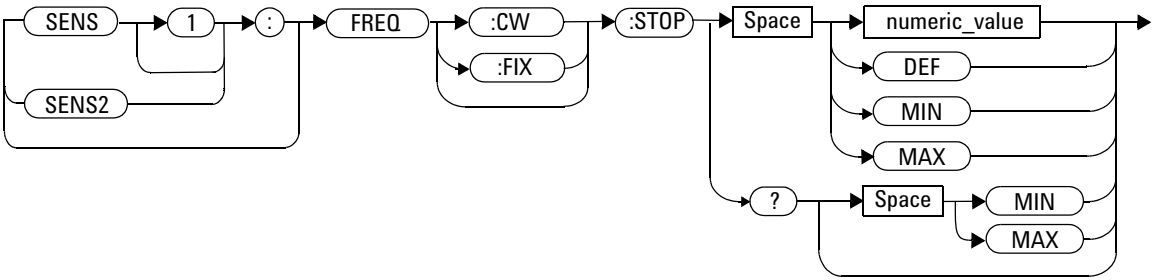
NOTE This command is only applicable when used with E4410, N8480 (exclduing Option CFT), E9300, E9320 or N1920 sensor.

NOTE `SENS:FREQ:STAR`, `SENS:FREQ:STOP` and `SENS:FREQ:STEP` are allowed to be set in any desirable sequence.

When frequency sweep mode is configured with frequency step size within its allowable range, 1 to 2048, the following applies:

- If frequency stop point is greater than frequency start point, the frequency range will be sweep in an ascending order.
- If frequency stop point is less than frequency start point, the frequency range will be sweep in a descending order.
- If frequency stop point and frequency start point are equal, it is the same as power sweep mode.

Syntax



Parameters

Item	Description	Range of Values
numeric_value	A numeric value for stop frequency: • DEF: the default value is 50 MHz • MIN: 1 kHz • MAX: 1000.0 GHz The default units are Hz.	1 kHz to 1000.0 GHz[1] DEF MIN MAX

[1] The following measurement units can be used:

- Hz
- kHz (10^3)
- MHz (10^6)
- GHz (10^9)

Example

```
FREQ:STOP 1MHz
```

This command sets frequency sweep to stop at 1 MHz for Channel A.

Query

```
[SENSe[1]]|SENSe2:FREQuency[:CW|:FIXed]:STOP?
```

This query is used to retrieve stop frequency of the average or peak frequency sweep. Frequency returned is in Hz.

Query Example

```
FREQ:STOP?
```

This query returns the stop frequency of frequency sweep in Hz for Channel A.

On Reset

On *RST, the value is set to 50 MHz.

Error Messages

- If no sensor or wrong sensor is connected to the channel, error –241, “Hardware missing” occurs.
- If parameter set is lower than 1 kHz, error –222, “Data out of range; value clipped to lower limit” occurs.
- If parameter set is higher than 1000 GHz, error –222, “Data out of range; value clipped to upper limit” occurs.

[SENSe[1]]|SENSe2:MRATe <character_data>

This command sets the measurement speed on the selected channel.

When a channel is set to FAST, the following couplings occur:

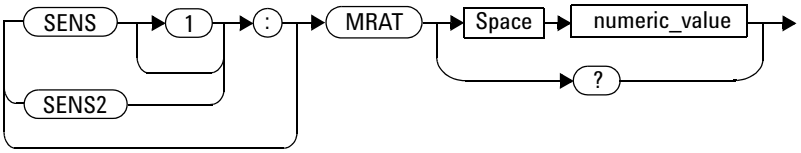
Command	Status
[SENSe[1]]|SENSe2:AVERage:STATe	OFF[1]
[SENSe[1]]|SENSe2:CORRection:DCYCle:STATe	OFF[1]
[SENSe[1]]|SENSe2:CORRection:GAIN2:STATe	OFF[1]
CALCulate[1|2|3|4]:GAIN:STATe	OFF[2]
CALCulate[1|2|3|4]:RELative:STATe	OFF[2]
CALCulate1|3:MATH:EXPRession	"(SENSe1)"
CALCulate2|4:MATH:EXPRession	"(SENSe2)"[3]

[1] This change only occurs on the channel specified in the SENSe:MRATe command. When the specified channel is changed from FAST to NORMal or DOUBle, the settings that were in place when FAST was entered are restored.

[2] This change occurs when either channel is set to FAST. When both channels are changed from FAST to NORMal or DOUBle, the settings that were in place when FAST was entered are restored.

[3] Applicable to the N1912A dual channel power meter only.

Syntax



Parameters

Item	Description/Default	Range of Values
character_data	A numeric value for the measurement speed: • NORMal: 20 readings/second • DOUBle: 40 readings/second • FAST: up to 1000 readings/second The default is NORMal.	NORMal[1] DOUBle[1] FAST

[1] When a channel is set to NORMal or DOUBle, TRIG:COUNt is set automatically to 1.

Example

```
MRAT DOUBle
```

This command sets the Channel A speed to 40 readings/second.

Reset Condition

On reset, the speed is set to NORMal.

Query

```
[SENSe[1]]|SENSe2:MRAT?
```

The query returns the current speed setting, either `NORMal`, `DOUBle` or `FAST`.

Query Example

```
MRAT?
```

This command queries the current speed setting for Channel A.

Error Messages

- If `<character_data>` is not set to `NORMal`, `DOUBle` or `FAST`, error –224 “Illegal parameter value” occurs.
- If a P-Series or an E-Series power sensor is not connected and `<character_data>` is set to `FAST`, error –241 “Hardware missing” occurs.

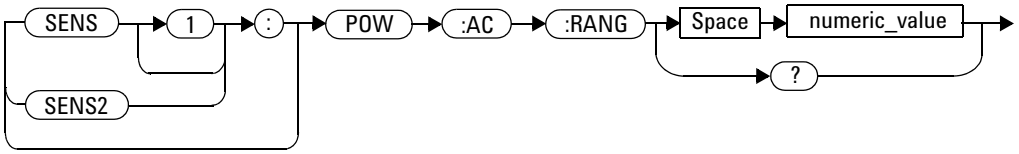
[SENSe[1]]|SENSe2:POWer:AC:RANGe <numeric_value>

This command is only valid when used with an E-Series power sensor. Its purpose is to select one of two power ranges.

- If 0 is selected, the power sensor's lower range is selected
- If 1 is selected, the power sensor's upper range is selected

Setting a range with this command automatically switches `[SENSe[1]]|SENSe2:POWer:AC:RANGe:AUTO` to `OFF`.

Syntax



Example

```
POW:AC:RANG 0
```

This command sets the power sensor to it's lower range.

Reset Condition

On reset, the upper range is selected.

Query

```
[SENSe[1]]|SENSe2:POWer:AC:RANGe?
```

The query enters a 1 or 0 into the output buffer indicating the status of the power sensor's range.

- 1 is returned when the upper range is selected
- 0 is returned when the lower range is selected

Query Example

`POW:AC:RANG?` — *This command queries the current setting of the power sensor range.*

Error Messages

This command is used with the E-Series power sensor. If one is not connected the error –241, “Hardware missing” occurs.

NOTE For E-Series power sensor (E9320), the auto ranging feature will be disabled when normal and trigger modes are selected.

[SENSe[1]]|SENSe2:POWer:AC:RANGe:AUTO <boolean>

This command is only valid when used with an E-Series power sensor or N8480 Series power sensor (excluding Option CFT). Its purpose is to enable and disable autoranging. When autoranging is `ON`, the power meter selects the best measuring range for the measurement. When autoranging is set to `OFF`, the power meter remains in the currently set range.

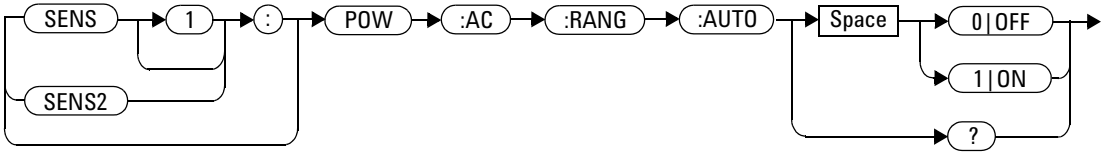
The `[SENSe[1]]|SENSe2:POWer:AC:RANGe` command disables autoranging.

If `INITiate:CONTinuous` is set to `ON` and `TRIGger:SOURce` is set to `IMMediate`, the range tracks the input power if `[SENSe[1]]|SENSe2:POWer:AC:RANGe:AUTO` is `ON`.

If the power meter is not making measurements then autoranging only occurs when the power meter is triggered.

NOTE For E9320 power sensor, only UPPER and LOWER ranges are available in Normal and Triggered modes.

Syntax



Example

```
POW:AC:RANG:AUTO 0
```

This command disables autoranging.

Reset Condition

On reset, autoranging is enabled.

Query

```
[SENSe[1]]|SENSe2:POWer:AC:RANGe:AUTO?
```

The query enters a 1 or 0 into the output buffer indicating the status of autoranging.

- 1 is returned when autoranging is enabled
- 0 is returned when autoranging is disabled

Query Example

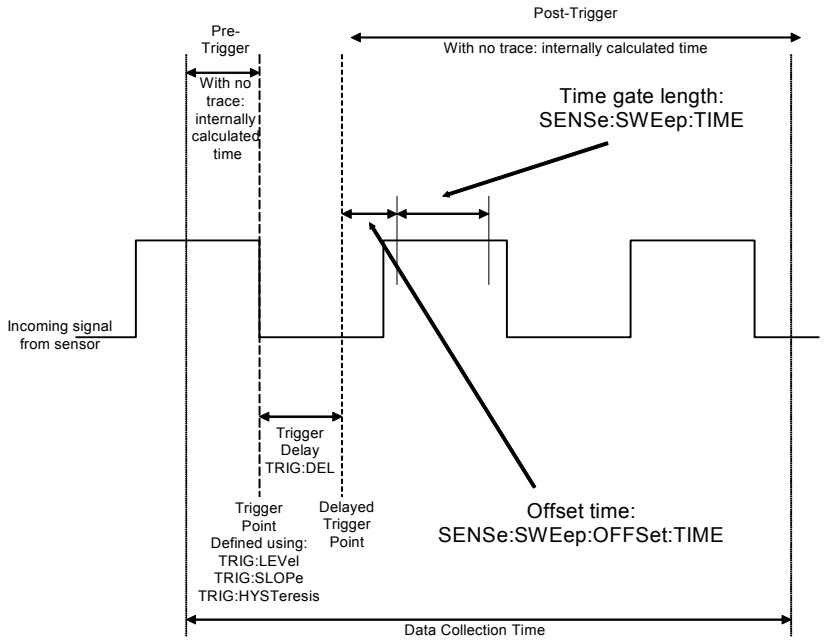
`POW:AC:RANG:AUTO?`	*This command queries whether auto ranging is on or off.*

Error Messages

- If this command is set to `OFF` when there is not an E-Series power sensor or N8480 Series power sensor (excluding Option CFT) connected, the error –241, “Hardware missing” occurs.
- If this command is set to `ON` when E9320 power sensor is in Normal and Triggered modes, the error -221, “Setting conflicts” occurs.

[SENSe[1]]|SENSe2:SWEep[1]|2|3|4 Commands

These commands set offset time and time gate length as illustrated in the following diagram:



Offset time and time gate length values can be set for up to four measurement gates per channel. Measurement gate number is defined by the numeric value following the `SWEep` component of the command.

NOTE These commands can only be used with P-Series and E9320 sensors. The E9320 sensor must be set to `NORMal` mode.

The following commands are detailed in this section:

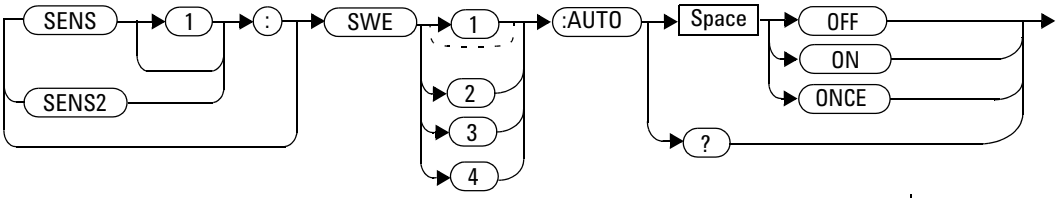
```
[SENSe[1]]|SENSe2:SWEep[1]|2|3|4:OFFSet:TIME <numeric_value>
[SENSe[1]]|SENSe2:SWEep[1]|2|3|4:TIME <numeric_value>
```

[SENSe[1]]|SENSe2:SWEep[1]|2|3|4:AUTO <character_data>

This command is used to trigger Auto Gating and turning on or off the Perpetual Gating for the selected gate.

NOTE This command is only applicable when N192x or E932x sensor is present and trigger acquisition mode is selected.

Syntax



Parameters

Item	Description/Default	Range of Values
character_data	The status of Auto Gating and Perpetual Gating. ONCE: To turn on Auto Gating ON/OFF: To turn on/off Perpetual Gating	OFF ON ONCE

Example

`SENS:SWE2:AUTO ON`	*This command turns on Channel A Gate 2 Perpetual Gating.*
`SENS2:SWE3:AUTO OFF`	*This command turns off Channel B Gate 3 Perpetual Gating.*
`SENS2:SWE4:AUTO ONCE`	*This command triggers Auto Gating for Channel B Gate 4.*

Reset Condition

On reset, Perpetual Gating will be disabled.

Query

`[SENSe[1]]|SENSe2:SWEep[1]|2|3|4:AUTO?`

The query returns the current setting of perpetual gating(0 or 1).

- 1 is returned if the perpetual gating is turned on
- 0 is returned if the perpetual gating is turned off

Query Example

`SENS2:SWE:AUTO?`	*The query returns the current setting of Perpetual Gating for Gate 1 Channel B.*

Error Messages

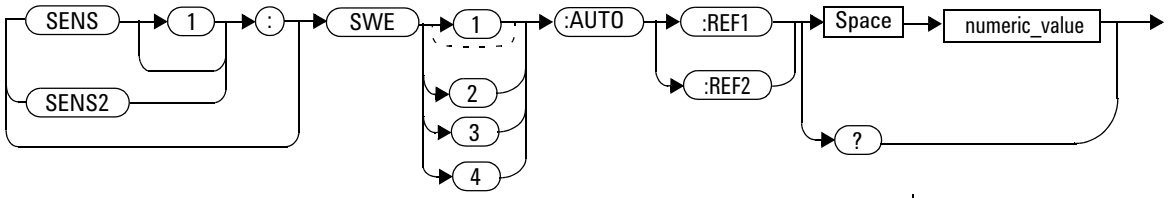
- If no sensor or wrong sensor is connected to the channel, error –241 "Hardware missing" occurs.
- If channel is not in trigger acquisition mode, error –221 "Settings conflict" occurs.
- If Auto Gate fails, error –221 "Settings conflict; Auto Once failed" occurs.

[SENSe[1]]|SENSe2:SWEep[1]|2|3|4:AUTO:REF1|REF2 <numeric_value>

This command is used to set the Reference 1 and 2 of the selected gate for Auto Gating Marker.

NOTE This command is only applicable when N192x or E932x sensor is present and trigger acquisition mode is selected.

Syntax



Parameters

Item	Description/Default	Range of Values
numeric_value	The values of Auto Gating Marker References 1 and 2 for the selected gate. The combined value of REF1 and REF2 can not exceed 99.9 %.	0.0 to 99.9

Example

`SENS1:SWE1:AUTO:REF1 10.0`	*This command sets the Channel A Auto Gating Marker Reference 1 to 10 % for Gate 1.*
`SENS2:SWE2:AUTO:REF2 40.0`	*This command sets the Channel B Auto Gating Marker Reference 2 to 40% for Gate 2.*

Query

`[SENSe[1]]|SENSe2:SWEep[1]|2|3|4:AUTO:REF1|REF2?`

The query returns the current setting of Auto Gating Marker Reference 1 or 2 for the selected gate in numerical value.

Query Example

`SENS1:SWE2:AUTO:REF1?`	*The query returns the current Gate 2 Reference 1 value of Auto Gating Marker.*

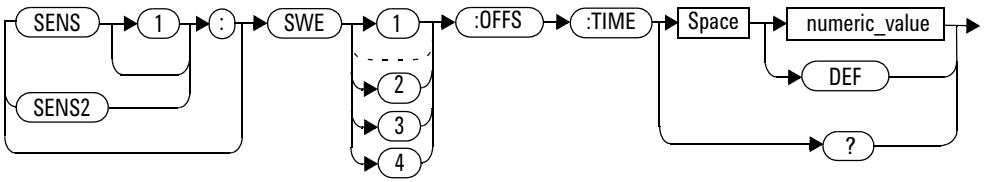
Error Messages

- If no sensor or wrong sensor is connected to the channel, error –241 "Hardware missing" occurs.
- If channel is not in trigger acquisition mode, error –221 "Settings conflict" occurs.
- If limits of the values keyed in are exceeded, error –222 "Data out of range; upper (or lower) limit exceeded; no change" occurs.

[SENSe[1]]|SENSe2:SWEep[1]|2|3|4:OFFSet:TIME <numeric_value>

This command sets the delay between the delayed trigger point and the start of the time-gated period (the offset time) for a P-Series sensor or a E9320 sensors set to NORMal mode. To set an E9320 sensor to NORMal mode, refer to the command "[SENSe[1]]|SENSe2:DETector:FUNCtion <character_data>" on page 410.

Syntax



Parameters

Item	Description/Default	Range of Values
numeric_value	The delay between the trigger point and the start of the time-gated period. • DEF: the default value is 0 seconds Units are resolved to 1 ns.	–1 to 1 second DEF

Example

`SENS2:SWE3:OFFS:TIME 0.001`	*This command sets the delay to 0.001 seconds.*

Reset Condition

On reset, the value is set to 0 seconds.

Query

`SENSe[1]]|SENSe2:SWEep[1]|2|3|4:OFFSet:TIME?`

The query returns the current delay between the trigger point and the start of the time-gated period.

Query Example

`SENS2:SWE2:OFFS:TIME?`	*The query returns the current delay between the trigger point and the start of the time- gated period for Channel B and gate 2.*

Error Messages

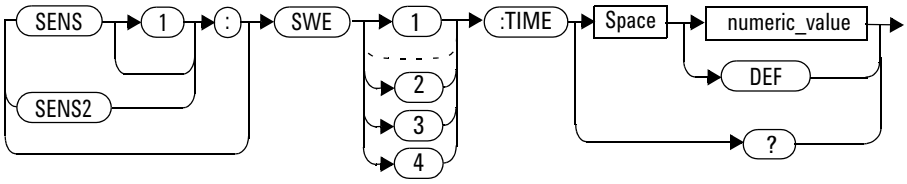
If the command is used when a sensor other than a P-Series or E9320 power sensor is connected, error –241, “Hardware missing” occurs

If the command is used when an E9320 sensor is connected and set to `AVERage` mode rather than `NORMal` mode, the error –221, “Settings Conflict” occurs.

[SENSe[1]]|SENSe2:SWEep[1]|2|3|4:TIME <numeric_value>

This command sets the length of the time-gated period (time-gate length) for time-gated measurements for the P-Series and E9320 sensors which are set to NORMal mode. To set an E9320 sensor to NORMal mode, refer to the command "[SENSe[1]]|SENSe2:DETector:FUNCtion <character_data>" on page 410.

Syntax



Parameters

Item	Description/Default	Range of Values
numeric_value	The length of the time gated period in seconds. • DEF: the default value is 100 µs Units are resolved to 1 ns.	0 to 1 second DEF

Example

```
SENS2:SWE3:TIME 0.001
```

This command sets the length to 0.001 seconds.

Reset Condition

On reset, gate 1 is set to 100 µs and other gates to 0 s.

Query

`SENSe[1]]|SENSe2:SWEep[1]|2|3|4:TIME?`

The query returns the current length of the time-gated period.

Query Example

`SENS2:SWE2:TIME?` *This command queries the length of the time- gated period for Channel B and gate 2.*

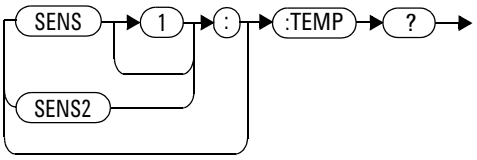
Error Messages

- If the command is used when a sensor other than a P-Series or E9320 power sensor is connected, error –241, “Hardware missing” occurs
- If the command is used when an E9320 sensor is connected and set to `AVERage` mode rather than `NORMal` mode, the error –221, “Settings Conflict” occurs.

[SENSe[1]]|SENSe2:TEMPerature?

This this command to returns the P-Series power sensor's temperature in degrees Celsius.

Syntax



Parameters

Item	Description/Default	Range of Values
numeric_value	A numeric value defining sensor's temperature in degrees Celsius.	–50 to 100

Example

```
SENS2:TEMP?
```

This command returns the current sensor temperature found on Channel B.

Reset Condition

On reset, this parameter is not affected.

Error Messages

- If a P-Series sensor is not connected, error –241, “Hardware missing” occurs.

[SENSe[1]]|SENSe2:TRACe Commands

These commands are used to set:

- The upper and lower limits for the trace display
- The delay between the delayed trigger point and the start of the trace
- The duration of the trace
- The trace units.

NOTE These commands can only be used with P-Series and E9320 sensors. The E9320 sensor must be set to `NORMal` mode.

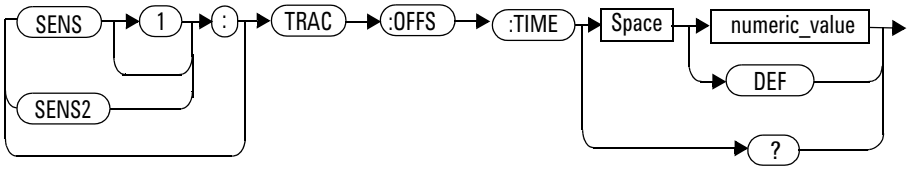
The following commands are detailed in this section:

```
[SENSe[1]]|SENSe2:TRACe:LIMit:LOWer <numeric_value>
[SENSe[1]]|SENSe2:TRACe:LIMit:UPPer <numeric_value>
[SENSe[1]]|SENSe2:TRACe:OFFSet:TIME <numeric_value>
[SENSe[1]]|SENSe2:TRACe:TIME <numeric_value>
[SENSe[1]]|SENSe2:TRACe:UNIT <character_data>
```

[SENSe[1]]|SENSe2:TRACe:OFFSet:TIME <numeric_value>

This command sets the delay between the delayed trigger point and the start of the trace for P-Series or E9320 sensors are set to NORMal mode. To set an E9320 sensor to NORMal mode, refer to the command "[SENSe[1]]|SENSe2:DETector:FUNCtion <character_data>" on page 410.

Syntax



Parameters

Item	Description/Default	Range of Values
numeric_value	The length of the delay in seconds. • DEF: the default value is 0 seconds Units are resolved to 1 ns.	–1 to 1 second DEF

Example

```
SENS:TRAC:OFFS:TIME 0.05
```

This command sets the delay to 0.05 seconds.

Reset Condition

On reset, the delay is set to 0 seconds.

Query

SENSe[1]|SENSe2:TRACe:OFFSet:TIME?

The query returns the current delay between the delayed trigger point and the start of the trace.

Query Example

SENS:TRAC:OFFS:TIME?	*This command queries the current delay between the delayed trigger point and the start of the trace for Channel A.*

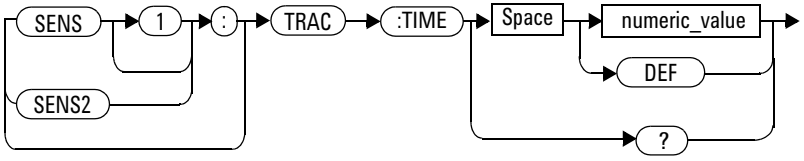
Error Messages

- If the command is used when a sensor other than a P-Series or E9320 power sensor is connected, error –241, "Hardware missing" occurs
- If the command is used when an E9320 sensor is connected and set to AVERage mode rather than NORMal mode, the error –221, "Settings Conflict" occurs.

[SENSe[1]]|SENSe2:TRACe:TIME <numeric_value>

This command sets the duration of the trace for a P-Series sensor and a E9320 sensors set to NORMal mode. To set the E9320 sensor to NORMal mode, refer to the command "[SENSe[1]]|SENSe2:DETector:FUNCtion <character_data>" on page 410.

Syntax



Parameters

Item	Description/Default	Range of Values
numeric_value	The duration of the trace in seconds. • DEF: the default value is 100 µs. Units are resolved to 1 ns.	20 ns to 1 s DEF

Example

```
SENS2:TRAC:TIME 0.5
```

This command sets the duration of the trace to 0.5 seconds for Channel B.

Reset Condition

On reset, the duration is set to 100 µs.

Query

SENSe[1]|SENSe2:TRACe:TIME?

The query returns the current duration of the trace.

Query Example

SENS2:TRAC:TIME?	*This command queries the current duration of the trace.*

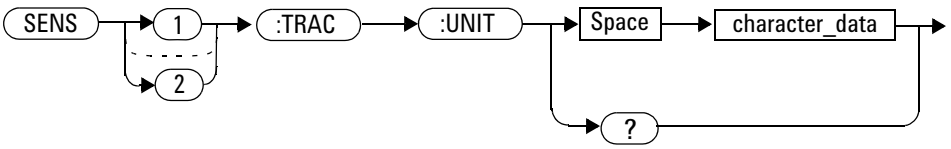
Error Messages

- If the command is used when a sensor other than a P-Series or E9320 power sensor is connected, error –241, "Hardware missing" occurs
- If the command is used when an E9320 sensor is connected and set to AVERage mode rather than NORMal mode, the error –221, "Settings Conflict" occurs.

[SENSe[1]]|SENSe2:TRACe:UNIT <character_data>

This command sets the units for the trace for the specified channel.

Syntax



Parameters

Item	Description/Default	Range of Values
character_data	• DBM: dBm • W: Watts	DBM W

Example

```
SENS2:TRAC:UNIT W
```

This command sets the trace units for Channel B to Watts.

Reset Condition

On reset the units are set to dBm.

Query

```
[SENSe[1]]|SENSe2:TRACe:UNIT?
```

The query command returns the current value of character_data.

Query Example

```
SENS2:TRAC:UNIT?
```

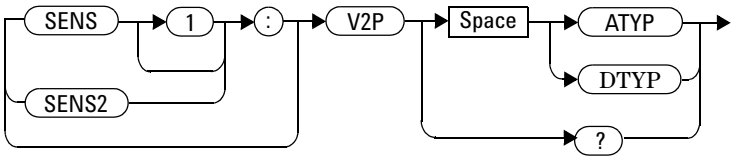
This command queries the current trace units for Channel B.

[SENSe[1]] | SENSe2:V2P ATYPe | DTYPe

This command is used to select the type of linearity correction that is applied to the channel sensors being used. For most 8480 Series sensors, the correct (A type or D type) linearity correction table is automatically selected. However, for the V8486A and W8486A sensors, D type (diode) correction is selected and the automatic selection must be overridden.

NOTE This command is only applicable for V8486A and W8486A sensors.

Syntax



Example

```
SENS2:V2P DTYP
```

This command selects the D type linearity correction to be applied to Channel B.

Reset Condition

On reset, the linearity correction is set for A type.

Query

```
[SENSe[1]]|SENSe2:V2P?
```

The query returns the current type of linearity correction being displayed on the screen.

Query Example

```
SENS:V2P?
```

This command queries which linearity correction type is currently being used on Channel A.

Error Messages

If no sensor is connected or the sensor is not an A type, the error –241, “Hardware missing” occurs.

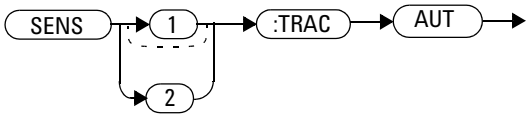
SENSe[1]|2:TRACe:AUToscale

This command will automatically scale the trace capture to between 50 % to 100 % of the Y scale (power axis) and between 20 % to 50 % of the X scale (time axis) with the triggering edge aligned to the center of the trace.

NOTE This feature will only work with modulated signal exceeding –15 dBm in amplitude. Most of the pulse and amplitude modulated signals are autoscalable. Upon successful autoscaling, trigger parameters such as trigger source, trigger mode, trigger level, trigger delay and trigger holdoff as well as default gate 1 parameters will be overwritten by this function. If autoscaling is performed on a slave cross-triggered channel, the targeted channel will be automatically changed to master. It will also turn on the continuous triggering mode upon completion. Perpetual gating function will also be disabled after autoscaling.

NOTE This command is only applicable when N192x or E932x sensor is present and trigger acquisition mode is selected.

Syntax



Example

`SENS:TRAC:AUT`	*This command triggers the Auto Scaling for Channel A.*
`SENS2:TRAC:AUT`	*This command triggers the Auto Scaling for Channel B.*

Reset Condition

On reset, X Start = 0 s, X Scale = 10 ms, Y Max = 20 dBm, Y Scale = 7 dB.

Error Messages

- If no sensor or wrong sensor is connected to the channel, error –241 "Hardware missing" occurs.
- If channel is not in trigger acquisition mode, error –221 "Settings conflict" occurs.

SENSe[1]|2:TRACe:LIMit:LOWer <numeric_value>

This command sets the lower scale limit of the trace for the specified channel.

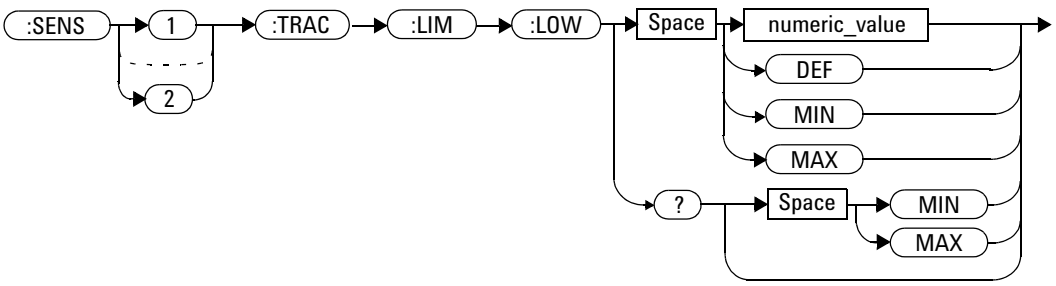
The units used are dependent on the current setting of `SENS:TRAC:UNIT` as shown in Table 10-23.

Table 10-23 Measurement Units

Units: SENS:TRAC:UNIT	Units: SENS:TRAC:LIM:LOW
dBm	dBm
W	W

NOTE The trace lower scale limit is maintained at a lower power than the upper scale limit which is adjusted to be slightly greater than the lower scale limit if necessary. Refer to "SENSe[1]|2:TRACe:LIMit:UPPer <numeric_value>" on page 458 for further information on setting the trace upper scale limit.

Syntax



Parameters

Item	Description/Default	Range of Values
numeric_value	A numeric value for the trace lower scale limit. • DEF: the default is 20 dBm • MIN: –150 dBm • MAX: 230 dBm	–150 to 230 dBm DEF MIN MAX

Example

```
SENS2:TRAC:LIM:LOW 10
```

This command sets the trace lower scale limit to 10 dBm for Channel B.

Reset Condition

On reset, the value is set to –50 dBm.

Query

```
SENSe[1]|2:TRACe:LIMit:LOWer [MIN|MAX]
```

The query returns the current setting of the trace lower scale limit or the value associated with MIN or MAX. The format of the response is <NR3>.

Query Example

`SENSe:TRAC:LIM:LOW?`	*This command queries the trace lower scale limit of Channel A.*

SENSe[1]|2:TRACe:LIMit:UPPer <numeric_value>

This command sets the upper scale limit of the trace for the specified channel.

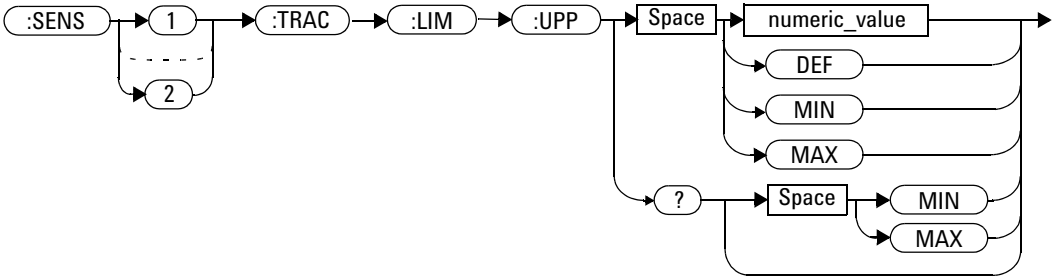
The units used are dependent on the current setting of `SENS:TRAC:UNIT` as shown in Table 10-24.

Table 10-24 Measurement Units

Units: SENS:TRAC:UNIT	Units: SENS:TRAC:LIM:UPP
dBm	dBm
W	W

NOTE The trace lower scale limit is maintained at a lower power than the upper scale limit which is adjusted to be slightly greater than the lower scale limit if necessary. Refer to "SENSe[1]|2:TRACe:LIMit:LOWer <numeric_value>" on page 455 for further information on setting the trace lower scale limit.

Syntax



Parameters

Item	Description/Default	Range of Values
numeric_value	A numeric value for the trace lower scale limit. • DEF: the default is 20 dBm • MIN: –150 dBm • MAX: 230 dBm	–150 to 230 dBm DEF MIN MAX

Example

```
SENS:TRAC:LIM:UPP 100
```

This command sets the trace upper scale limit to 100 dBm for Channel A.

Reset Condition

On reset, the value is set to DEF.

Query

```
SENSe[1]|2:TRACe:LIMit:LOWer [MIN|MAX]
```

The query returns the current setting of the trace upper scale limit or the value associated with MIN or MAX. The format of the response is <NR3>.

Query Example

```
SENS:TRAC:LIM:UPP?
```

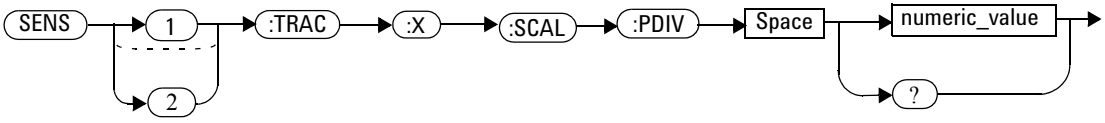
This command queries the trace upper scale limit of Channel A.

SENSe[1]|2:TRACe:X:SCALe:PDIV <numeric_value>

This command is used to set the X Scale value (per division) for the selected trace.

NOTE This command is only applicable when N192x or E932x sensor is present and trigger acquisition mode is selected.

Syntax



Parameters

Item	Description/Default	Range of Values
numeric_value	The numeric value for X-axis scale.	2 ns to 0.1 s

Example

`SENS:TRAC:X:SCAL:PDIV 0.02` *This command sets the X Scale value of Channel A to 0.02 step.*

`SENS2:TRAC:X:SCAL:PDIV 0.05` *This command sets the X Scale value of Channel B to 0.05 step.*

Reset Condition

On reset, X Start = 0 s; X Scale = 10 µs.

Query

SENSe[1]|2:TRACe:X:SCALe:PDIV?

The query returns the current scale setting of X-axis in numerical value.

Query Example

SENS:TRAC:X:SCAL:PDIV?	*This command queries the Channel A current X- axis scale setting in numerical value.*

Error Messages

- If no sensor or wrong sensor is connected to the channel, error –241 "Hardware missing" occurs.
- If channel is not in trigger acquisition mode, error –221 "Settings conflict" occurs.
- If limits of the values keyed in are exceeded, error –222 "Data out of range; upper (or lower) limit exceeded; no change" occurs.

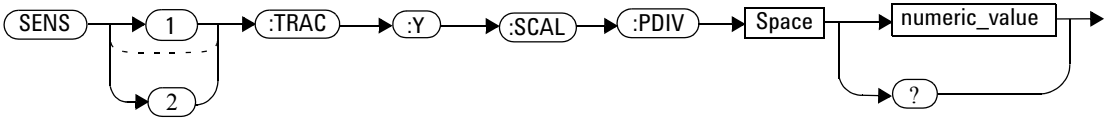
SENSe[1]|2:TRACe:Y:SCALe:PDIV <numeric_value>

This command is used to set the Y Scale value (per division) for the selected trace.

The Y Scale value set by this SCPI command is dependant on the current Y-axis unit, which can be set using `SENS:TRAC:UNIT` command.

NOTE This command is only applicable when N192x or E932x sensor is present and trigger acquisition mode is selected.

Syntax



Parameters

Item	Description/Default	Range of Values
numeric_value	The numeric value for Y-axis scale.	0.001 dB to10 dB 1 nWatt to10 MWatt

Example

`SENS:TRAC:Y:SCAL:PDIV 0.002`	*This command sets the Channel A Y Scale value to 0.002 step.*
`SENS2:TRAC:Y:SCAL:PDIV 0.05`	*This command sets the Channel B Y Scale value to 0.05 step.*

Reset Condition

On reset, Y Max = 20 dBm; Y Scale = 7 dB.

Query

`SENSe[1]|2:TRACe:Y:SCALe:PDIV?`

The query returns the current scale setting of Y-axis in numerical value.

Query Example

`SENS:TRAC:Y:SCAL:PDIV?`	*This command queries the Channel A current Y- axis scale setting in numerical value.*

Error Messages

- If no sensor or wrong sensor is connected to the channel, error –241 "Hardware missing" occurs.
- If channel is not in trigger acquisition mode, error –221 "Settings conflict" occurs.
- If limits of the values keyed in are exceeded, error –222 "Data out of range; upper (or lower) limit exceeded; no change" occurs.

11 STATus Subsystem

STATus Subsystem 466
Status Register Set Commands 468
Device Status Register Sets 473
Operation Register Sets 475
STATus:OPERation 476
STATus:OPERation:CALibrating[:SUMMary] 477
STATus:OPERation:LLFail[:SUMMary] 478
STATus:OPERation:MEASuring[:SUMMary] 479
STATus:OPERation:SENSe[:SUMMary] 480
STATus:OPERation:TRIGger[:SUMMary] 481
STATus:OPERation:ULFail[:SUMMary] 482
STATus:PRESet 483
Questionable Register Sets 484
STATus:QUEStionable 485
STATus:QUEStionable:CALibration[:SUMMary] 486
STATus:QUEStionable:POWer[:SUMMary] 487

This chapter explains how the `STATus` command subsystem enables you to examine the status of the power meter by monitoring the “Device Status Register”, “Operation Status Register” and the “Questionable Status Register”.

STATus Subsystem

The STATus command subsystem enables you to examine the status of the power meter by monitoring the following status registers:

- Device status register
- Operation status register
- Questionable status register

The contents of these and other registers in the power meter are determined by one or more status registers.

Table 11-25 summarizes the effects of various commands and events on these status registers:

Table 11-25 Commands and events affecting Status Register

Status Register	*RST	*CLS	Power On	STATus: PRESet
SCPI Transition Filters (NTR and PTR registers)	none	none	preset	preset
SCPI Enable Registers	none	none	preset	preset
SCPI Event Registers	none	clear	clear	none
SCPI Error/Event Queue enable	none	none	preset	preset
SCPI Error/Event Queue	none	clear	clear	none
IEEE488.2 Registers ESE SRE	none	none	clear	none
IEEE488.2 Registers SESR STB	none	clear	clear	none

The contents of the status registers are examined using the following status register set commands:

```
:CONDition?
:ENABle <NRf>|<non-decimal numeric>
[:EVENt?]
:NTRansition <NRf>|<non-decimal numeric>
:PTRansition <NRf>|<non-decimal numeric>
```

Each of these can be used to examine any of the following eleven status registers:

STATus:DEVice (page 473)

STATus:OPERation (page 476)

STATus:OPERation:CALibrating[:SUMMary] (page 477)

STATus:OPERation:LLFail[:SUMMary] (page 478)

STATus:OPERation:MEASuring[:SUMMary] (page 479)

STATus:OPERation:SENSe[:SUMMary] (page 480)

STATus:OPERation:TRIGger[:SUMMary] (page 481)

STATus:OPERation:ULFail[:SUMMary] (page 482)

STATus:PRESet (page 483)

STATus:QUEStionable (page 485)

STATus:QUEStionable:CALibration[:SUMMary] (page 486)

STATus:QUEStionable:POWer[:SUMMary] (page 487)

Examples

- To use the :CONDition? command to examine the STATus:DEVice register:

  STATus:DEVice:CONDition?

- To use the :NTRansition command to examine the STATus:OPERation:SENSe[:SUMMary] register:

  STATus:OPERation:SENSe[:SUMMary]:NTRansition

This chapter describes the status register set commands and the status registers which they are used to examine.

Status Register Set Commands

This section describes the five status register set commands. Each can be used to examine all of the eleven status registers listed on page 467.

To apply a command to a specific register, prefix the command with the name of the appropriate register. For example, to apply the :ENABle command to the STATus:QUEStionable register, use the following command:

```
STATus:QUEStionable:ENABle
```

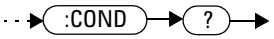
The Status Register Set commands detailed in this section are:

Keyword	Parameter Form	Notes	Page
:CONDition?		[query only]	page 468
:ENABle	<NRf>|<non-decimal numeric>		page 469
[:EVENt?]		[query only]	page 469
:NTRansition	<NRf>|<non-decimal numeric>		page 470
:PTRansition	<NRf>|<non-decimal numeric>		page 471

:CONDition?

This query returns a 16 bit decimal-weighted number representing the bits set in the Condition Register of the SCPI Register Set you require to control. The format of the return is <NR1> in the range of 0 to 32767 (2^{15}–1). The contents of the Condition Register remain unchanged after it is read.

Syntax

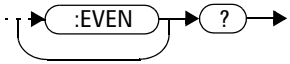


[:EVENt]?

This query returns a 16 bit decimal-weighted number representing the bits set in the Event Register of the SCPI Register Set you require to control. The format of the return is <NR1> in the range of 0 to 32767 (2^{15}–1). This query clears all bits in the register to 0.

NOTE The [:EVENt]? is the default command if the STATus SCPI are not accompanied by any of the Status Register Set commands (:COND, :ENAB, :NTR and :PTR).

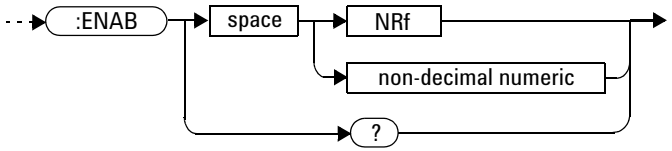
Syntax



:ENABle <NRf> | <non-decimal numeric>

This command sets the Enable Register of the particular SCPI Register Set you require to control. The parameter value, when rounded to an integer and expressed in base 2 has its first 15 bits written into the Enable Register of the SCPI Register Set concerned. The last bit (bit 15) is always set to 0.

Syntax



Parameters

Type	Description	Range of Values
NRf	The value used to set the Enable Register.	0 to $2^{16}-1$
non-decimal numeric		

Query

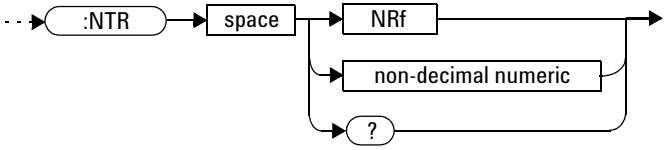
```
:ENABle?
```

The query returns a 15 bit decimal-weighted number representing the contents of the Enable Register of the SCPI Register Set being queried. The format of the return is <NR1> in the range of 0 to 32767 ($2^{15}-1$).

:NTRansition <NRf> | <non-decimal numeric>

This command sets the Negative Transition Register of the SCPI Register Set you require to control. The parameter value, when rounded to an integer and expressed in base 2 has its first 15 bits written into the Negative Transition Register of the SCPI Register Set concerned. The last bit (bit 15) is always set to 0.

Syntax



Parameters

Type	Description	Range of Values
NRf	The value used to set the NTR Register.	0 to $2^{16}-1$
non-decimal numeric		

Query

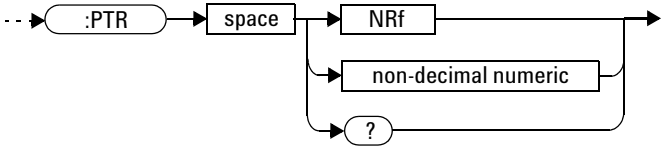
```
:NTRansition?
```

The query returns a 15 bit decimal-weighted number representing the contents of the Negative Transition Register of the SCPI register set being queried. The format of the return is <NR1> in the range of 0 to 32767 ($2^{15}-1$).

:PTRansition <NRf> | <non-decimal numeric>

This command is used to set the Positive Transition Register of the SCPI Register Set you require to control. The first 15 bits of the input parameter are written into the Positive Transition Register of the SCPI Register Set concerned. The last bit (bit 15) is always set to 0.

Syntax



Parameters

Type	Description	Range of Values
NRf	The value used to set the PTR Register.	0 to 2^{16}–1
non-decimal numeric		

Query

```
:PTRansition?
```

The query returns a 15 bit decimal-weighted number representing the contents of the Positive Transition Register of the SCPI register set being queried. The format of the return is <NR1> in the range of 0 to 32767 (2^{15}–1).

Device Status Register Sets

The status registers contain information which give device status information. The contents of the individual registers of these register sets may be accessed by appending the commands listed in "Status Register Set Commands".

The following command descriptions detail the SCPI register you require to control but do not detail the register set commands.

The one device status register set is:

`STATus:DEVice:`

The following bits in these registers are used by the power meter:

Bit Number	Decimal Weight	Definition
0	-	Not used
1	2	Channel A sensor connected
2	4	Channel B sensor connected (N1912A only)
3	8	Channel A sensor error
4	16	Channel B sensor error (N1912A only)
7-15	-	Not used
14	16384	Front Panel key press
15	-	Bit 15 always 0

The Channel A and B sensor connected bits (bits 1 and 2), when queried with the `STATus:DEVice:CONDition?` query are set to:

- 1, when a power sensor is connected
- 0, when no power sensor is connected

The Channel A and B sensor connected bits (bits 1 and 2), when queried with the `STATus:DEVice:EVENt?` query indicate whether a power sensor has been connected or disconnected depending on the state of the corresponding bits of `STATus:DEVice:NTRansition` and `STATus:DEVice:PTRansition`. If the corresponding bit in:

- `STATus:DEVice:NTRansition` is 1, then `STATus:DEVice:EVENt?` is

set when a power sensor is disconnected.

- `STATus:DEVice:PTRansition` is 1, then `STATus:DEVice:EVENt?` is set when a power sensor is connected.

NOTE Querying `STATus:DEVice:EVENt?` clears the `STATus:DEVice:EVENt?` register.

The Channel A and B sensor error bits (3 and 4) are set to:

- 1, if the P-Series, N8480 Series or E-Series power sensor EEPROM has failed or if there are power sensors connected to both the rear and front panel connectors.
- 0, for every other condition.

The Front Panel key press bit (bit 14), when queried with the `STATus:DEVice:EVENt?` query indicates whether any front panel keys have been pressed since power up or since you last queried the device status register. This bit ignores the `:NTRansition`, and `:PTRansition` registers and a `:CONDition?` query always returns a 0.

Operation Register Sets

The following registers contain information which is part of the power meter's normal operation. The contents of the individual registers of these register sets may be accessed by appending the commands listed in "Status Register Set Commands".

The following command descriptions detail the SCPI register you require to control but do not detail the Register Set commands.

The seven Operation Register Sets are:

```
STATUS:OPERation

STATus:OPERation:CALibrating[:SUMMary]

STATus:OPERation:LLFail[:SUMMary]

STATus:OPERation:MEASuring[:SUMMary]

STATus:OPERation:SENSe[:SUMMary]

STATus:OPERation:TRIGger[:SUMMary]

STATus:OPERation:ULFail[:SUMMary]
```

Further information on these register sets is provided on the following pages.

STATus:OPERation

The operation status register set contains conditions which are a part of the operation of the power meter as a whole.

The following bits in these registers are used by the power meter:

Bit Number	Decimal Weight	Definition
0	1	CALibrating Summary
1 - 3	-	Not used
4	16	MEASuring Summary
5	32	Waiting for TRIGger Summary
6 - 9	-	Not used
10	1024	SENSe Summary
11	2048	Lower Limit Fail Summary
12	4096	Upper Limit Fail Summary
13 to 15	-	Not used (bit 15 always 0)

Syntax

STATus:OPERation:CALibrating[:SUMMary]

The operation status calibrating summary register set contains information on the calibrating status of the power meter.

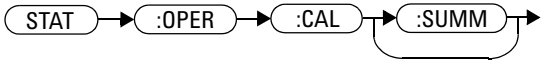
The following bits in these registers are used by the power meter:

Bit Number	Decimal Weight	Definition
0	-	Not used
1	2	Channel A CALibrating Status
2	4	Channel B CALibrating Status (N1912A only)
3-15	-	Not used

These bits are set at the beginning of zeroing (`CALibration:ZERO:AUTO ONCE`) and at the beginning of calibration (`CALibration:AUTO ONCE`). Also for the compound command/query `CALibration[:ALL]?`, this bit is set at the beginning of the calibration sequence.

These bits are cleared at the end of zeroing or calibration.

Syntax



STATus:OPERation:LLFail[:SUMMary]

The operation status lower limit fail summary register set contains information on the lower limit fail status of the power meter.

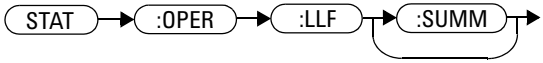
The following bits in these registers are used by the power meter:

Bit Number	Decimal Weight	Definition
0	-	Not used
1	2	Channel A LLFail Status
2	4	Channel B LLFail Status (N1912A only)
3	8	Upper window LLFail Status
4	16	Lower widow LLFail Status
5	32	Upper window lower measurement LLFail Status
6	64	Lower window lower measurement LLFail Status
7-15	-	Not used

The appropriate bits are set if a channel lower limit test fails or a window lower limit test fails.

These bits are cleared if a measurement is made and the test is enabled and passes.

Syntax



STATus:OPERation:MEASuring[:SUMMary]

The operation status measuring summary register set contains information on the measuring status of the power meter.

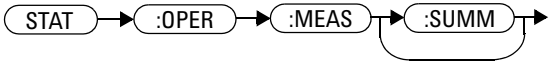
The following bits in these registers are used by the power meter:

Bit Number	Decimal Weight	Definition
0	-	Not used
1	2	Channel A MEASuring Status
2	4	Channel B MEASuring Status (N1912A only)
3-15	-	Not used

These bits are set when the power meter is taking a measurement.

These bits are cleared when the measurement is finished.

Syntax



STATus:OPERation:SENSe[:SUMMary]

The operation status sense summary register set contains information on the status of the power sensors.

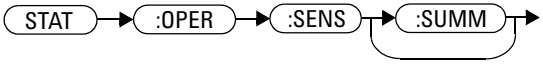
The following bits in these registers are used by the power meter:

Bit Number	Decimal Weight	Definition
0	-	Not used
1	2	Channel A SENSe Status
2	4	Channel B SENSe Status (N1912A only)
3-15	-	Not used

These bits are set when the power meter is reading data from the E-Series power sensor or N8480 Series power sensor EEPROM.

These bits are cleared when the power meter is not reading data from the E-Series power sensor or N8480 Series power sensor EEPROM.

Syntax



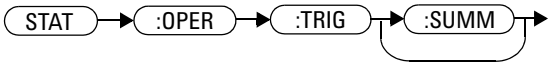
STATus:OPERation:TRIGger[:SUMMary]

The operation status trigger summary register set contains information on the trigger status of the power meter.

The following bits in these registers are used by the power meter:

Bit Number	Decimal Weight	Definition
0	-	Not used
1	2	Channel A TRIGger Status
2	4	Channel B TRIGger Status (N1912A only)
3-15	-	Not used

Syntax



STATus:OPERation:ULFail[:SUMMary]

The operation status upper limit fail summary register set contains information on the upper limit fail status of the power meter.

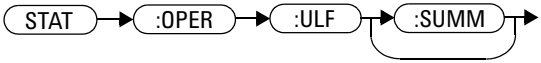
The following bits in these registers are used by the power meter:

Bit Number	Decimal Weight	Definition
0	-	Not used
1	2	Channel A ULFail Status
2	4	Channel B ULFail Status (N1912A only)
3	8	Upper window ULFail Status
4	16	Lower window ULFail Status
5	32	Upper window lower measurement LLFail Status
6	64	Lower window lower measurement LLFail Status
7-15	-	Not used

The appropriate bits are set if a channel upper limit test fails or a window upper limit test fails.

These bits are cleared if a measurement is made and the test is enabled and passes.

Syntax



STATus:PRESet

PRESet sets a number of the status registers to their preset values as shown below - all other registers are unaffected. Bit 15 is always 0.

Register	Filter/Enable	PRESet Value
OPERational	ENABle	all zeros
	PTR	all ones
	NTR	all zeros
QUEStionable	ENABle	all zeros
	PTR	all ones
	NTR	all zeros
All Others	ENABle	all ones
	PTR	all ones
	NTR	all zeros

Syntax

Questionable Register Sets

The questionable register sets contain information which gives an indication of the quality of the data produced by the power meter. The contents of the individual registers in these register sets may be accessed by appending the commands listed in "Status Register Set Commands".

The following command descriptions detail the SCPI register you require to control but do not detail the register set commands.

The three questionable register sets are:

```
STATus:QUEStionable
```

```
STATus:QUEStionable:CALibration[:SUMMary]
```

```
STATus:QUEStionable:POWer[:SUMMary]
```

STATus:QUEStionable

The questionable register set contains bits that indicate the quality of various aspects of signals processed by the power meter.

The following bits in these registers are used by the power meter:

Bit Number	Decimal Weight	Definition
0 to 2	-	Not used
3	8	POWer Summary
4 to 7	-	Not used
8	256	CALibration Summary
9	512	Power On Self Test
10 to 15	-	Not Used (bit 15 always 0)

Bit 3 is set by the logical OR outputs of the `STATus:QUEStionable:POWer:SUMMary` register set.

Bit 8 is set by the logical OR outputs of the `STATus:QUEStionable:CALibration:SUMMary` register set.

Bit 9 is set if power-on self-test fails, and cleared if it passes.

Syntax

STATus:QUEStionable:CALibration[:SUMMary]

The questionable calibration summary register set contains bits which give an indication of the quality of the data produced by the power meter due to its calibration status.

The following bits in these registers are used by the power meter:

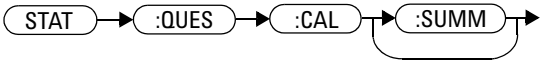
Bit Number	Decimal Weight	Definition
0	-	Not used
1	2	Summary of Channel A CALibration
2	4	Summary of Channel B CALibration (N1912A only)
3-15	-	Not used

These bits are set by the following:

- Error –231, “Data questionable; CH<A|B>:ZERO ERROR”
- Error –231, “Data questionable; CAL ERROR”
- Error –231, “Data questionable; CAL ERROR ChA”
- Error –231, “Data questionable; CAL ERROR ChB”

These bits are cleared when any of the three commands listed above succeed and no errors are placed on the error queue.

Syntax



STATus:QUEStionable:POWer[:SUMMary]

The questionable power summary register set contain bits that indicate the quality of the power data being acquired by the power meter.

The following bits in these registers shall be used by the power meter:

Bit Number	Decimal Weight	Definition
0	-	Not used
1	2	Channel A Power
2	4	Channel B Power (N1912A only)
3	8	Upper Window Power
4	16	Lower Window Power
5	32	Channel A Please Zero
6	64	Channel B Please Zero (N1912A only)
7	128	Upper Window Lower Measurement Power
8	256	Lower Window Lower Measurement Power

Bit 1 is set when any of the following errors occur:

- Error –231, “Data questionable;Input Overload”
- Error –231, “Data questionable;Input Overload ChA” (N1912A only)

Bit 2 is set when the following error occurs:

- Error –231, “Data questionable;Input Overload ChB” (N1912A only)

Bits 3 is set when the following error occurs:

- Error –230, “Data corrupt or stale”
- Error –231, “Data questionable;Upper window log error”

Bit 4 is set when the following error occurs:

- Error –230, “Data corrupt or stale”
- Error –231, “Data questionable;Lower window log error”

Bit 5 is set when the following condition occurs:

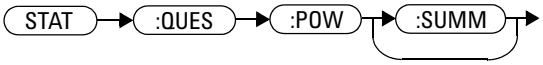
- Channel A requires zeroing

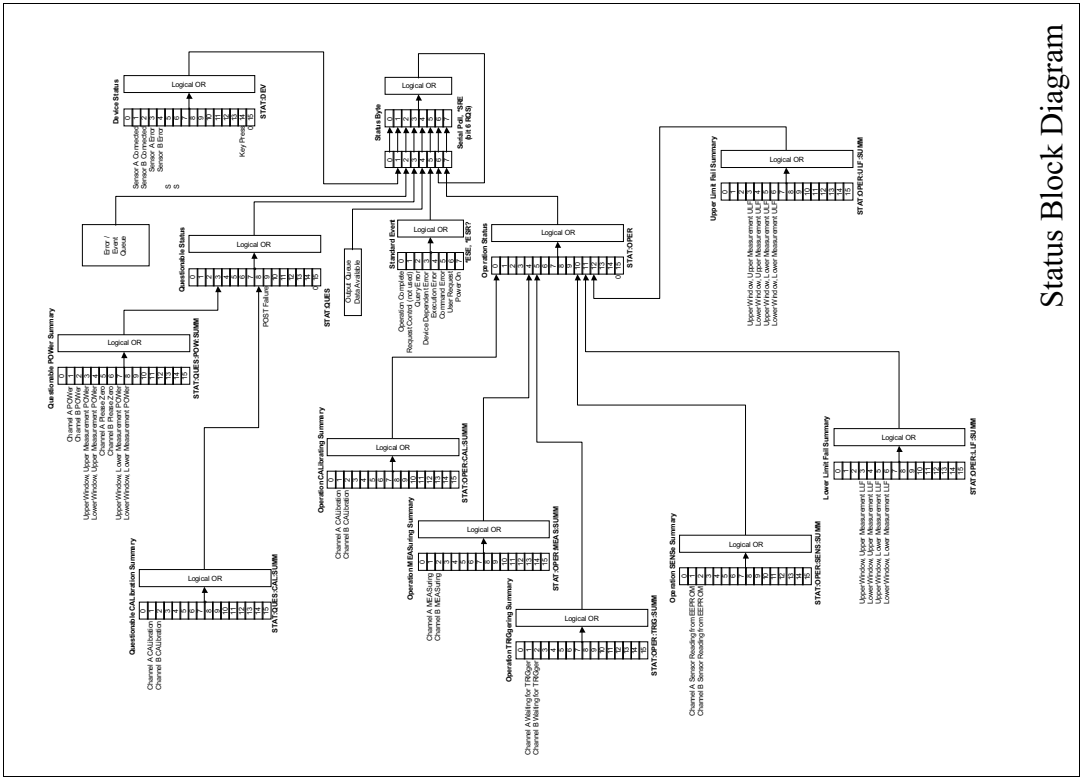
Bit 6 is set when the following condition occurs (N1912A only):

- Channel B requires zeroing

These bits are cleared when no errors or events are detected by the power meter during a measurement covering the causes given for it to set.

Syntax




Status Block Diagram
Logical OR
Device Status
STAT:DEV
Sensor A Connected
Sensor B Connected
Sensor A Error
Sensor B Error
Key Press
Status Byte
Serial Poll, SRE (bit 6 RQS)
Error / Event Queue
Questionable Status
STAT:QUES
PCBT Failed
Output Queue Data Available
Standard Event
*ESE, *ESR?
Operation Complete
Request Control
Query Error
Device Dependent Error
Execution Error
Command Error
User Request
Power On
Operation Status
STAT:OPER
Questionable POWer Summary
STAT:QUES:POW:SUMM
Channel A POWer
Channel B POWer
Upper Measurement POWer
Lower Measurement POWer
Channel A Reset Zero
Channel B Reset Zero
UpperWindow Upper Measurement POWer
LowerWindow Upper Measurement POWer
UpperWindow Lower Measurement POWer
LowerWindow Lower Measurement POWer
Questionable CALibration Summary
STAT:QUES:CAL:SUMM
Channel A CALibration
Channel B CALibration
Operation CALibrating Summary
STAT:OPER:CAL:SUMM
Operation MEASuring Summary
STAT:OPER:MEAS:SUMM
Channel A MEASuring
Channel B MEASuring
Operation TRIGgering Summary
STAT:OPER:TRIG:SUMM
Channel A Waiting for TRIGger
Channel B Waiting for TRIGger
Operation SENSe Summary
STAT:OPER:SENS:SUMM
Channel A Sensor Reading from EEPROM
Channel B Sensor Reading from EEPROM
Upper Limit Fail Summary
STAT:OPER:ULF:SUMM
UpperWindow Upper Measurement ULF
LowerWindow Upper Measurement ULF
UpperWindow Lower Measurement ULF
LowerWindow Lower Measurement ULF
Lower Limit Fail Summary
STAT:OPER:LLF:SUMM
UpperWindow Upper Measurement LLF
LowerWindow Upper Measurement LLF
UpperWindow Lower Measurement LLF
LowerWindow Lower Measurement LLF

THIS PAGE HAS BEEN INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK.

12
SYSTem Subsystem

SYSTem Subsystem 492
SYSTem:COMMunicate:GPIB[:SELF]:ADDRess <numeric_value> 494
SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:AIP[:STATe] <boolean> 496
SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:CURRent:ADDRess? 497
SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:CURRent:DGATeway? 498
SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:CURRent:DNAMe? 499
SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:CURRent:SMASk? 500
SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:ADDRess <character_data> 501
SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:DGATeway <character_data> 503
SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:DHCP[:STATe] <boolean> 505
SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:DNAMe <character_data> 506
SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:HNAMe <character_data> 508
SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:MAC? 510
SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:RESTart 511
SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:SMASk <character_data> 512
SYSTem:DISPlay:BMP 514
SYSTem:ERRor? 515
SYSTem:HELP:HEADers? 523
SYSTem:LOCal 525
SYSTem:PRESet <character_data> 526
SYSTem:REMote 605
SYSTem:RWLock 606
SYSTem:VERSion? 607

This chapter explains how to use the `SYSTem` command subsystem to return error numbers and messages from the power meter, preset the power meter, set the remote address, and query the SCPI version.

SYSTem Subsystem

The SYStem command subsystem is used to:

- Return error numbers and messages from the power meter
- Preset the power meter
- Set the GPIB address
- Set the LAN address
- Set the command language
- Query the SCPI version

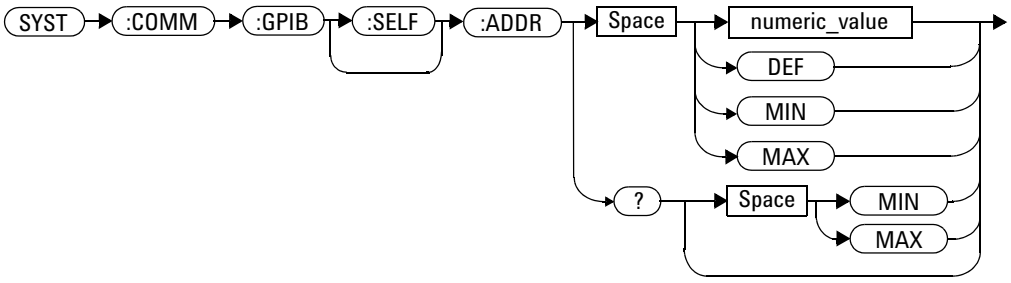
Keyword	Parameter Form	Notes	Page
SYSTem			
:COMMunicate			
:GPIB			
[:SELF]			
:ADDRess	<numeric_value>		page 494
:LAN			
:AIP			
[:STATe]	<boolean>		page 496
:CURRent			
:ADDRess?		[query only]	page 497
:DGATeway?		[query only]	page 498
:DNAMe?		[query only]	page 499
:SMASk?		[query only]	page 500
:ADDRess	<character_data>		page 501
:DGATeway	<character_data>		page 503
:DHCP			
[:STATe]	<boolean>		page 505
:DNAMe	<character_data>		page 506
:HNAMe	<character_data>		page 508
:MAC?		[query only]	page 510

Keyword	Parameter Form	Notes	Page
:RESTart		[no query]	page 511
:SMASk	<character_data>		page 512
:DISPLAY			
:BMP?		[query only]	page 514
:ERRor			page 515
:HELP			
:HEADers?		[query only]	page 523
:LOCal			page 525
:PRESet	character_data	[event; no query]	page 526
:REMote			page 605
:RWLock			page 606
:VERSion?		[query only]	page 607

SYSTem:COMMunicate:GPIB[:SELF]:ADDRess <numeric_value>

This command sets the GPIB address of the power meter.

Syntax



Parameters

Item	Description/Default	Range of Values
numeric_value	A numeric value for the address. • DEF: the default value is 13 • MIN: 0 • MAX: 30	0 to 30 DEF MIN MAX

Example

```
SYST:COMM:GPIB:ADDR 13
```

This command sets the GPIB address to 13.

Query

SYSTem:COMMunicate:GPIB[:SELF]:ADDRess? MIN|MAX

The query returns the current setting of the GPIB address or the values associated with MIN and MAX.

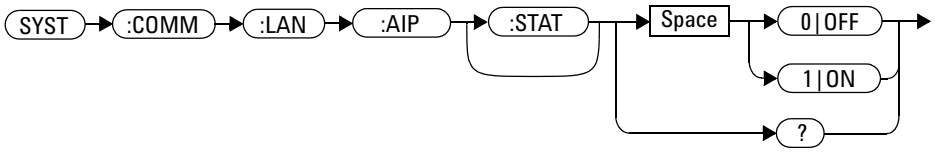
Query Example

SYST:COMM:GPIB:ADDR?	*This command queries the setting of the GPIB address.*

SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:AIP[:STATe] <boolean>

This command enables the AutoIP protocol to dynamically assign the IP address when connecting to the power meter in an isolated (non-site) LAN network (for example, laptop to power meter).

Syntax



Example

```
SYST:COMM:LAN:AIP ON
```

This command enables the AutoIP

Query

```
SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:AIP?
```

- 1 is returned if AutoIP is enabled
- 0 is returned if AutoIP is disabled

Query Example

```
SYST:COMM:LAN:AIP?
```

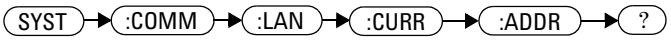
This command queries the state of the AutoIP.

SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:CURRent:ADDRess?

This command returns the current setting of the IP address in use by the power meter.

NOTE If DHCP or AutoIP are enabled and successful, then one of these IP address modes assigns the IP address, otherwise it is the static IP address.

Syntax



Example

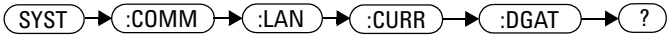
`SYST:COMM:LAN:CURR:ADDR?` *This command queries the current setting of the IP address.*

SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:CURRent:DGATeway?

This command returns the current setting of the LAN IP router/gateway address in use by the power meter.

NOTE If DHCP or AutoIP are enabled and successful, then one of these IP address modes assigns the LAN IP router/gateway address, otherwise it is the static LAN IP router/gateway address

Syntax



Example

```
SYST:COMM:LAN:CURR:DGAT?
```

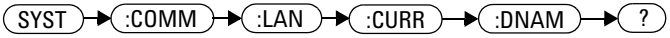
This command queries the current setting of the LAN IP router/gateway address.

SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:CURRent:DNAMe?

This command returns the current setting of the LAN domain name in use by the power meter.

NOTE If DHCP or AutoIP are successfully enabled, then one of these IP address modes assign the LAN domain name, otherwise it is the static LAN domain name.

Syntax



Example

```
SYST:COMM:LAN:CURR:DNAM?
```

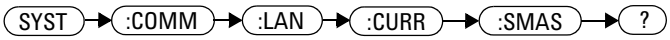
This command queries the current setting of the LAN domain name.

SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:CURRent:SMASk?

This command returns the current setting of the LAN subnet mask in use by the power meter.

NOTE If DHCP or AutoIP are successfully enabled, then one of these IP address modes assign the LAN subnet mask, otherwise it is the static LAN subnet mask.

Syntax



Example

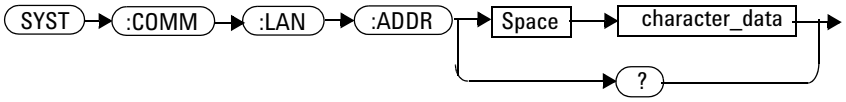
```
SYST:COMM:LAN:CURR:SMAS?
```

This command queries the current setting of the LAN subnet mask.

SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:ADDRess <character_data>

This command sets the LAN (IP) address of the power meter.

Syntax



Parameters

Item	Description	Range of Values
character_data	Numeric character values for the address. Up to 15 characters, formatted as follows: A.B.C.D where A, B, C, D = 0 to 255	0 to 255 (no embedded spaces)

Example

```
SYST:COMM:LAN:ADDR
'130.015.156.255'
```

This command sets the LAN IP address to 130.015.156.255.

Query

```
SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:ADDRess?
```

The query returns the current setting of the LAN address.

Query Example

`SYST:COMM:LAN:ADDR?`	*This command queries the setting of the LAN IP address.*

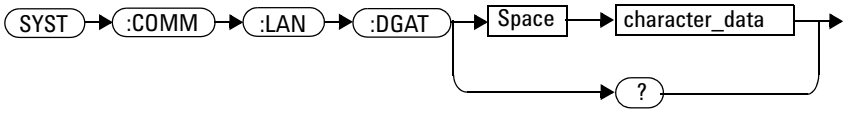
Remark

If the paramater value is more than 255, error –232 “Invalid format" occurs.

SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:DGATeway <character_data>

This command sets the LAN IP router/gateway address for the power meter.

Syntax



Parameters

Item	Description	Range of Values
character_data	Numeric character values for the address. Up to 15 characters, formatted as follows: A.B.C.D where A, B, C, D = 0 to 255	0 to 255 (no embedded spaces)

Example

```
SYST:COMM:LAN:DGAT
'130.2.6.200'
```

This command sets the gateway address to 130.2.6.200.

Query

```
SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:DGAT?
```

The query returns the current setting of the LAN gateway address.

Query Example

`SYST:COMM:LAN:DGAT?`	*This command queries the setting of the gateway address.*

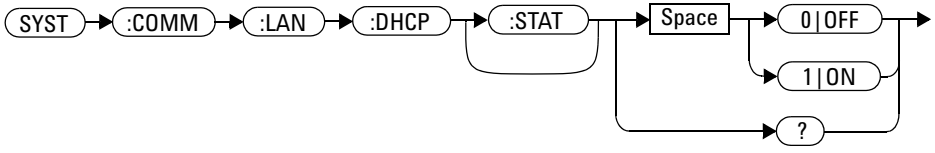
Remark

If the paramater value is more than 255, error –232 “Invalid format" occurs.

SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:DHCP[:STATe] <boolean>

This command enables the dynamic host configuration protocol.

Syntax



Example

`SYST:COMM:LAN:DHCP ON` *This command enables the DHCP.*

Query

`SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:DHCP?`

- 1 is returned if DHCP is enabled
- 0 is returned if DHCP is disabled

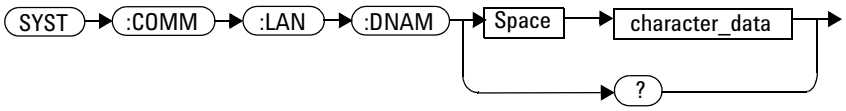
Query Example

`SYST:COMM:LAN:DHCP?` *This command queries the state of the DHCP.*

SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:DNAMe <character_data>

This command sets the domain name for the power meter.

Syntax



Parameters

Item	Description	Range of Values
character_data	Character values of up to 16 characters	Maximum of 16 characters

Example

```
SYST:COMM:LAN:DNAM
'myco.com'
```

This command sets the hostname to myco.com.

Query

```
SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:DNAM?
```

The query returns the current setting of the LAN domain name.

Query Example

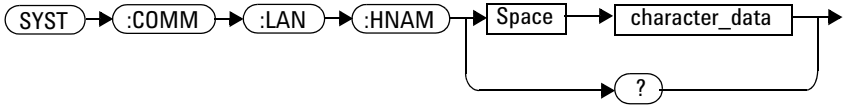
`SYST:COMM:LAN:DNAM?`	*This command queries the setting of the domain name.*

SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:HNAMe <character_data>

This command sets the hostname for the power meter.

The factory default setting of hostname is in this format:
A- + product number + - + suffix 5 digits of serial number
For example, **A- N1911A- 00204**

Syntax



Parameters

Item	Description	Range of Values
character_data	Character values of up to 15 characters	Maximum of 15 characters

Example

```
SYST:COMM:LAN:HNAM
'PowerMeter1'
```

This command sets the hostname to PowerMeter 1.

Query

```
SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:HNAM?
```

The query returns the current setting of the LAN hostname.

Query Example

`SYST:COMM:LAN:HNAM?`	*This command queries the setting of the hostname.*

SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:MAC?

This query returns the LAN MAC address.

Syntax

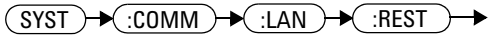
Example

`SYST:COMM:LAN:MAC?` *This command queries the current MAC address.*

SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:RESTart

This command restarts the power meter's network stack; any LAN configuration changes can only take effect after this is performed.

Syntax



Example

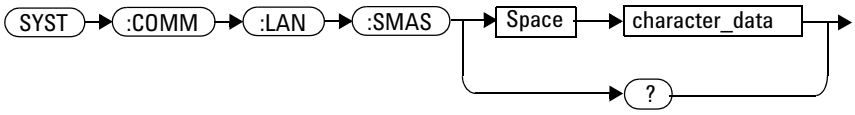
```
SYST:COMM:LAN:REST
```

This command restarts the LAN network with new configuration.

SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:SMASk <character_data>

This command sets the subnet mask of the power meter.

Syntax



Parameters

Item	Description	Range of Values
character_data	Numeric character values for the address. Up to 15 characters, formatted as follows: A.B.C.D where A, B, C, D = 0 to 255	0 to 255 (no embedded spaces)

Example

```
SYST:COMM:LAN:SMAS
'255.255.248.0'
```

This command sets the subnet mask to 255.255.248.0.

Query

```
SYSTem:COMMunicate:LAN:SMASk?
```

The query returns the current setting of the LAN subnet mask.

Query Example

`SYST:COMM:LAN:SMAS?`	*This command queries the setting of the LAN subnet mask.*

Remark

If the paramater value is more than 255, error –232 “Invalid format" occurs.

SYSTem:DISPlay:BMP

This command returns the display image in bitmap format.

This command is limited to a maximum of five image returns per second.

NOTE It is not recommended to use this command in Fast Mode, as it slows down the measurement rate.

Syntax

Example

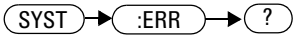
```
SYST:DISP:BMP?
```

This command returns the display image in bitmap format.

SYSTem:ERRor?

This query returns error numbers and messages from the power meter's error queue. When an error is generated by the power meter, it stores an error number and corresponding message in the error queue. One error is removed from the error queue each time this command is executed. The errors are cleared in the order of first-in first-out, this is the oldest erros are cleared first. To clear all the errors from the error queue, execute `*CLS` command. When the error queue is emply, subsequent `SYSTem:ERRor?` queries return a +0, "No error" message. The error queue has a maximum capacity of 30 errors.

Syntax



Example

`SYST:ERR?`

This command queries the oldest error message stored in the power meter's error queue.

Reset Condition

On reset, the error queue is unaffected.

Error Messages

- If the error queue overflows, the last error is replaced with –350, “Queue overflow”. No additional errors are accepted by the queue until space becomes available.

Error Message List

–101	Invalid character An invalid character was found in the command string. You may have inserted a character such as #, $, or % in the command header or within a parameter. For example, LIM:LOW 0#.
–102	Syntax error Invalid syntax was found in the command string. For example, LIM:CLE:AUTO, 1 or LIM:CLE: AUTO 1.
–103	Invalid separator An invalid separator was found in the command string. You may have used a comma instead of a colon, semicolon, or blank space; or you may have used a blank space instead of a comma. For example, OUTP:ROSC,1.
–105	GET not allowed A Group Execute Trigger (GET) is not allowed within a command string.
–108	Parameter not allowed More parameters were received than expected for the command. You may have entered an extra parameter, or added a parameter to a command that does not accept a parameter. For example, CAL 10.
–109	Missing parameter Fewer parameters were received than expected for the command. You omitted one or more parameters that are required for this command. For example, AVER:COUN.
–112	Program mnemonic too long A command header was received which contained more than the maximum 12 characters allowed. For example, SENSeAVERageCOUNt 8.
–113	Undefined header A command was received that is not valid for this power meter. You may have misspelled the command, it may not be a valid command or you may have the wrong interface selected. If you are using the short form of the command, remember that it may contain up to four letters. For example, TRIG:SOUR IMM.

–121	Invalid character in number An invalid character was found in the number specified for a parameter value. For example, SENS:AVER:COUN 128#H.
–123	Exponent too large A numeric parameter was found whose exponent was larger than 32,000. For example, SENS:COUN 1E34000.
–124	Too many digits A numeric parameter was found whose mantissa contained more than 255 digits, excluding leading zeros.
–128	Numeric data not allowed A numeric value was received within a command which does not accept a numeric value. For example, MEM:CLE 24.
–131	Invalid suffix A suffix was incorrectly specified for a numeric parameter. You may have misspelled the suffix. For example, SENS:FREQ 200KZ.
–134	Suffix too long A suffix used contained more than 12 characters. For example, SENS:FREQ 2MHZZZZZZZZZZ.
–138	Suffix not allowed A suffix was received following a numeric parameter which does not accept a suffix. For example, INIT:CONT 0Hz.
–148	Character data not allowed A discrete parameter was received but a character string or a numeric parameter was expected. Check the list of parameters to verify that you have used a valid parameter type. For example, MEM:CLE CUSTOM_1.
–151	Invalid string data An invalid string was received. Check to see if you have enclosed the character string in single or double quotes. For example, MEM:CLE “CUSTOM_1.
–158	String data not allowed A character string was received but is not allowed for the command. Check the list of parameters to verify that you have used a valid parameter type. For example, LIM:STAT ‘ON’.
–161	Invalid block data A block data element was expected but was invalid for some reason. For example, *DDT #15FET. The 5 in the string indicates that 5 characters should follow, whereas in this example there are only 3.

–168	Block data not allowed A legal block data element was encountered but not allowed by the power meter at this point. For example SYST:LANG #15FETC?.
–178	Expression data not allowed A legal expression data was encountered but not allowed by the power meter at this point. For example SYST:LANG (5+2).
–211	Trigger ignored Indicates that <GET> or *TRG, or TRIG:IMM was received and recognized by the device but was ignored because the power meter was not in the wait for trigger state.
–213	Init ignored Indicates that a request for a measurement initiation was ignored as the power meter was already initiated. For example, INIT:CONT ON INIT.
–214	Trigger deadlock TRIG:SOUR was set to HOLD or BUS and a READ? or MEASure? was attempted, expecting TRIG:SOUR to be set to IMMediate.
–220	Parameter error;Frequency list must be in ascending order. Indicates that the frequencies entered using the MEMory:TABLe:FREQuency command are not in ascending order.
–221	Settings conflict This message occurs under a variety of conflicting conditions. The following list gives a few examples of where this error may occur: If the READ? parameters do not match the current settings. If you are in fast mode and attempting to switch on for example, averaging, duty cycle or limits. Trying to clear a sensor calibration table when none is selected.
–222	Data out of range A numeric parameter value is outside the valid range for the command. For example, SENS:FREQ 2KHZ.
–224	Illegal parameter value A discrete parameter was received which was not a valid choice for the command. You may have used an invalid parameter choice. For example, TRIG:SOUR EXT.

–226	Lists not same length This occurs when SENSe:CORRection:CSET[1]|CSET2:STATe is set to ON and the frequency and calibration/offset lists do not correspond in length.
–230	Data corrupt or stale;Please calibrate Channel B When CAL[1|2]:RCAL is set to ON and the sensor currently connected to Channel B has not been calibrated, then any command which would normally return a measurement result (for example FETC?, READ?, or MEAS?) will generate this error message.
–231	Data questionable;CAL ERROR Power meter calibration failed. The most likely cause is attempting to calibrate without applying a 1 mW power to the power sensor.
–231	Data questionable;CAL ERROR ChA Power meter calibration failed on Channel A. The most likely cause is attempting to calibrate without applying a 1 mW power to the power sensor.
–231	Data questionable;CAL ERROR ChB Power meter calibration failed on Channel B. The most likely cause is attempting to calibrate without applying a 1 mW power to the power sensor.
–231	Data questionable;Input Overload The power input to Channel A exceeds the power sensor's maximum range.
–231	Data questionable;Input Overload ChA The power input to Channel A exceeds the power sensor's maximum range.
–231	Data questionable;Input Overload ChB The power input to Channel B exceeds the power sensor's maximum range.
–231	Data questionable;Lower window log error This indicates that a difference measurement in the lower window has given a negative result when the units of measurement were logarithmic.
–231	Data questionable;Upper window log error This indicates that a difference measurement in the upper window has given a negative result when the units of measurement were logarithmic.
–231	Data questionable;ZERO ERROR Power meter zeroing failed. The most likely cause is attempting to zero when some power signal is being applied to the power sensor.
–231	Data questionable;ZERO ERROR ChA Power meter zeroing failed on Channel A. The most likely cause is attempting to zero when some power signal is being applied to the power sensor.
–231	Data questionable;ZERO ERROR ChB Power meter zeroing failed on Channel B. The most likely cause is attempting to zero when some power signal is being applied to the power sensor.
–232	Invalid format

–241	Hardware missing The power meter is unable to execute the command because either no power sensor is connected or it expects an E-Series or N8480 Series power sensor and one is not connected.
–310	System error;Dty Cyc may impair accuracy with ECP sensor This indicates that the sensor connected is for use with CW signals only.
–310	System error;Ch A Dty Cyc may impair accuracy with ECP sensor This indicates that the sensor connected to Channel A is for use with CW signals only.
–310	System error;Ch B Dty Cyc may impair accuracy with ECP sensor This indicates that the sensor connected to Channel B is for use with CW signals only.
–310	System error;Sensor EEPROM Read Failed - critical data not found or unreadable This indicates a failure with your E-Series or N8480 Series power sensor. Refer to your power sensor manual for details on returning it for repair.
–310	System error;Sensor EEPROM Read Completed OK but optional data block(s) not found or unreadable This indicates a failure with your E-Series or N8480 Series power sensor power sensor. Refer to your power sensor manual for details on returning it for repair.
–310	System error;Sensor EEPROM Read Failed - unknown EEPROM table format This indicates a failure with your E-Series or N8480 Series power sensor power sensor. Refer to your power sensor manual for details on returning it for repair.
–310	System error;Sensor EEPROM < > data not found or unreadable Where < > refers to the sensor data block covered, for example, Linearity, Temp - Comp (temperature compensation). This indicates a failure with your E-Series or N8480 Series power sensor power sensor. Refer to your power sensor manual for details on returning it for repair.
–310	System error;Sensors connected to both front and rear inputs. You cannot connect two power sensors to the one channel input. In this instance the power meter detects power sensors connected to both it's front and rear channel inputs.
–321	Out of memory The power meter required more memory than was available to run an internal operation.
–330	Self-test Failed; The -330, "Self-test Failed" errors indicate that you have a problem with your power meter. Refer to Contacting Agilent Technologies on page 119 for details of what to do with your faulty power meter.

–330	Self-test Failed;Measurement Channel Fault
–330	Self-test Failed;Measurement Channel A Fault
–330	Self-test Failed;Measurement Channel B Fault
–330	Self-test Failed;Calibrator Fault Refer to "Calibrator" on page 104 if you require a description of the calibrator test.
–330	Self-test Failed;ROM Check Failed
–330	Self-test Failed;RAM Check Failed
–330	Self-test Failed;Display Assy. Fault Refer to "Display" on page 104 if you require a description of the Display test.
–350	Queue overflow The error queue is full and another error has occurred which could not be recorded.
–361	Parity error in program The serial port receiver has detected a parity error and consequently, data integrity cannot be guaranteed.
–362	Framing error in program The serial port receiver has detected a framing error and consequently, data integrity cannot be guaranteed.
–363	Input buffer overrun The serial port receiver has been overrun and consequently, data has been lost.
–410	Query INTERRUPTED A command was received which sends data to the output buffer, but the output buffer contained data from a previous command (the previous data is not overwritten). The output buffer is cleared when power has been off, or after *RST (reset) command has been executed.
–420	Query UNTERMINATED The power meter was addressed to talk (that is, to send data over the interface) but a command has not been received which sends data to the output buffer. For example you may have executed a CONFigure command (which does not generate data) and then attempted to read data from the remote interface.
–430	Query DEADLOCKED A command was received which generates too much data to fit in the output buffer and the input buffer is also full. Command execution continues but data is lost.
–440	Query UNTERMINATED after indefinite response The *IDN? command must be the last query command within a command string.

SYSTem:HELP:HEADers?

This query returns a list of all SCPI commands supported by the instrument.

Data is returned in IEEE 488.2 arbitrary block program data format as shown in Figure 12-21 below.

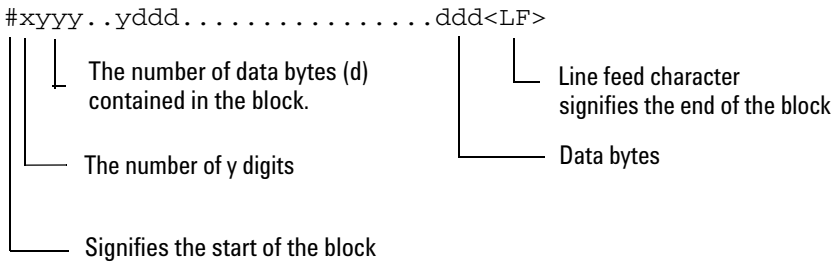
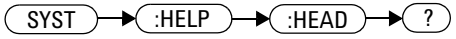

#xyyy..yddd.....ddd<LF>
The number of data bytes (d) contained in the block.
The number of y digits
Signifies the start of the block
Line feed character signifies the end of the block
Data bytes
Example: if there are 12435 data bytes, y = 12435 and x = 5

Figure 12-21 IEEE 488.2 Arbitrary Block Program Data Format

Each point in the trace is represented as an IEEE 754 32 bit floating point number, made up of four bytes in the data block. The MS byte is transmitted first. Each complete block is terminated by a line feed.

Commands are listed in alphabetical order.

Syntax



Example

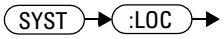
```
SYST:HELP:HEAD?
```

This command returns the SCPI commands supported by the instrument.

SYSTem:LOCal

This command unlocks the front panel keypad and enables the power meter to be controlled from the front panel. The power meter display status reporting line shows “LCL”.

Syntax



Example

```
SYST:LOC
```

This command unlocks the power meter front panel keypad and enables local front panel control.

SYSTem:PRESet <character_data>

This command presets the power meter to values appropriate for measuring the communications format specified by <character_data>. The power meter is preset to default values if no value or the value DEFault is supplied.

NOTE DEFault settings apply to both `*RST` and to `SYSTem:PREset DEFault` unless stated otherwise.

For further information on preset configurations, refer to Table 12-26 through to Table 12-83.

Command results differ according to the sensor(s) connected to the power meter:

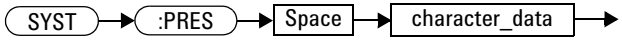
- If connected to a dual channel power meter, a P-Series or E9320 sensor are connected to one channel, and another model sensor is connected to the other channel, the channel connected to the P-Series or E9320 sensor is set up according to the <character_data> value and the other channel is set to DEFault values.
- If two P-Series or E9320 sensors are connected to a dual channel power meter, both channels are set to the same values except for bandwidth which is set to an appropriate value for each sensor.

Primary and Secondary Channels

Dual channel meter channels are defined as either primary or secondary. The primary channel is always the trigger master and primary channel measurements occupy a greater share of the display space than secondary channel measurements.

- If a dual channel meter has a P-Series sensor connected, the P-Series or E9320 sensor channel is the primary channel. In such cases the primary channel could be either Channel A or Channel B. The other model's channel is the secondary channel.
- If a dual channel meter has two, P-Series or E9320 sensors, connected to it, the primary channel is always Channel A and the secondary channel is Channel B.

Syntax



Parameters

Item	Description	Range of Values
character_data	A communications format which determines the preset values. Refer to Table 12-26 through to Table 12-74 for the preset values for each format.	DEFault GSM900 EDGE NADC BLUetooth CDMAone WCDMA CDMA2000 IDEN MCPa RADar WL802DOT11A WL802DOT11B XEVDO XEVDV TDSCdma DVB HIPERLAN2 WIMAX HSDPA DME DMEPRT LTE

Example

```
SYST:PRES DEF
```

This command presets the power meter with default values. The same default values are set when the parameter is omitted.

Error messages

- If a non-E-Series power sensor or N8480 Series power sensor with Option CFT is connected, the command can be used to set the power meter to Default settings. When non of the connected sensor is E9320 sensor, attempts to set the power meter to any of the other settings result in error –241 “Hardware missing: E9320 Series sensor required” occurring.
- If BLUetooth or CDMAone is selected and an E9322/6A (1.5 MHz bandwidth) or E9323/7A (5 MHz bandwidth) power sensor is not connected, error –241 “Hardware missing: Higher bandwidth E9320 sensor required on Channel X. Measurements on Channel X may be inaccurate” occurs.
- If WCDMA or CDMA2000 is selected and an E9323/7A (5 MHz bandwidth) power sensor is not connected, error –241 “Hardware missing: Higher bandwidth E9320 sensor required on Channel X. Measurements on Channel X may be inaccurate” occurs.
- If two E9320 power sensors are connected to a dual channel power meter and only one is of sufficient bandwidth to support the selected format, error –241 “Hardware missing: Higher bandwidth E9320 sensor required on Channel X. Measurements on Channel X may be inaccurate” occurs.

Preset Values

DEFault

Table 12-26 shows the power meter presets when <character_data> is set to DEFault or omitted. Values are shown for all SCPI commands:

Table 12-26 DEFault: Power Meter Presets

Command	Setting	Comments
CALC[1]|2|3|4:FEED[1]|2	**"POW:AVER"**	Select average measurement type
CALC[1]|2|3|4:GAIN[:MAGN]	**0.000 dB**	Display offset value
CALC[1]|2|3|4:GAIN:STAT	**OFF**	Display offset disabled
CALC[1]|2|3|4:LIM:CLE:AUTO	**ON**	Clear limit data at INIT
CALC[1]|2|3|4:LIM:LOW[:DATA]	**–90 dBm**	Lower limit
CALC[1]|2|3|4:LIM:STAT	**OFF**	Window limits checking disabled
CALC[1]|2|3|4:LIM:UPP[:DATA]	**+90 dBm**	
CALC[1]|2|3|4:MATH[:EXPR]	**Agilent N1911A:** **Upper - Channel A** **Lower - Channel A** **Agilent N1912A:** **Upper - Channel A** **Lower - Channel B**	Math expression
CALC[1]|2|3|4:REL[:MAGN]:AUTO	**OFF**	Reference value disabled
CALC[1]|2|3|4:REL:STAT	**OFF**	Relative offset disabled
CAL[1]|2:ECON:STAT	**OFF**	TTL zero/calibration inputs disabled
CAL[1]|2:RCAL	**not affected**	zero/cal lockout
CAL[1]|2:RCF	**100.0 %**	Reference calibration factor
DISP:CONT	**not affected**	Display contrast
DISP:ENAB	**ON**	Display enabled
DISP:SCR:FORM	**WIND**	Display format set to windowed
DISP[:WIND[1]|2]:ANAL:LOW	**–70 dBm**	Lower scale limit
DISP[:WIND[1]|2]:ANAL:UPP	**20 dBm**	Upper scale limit

Command	Setting	Comments
DISP[:WIND[1]|2]:FORM	**Agilent N1911A:** **Upper - digital** **Lower - analog** **Agilent N1912A:** **Upper - digital** **Lower - digital**	Display format
DISP[:WIND[1]|2]:MET:LOW	**–70.000 dBm**	Analog meter lower limit
DISP[:WIND[1]|2]:MET:UPP	**+20.000 dBm**	Analog meter upper limit
DISP[:WIND[1]|2|][:NUM[1]|2] :RES	**3**	Window resolution
DISP[:WIND[1]|2]:SEL[1]|2	**upper window**	Window selected
DISP[:WIND[1]|2][:STAT]	**ON**	Both windows enabled on display
SENSe[1]|2:TRAC:LIM:UPP	**DEF**	Maximum power
SENSe[1]|2:TRAC:LIM:LOW	**DEF**	Minimum power
FORM[:READ]:BORD	**normal**	Binary order
FORM[:READ][:DATA]	**ascii**	Data format
INIT[1]|2:CONT	***RST: OFF** **SYS:PRES ON**	Power Meter in idle state Power Meter in wait for trigger state
MEM:TABL:SEL	**not affected**	Active sensor calibration table
OUTP:REC[1]|2:FEED	**not affected**	Previous measurement
OUTP:REC[1]|2:LIM:LOW	**–150 dBm**	Minimum scaling value
OUTP:REC[1]|2:LIM:UPP	**20 dBm**	Maximum scaling value
OUTP:ROSC:STAT	**OFF**	50 MHz reference disabled
OUTP:TRIG:STAT	**OFF**	Trigger output signal disabled
[SENS[1]]|SENS2:AVER:COUN	**4**	Filter length
[SENS[1]]|SENS2:AVER:COUN:AUTO	**ON**	Auto-filtering enabled
[SENS[1]]|SENS2:AVER:SDET	**1**	Step detection enabled
[SENS[1]]|SENS2:AVER[:STAT]	**ON**	Averaging enabled
[SENS[1]]|SENS2:AVER2:COUN	**4**	Video average length
[SENS[1]]|SENS2:AVER2[:STAT]	**ON**	Video averaging enabled
[SENS[1]]|SENS2:BAND|BWID:VID	**OFF**	Sensor video bandwidth set to off
[SENS[1]]|SENS2:CORR:CFAC| GAIN[1][:INPut][:MAGNitude]	**100.0 %**	Calibration factor

Command	Setting	Comments
[SENS[1]]|SENS2:CORR:CSET[1]|CSET2[:SEL]	**not affected**	Selected sensor calibration table
[SENS[1]]|SENS2:CORR:CSET[1]|CSET2:STAT	**not affected**	Sensor calibration table disabled
[SENS[1]]|SENS2:CORR:DCYC|GAIN3[:INP][:MAGN]	**1.000 %**	Duty cycle factor
[SENS[1]]|SENS2:CORR:DCYC|GAIN3:STAT	**OFF**	Duty cycle correction disabled
[SENS[1]]|SENS2:CORR:FDOF|GAIN4[:INP][:MAGN]	**not affected**	Return frequency dependent offset
[SENS[1]]|SENS2:CORR:GAIN2:STAT	**OFF**	Channel offset disabled
[SENS[1]]|SENS2:CORR:GAIN2:STAT[:INPut][:MAGNitude]	**0.0 dB**	Enter channel offset value
[SENS[1]]|SENS2:DET:FUNC	**NORM**	Measurement mode
[SENS[1]]|SENS2:FREQ[:CW|:FIX]	**+50.000 MHz**	Frequency setting
[SENSe[1]]|SENS2:MRAT	**NORM**	Measurement speed
[SENS[1]]|SENS2:POW:AC:RANG	**upper**	Upper range selected
[SENS[1]]|SENS2:POW:AC:RANG:AUTO	**ON**	Auto-ranging selected
[SENS[1]]|SENS2:SPE	**20 readings/second**	Speed
[SENS[1]]|SENS2:SWE[1]|2|3|4:OFFS:TIME	**0**	Set delay
[SENS[1]]|SENS2:SWE[1]|2|3|4:TIME	**Gate 1: 100 µs** **Other gates: 0 sec**	Set time gated period
[SENS[1]]|SENS2:TRACe:OFFSet:TIME	**0**	Delay
[SENS[1]]|SENS2:TRACe:TIME	**100 µs**	Duration of trace
[SENS[1]]|SENS2:V2P	**ATYP**	Select linearity correction
SYST:GPIB[:SELF]ADDR	**not affected**	Power meter address
TRAC[1]|2:STAT	**OFF**	Disable trace capture
TRAC[1]|2:UNIT	**dBm**	Trace units
TRIG[1]|2:DEL:AUTO	**ON**	Insert settling time delay

Command	Setting	Comments
TRIG[:SEQ]:DEL	**0**	Delay between recognition of trigger event and start of a measurement
TRIG[:SEQ]:HOLD	**1 µs**	Trigger holdoff
TRIG[:SEQ]:HYST	**0 dB**	Fall/rise below/above TRIG:LEV
TRIG[:SEQ]:LEV	**0 dB**	Power level
TRIG[:SEQ]:LEV:AUTO	**ON**	Enable automatic setting of trigger level
TRIG[:SEQ]:SLOP	**POS**	Trigger event recognized on rising edge
TRIG[:SEQ[1]|2]:COUN	**1**	Trigger events for measurement cycle
TRIG[:SEQ[1]|2]:DEL:AUTO	**ON**	Enable settling time delay
TRIG[:SEQ[1]|2]:SOUR	**IMM**	Trigger source set up
UNIT:POW	**dBm**	Power units
UNIT:POW:RAT	**dB**	Ratio units

GSM900

Table 12-27 shows the power meter presets when <character_data> is set to GSM900.

The GSM900 set-up provides the following:

- Average power measurement in one GSM timeslot
- Trace display showing “on” timeslot

A GSM900 measurement is started by detecting the rising edge of a GSM RF burst–for example the burst emitted by a GSM mobile–using the internal RF level trigger. The trigger level is set to –20 dBm. Time-gating is used to measure the average power in the useful part of a GSM burst.

Commands not listed are preset according to their `DEFault` values (for further information refer to Table 12-26.

Table 12-27 GSM900: Power Meter Presets

Command	Setting	Comments
Frequency		
`[SENS[1]]|SENS2:FREQ[:CW|:FIX]`	**+900.000 MHz**	Frequency setting
Sensor measurement mode		
`[SENS[1]]|SENS2:DET:FUNC`	**NORM**	Measurement mode
Sensor video bandwidth setup		
`[SENS[1]]|SENS2:BAND|BWID:VID`	**E9321A/25A: HIGH** **E9322A/26A: MED** **E9323A/27A: LOW** **N1921/2A: LOW**	Sensor video bandwidth
Gate Setup		
`[SENS[1]]|SENS2:SWE[1]|2|3|4 :OFF:TIME`	**Gate 1: 20 µs** **Gates 2 - 4: 0**	Delay between trigger point and time gated period.
`[SENS[1]]|SENS2:SWE[1]|2|3|4 :TIME`	**Gate 1: 520 µs** **Gates 2 - 4: 0**	Length of time gated period for time gated measurements.
Trigger setup		
`TRIG[:SEQ[1]|2]:SOUR`	**INT1**	Trigger source set up and acquisition mode continuous triggering
`INIT:CONT`	**ON**	

Command	Setting	Comments
TRIG[:SEQ]:LEV:AUTO	**OFF**	Disable automatic setting of the trigger level
TRIG[:SEQ]:LEV	**–15 dBm**	Power level
TRIG[:SEQ]:SLOP	**POS**	Trigger event recognized on the rising edge of a signal
TRIG[:SEQ]:DEL	**20 µs**	Delay between recognition of trigger event and start of a measurement
TRIG[:SEQ]:HOLD	**4275 µs**	Trigger holdoff
Range		
[SENS[1]]|SENS2:POW:AC:RANG:AUTO	**OFF**	Auto range off
[sens[1]]|SENS2:POWER:AC:RANG	**UPPER**	Range set to upper
Step detection		
[SENSe[1]]|SENS2:AVER:SDET	**1**	Step detection enabled
Trace setup		
SENSe[1]|2:TRAC:LIM:UPP	**+20 dBm**	Maximum power
SENSe[1]|2:TRAC:LIM:LOW	**–35 dBm**	Minimum power
[SENS[1]]|SENS2:TRAC:OFFS :TIME <numeric_value>	**–40 µs**	Delay between delayed trigger point and the start of the trace
[SENS[1]]|SENS2:TRAC:TIME <numeric_value>	**700 µs**	Length of the trace

NOTE The Range setting in Table 12-27 is only applicable for E-Series power sensor and N8480 Series power sensor (excluding Option CFT).

Table 12-28GSM900: Power Meter Presets: Window/Measurement Settings

Function	Setting	
	Single Channel	**Dual Channel**
Display setup		
Upper window	Channel A trace	Primary channel* trace
Lower window	LU single numeric	See Table 12-29

Function	Setting	
	Single Channel	Dual Channel
Window/measurement setup		
Upper window/upper measurement (UU)		
Feed	N/A	N/A
Measurement	N/A	N/A
Upper window/lower measurement (UL)		
Feed	N/A	N/A
Measurement	N/A	N/A
Lower window/upper measurement (LU)		
Feed	Gate 1 Channel A	Gate 1 primary channel*
Measurement	Avg	Avg
Lower window/lower measurement (LL)		
Feed	DEF	See Table 12-29
Measurement	DEF	See Table 12-29

* For further information refer to "Primary and Secondary Channels" on page 526.

Table 12-29GSM900: Power Meter Presets For Secondary Channel Sensors

Function	Secondary Channel Sensor		
	No Sensor	Non P-Series or E9320 Sensor	P-Series and E9320 Sensor
Display setup			
Lower window	LU single numeric	Dual numeric	Dual numeric
Lower window/lower measurement (LL)			
Feed	DEF	Secondary channel*	Gate1 secondary channel* (Channel B)
Measurement	DEF	Avg	Avg

* For further information refer to "Primary and Secondary Channels" on page 526.

EDGE

EDGE (Enhanced Data for Global Evolution or Enhanced Data for GSM Evolution) is an enhancement of the GSM standard. Whereas the GSM modulation scheme is GMSK which has constant amplitude, the EDGE modulation scheme is 8PSK which has variable amplitude.

The EDGE set-up provides:

- Average power measurement in an EDGE burst.
- Peak-to-average ratio in an EDGE burst.
- A trace display of the burst profile

An EDGE measurement is started by detecting the rising edge of the EDGE RF burst—for example the burst emitted by a mobile—using the internal RF level trigger. The internal level trigger is set to –20 dBm. Trigger level hysteresis is used to prevent the power meter re-triggering on the varying power levels within the EDGE burst. Time-gating is used to measure the average power and the peak-to-average ratio in the useful part of the RF burst.

The following table shows the power meter presets when <character_data> is set to `EDGE`. Commands not listed are preset according to their `DEFault` values (for further information refer to Table 12-26).

Table 12-30 EDGE: Power Meter Presets

Command	Setting	Comments
Frequency		
`[SENS[1]]|SENS2:FREQ[:CW|:FIX]`	**+900.000 MHz**	Frequency setting
Sensor measurement mode		
`[SENS[1]]|SENS2:DET:FUNC`	**NORM**	Measurement mode
Sensor video bandwidth setup		
`[SENS[1]]|SENS2:BAND|BWID:VID`	**E9321A/25A: HIGH** **E9322A/26A: MED** **E9323A/27A: LOW** **N1921/2A: LOW**	Sensor video bandwidth
Gate Setup		
`[SENS[1]]|SENS2:SWE[1]|2|3|4 :OFF:TIME`	**Gate 1: 20 µs** **Gates 2 - 4: 0**	Delay between trigger point and time gated period.

Command	Setting	Comments
[SENS[1]]|SENS2:SWE[1]|2|3|4 :TIME	**Gate 1: 520 µs Gates 2 - 4: 0**	Length of time gated period for time gated measurements.
Trigger setup		
TRIG[:SEQ[1]|2]:SOUR	**INT1**	Trigger source set up and acquisition mode continuous triggering
INIT:CONT	**ON**	
TRIG[:SEQ]:LEV:AUTO	**OFF**	Disable automatic setting of the trigger level
TRIG[:SEQ]:LEV	**–15 dBm**	Power level
TRIG[:SEQ]:SLOP	**POS**	Trigger event recognized on the rising edge of a signal
TRIG[:SEQ]:DEL	**0 s**	Delay between recognition of trigger event and start of a measurement
TRIG[:SEQ]:HOLD	**4275 µs**	Trigger holdoff
TRIG[:SEQ]:HYST	**3 dB**	Hysteresis
Range		
[SENS[1]]|SENS2:POW:AC:RANG:AUTO	**OFF**	Auto range off
[SENS[1]]|SENS2:POW:AC:RANG	**UPPER**	Range set to upper
Averaging		
[SENSe[1]]|SENSe2:AVER[:STATe]	**ON**	Averaging On
[SENSe[1]]|SENSe2:AVER:COUN	**64**	Averaging set to 64
Step detection		
[SENSe[1]]|SENS2:AVER:SDET	**1**	Step detection enabled
Trace setup		
SENSe[1]|2:TRAC:LIM:UPP	**+20 dBm**	Maximum power
SENSe[1]|2:TRAC:LIM:LOW	**–35 dBm**	Minimum power
[SENS[1]]|SENS2:TRAC:OFFS :TIME <numeric_value>	**–40 µs**	Delay between delayed trigger point and the start of the trace
[SENS[1]]|SENS2:TRAC:TIME <numeric_value>	**700 µs**	Length of the trace

NOTE The Range setting in Table 12-30 is only applicable for E-Series power sensor and N8480 Series power sensor (excluding Option CFT)

Table 12-31EDGE: Power Meter Presets: Window/Measurement Settings

Function	Setting	
	Single Channel	**Dual Channel**
Display setup		
Upper window	Channel A trace	Primary channel* trace
Lower window	Dual numeric	See Table 12-32
Window/measurement setup		
Upper window/upper measurement (UU)		
Feed	N/A	N/A
Measurement	N/A	N/A
Upper window/lower measurement (UL)		
Feed	N/A	N/A
Measurement	N/A	N/A
Lower window/upper measurement (LU)		
Feed	Gate 1 Channel A	Gate 1 primary channel*
Measurement	Avg	Avg
Lower window/lower measurement (LL)		
Feed	Gate 1 Channel A	See Table 12-32
Measurement	Pk-to-Avg	See Table 12-32

* For further information refer to "Primary and Secondary Channels" on page 526.

Table 12-32EDGE: Power Meter Presets For Secondary Channel Sensors

Function	Secondary Channel Sensor		
	No Sensor	**Non P-Series or E9320 Sensor**	**P-Series and E9320 Sensor**
Display setup			
Lower window	Dual numeric	Dual numeric	Dual numeric
Lower window/lower measurement (LL)			

Function	Secondary Channel Sensor		
	No Sensor	Non P-Series or E9320 Sensor	P-Series and E9320 Sensor
Feed	Gate 1 primary channel*	Secondary channel*	Gate1 secondary channel* (Channel B)
Measurement	Pk-to-Avg	Avg	Avg

* For further information refer to "Primary and Secondary Channels" on page 526.

CDMAone

The cdmaOne set-up provides:

- Average power in an IS-95 cdmaOne signal (bandwidth is less than 1.5 MHz).
- Peak power and peak-to-average ratio of the signal over a defined, statistically valid number of samples. The reading is continuously refreshed. This gives an indication of how cdmaOne channel loading affects peak power and power distribution.

The measurement is a continuously gated measurement on a cdmaOne signal. Its aim is to measure the peak and average power corresponding to a <0.01 % probability that there are no peaks above the returned peak reading. Time gating is therefore set to 10 ms, corresponding to 200000 samples. Triggering is set to occur continuously internally to the meter. The internal trigger is set to AutoLevel. A reading over the 10ms period is returned and the reading is then re-initiated for the next 10ms period. In this way the reading always relates to a position beyond 0.01 % on the CCDF curve and will refresh to track any signal or DUT changes.

The following table shows the power meter presets when <character_data> is set to `CDMAone`. Commands not listed are preset according to their `DEFault` values (for further information refer to Table 12-26):

Table 12-33 CDMAone: Power Meter Presets

Command	Setting	Comments
Frequency		
`[SENS[1]]|SENS2:FREQ[:CW|:FIX]`	**+850.000 MHz**	Frequency setting
Sensor measurement mode		
`[SENS[1]]|SENS2:DET:FUNC`	**NORM**	Measurement mode
Sensor video bandwidth setup		
`[SENS[1]]|SENS2:BAND|BWID:VID`	**E9321A/25A: DEF** **E9322A/26A: OFF** **E9323A/27A: OFF** **N1921/2A: OFF**	Sensor video bandwidth
Gate Setup		

Command	Setting	Comments
[SENS[1]]|SENS2:SWE[1]|2|3|4 :OFF:TIME	**Gate 1: 0 s** **Gates 2 - 4: 0**	Delay between trigger point and time gated period.
[SENS[1]]|SENS2:SWE[1]|2|3|4 :TIME	**Gate 1: 10 ms** **Gates 2 - 4: 0**	Length of time gated period for time gated measurements.
Trigger setup		
TRIG[:SEQ[1]|2]:SOUR	**INT1**	Trigger source set up and acquisition mode continuous triggering
INIT:CONT	**ON**	
TRIG[:SEQ]:LEV:AUTO	**ON**	Enable automatic setting of the trigger level
TRIG[:SEQ]:LEV	**AUTO**	Automatic Power level
TRIG[:SEQ]:SLOP	**POS**	Trigger event recognized on the rising edge of a signal
TRIG[:SEQ]:DEL	**0 s**	Delay between recognition of trigger event and start of a measurement
TRIG[:SEQ]:HOLD	**MIN**	Trigger holdoff
Range[1]		
[SENS[1]]|SENS2:POW:AC:RANG:AUTO	**OFF**	Auto range off
[SENS[1]]|SENS2:POW:AC:RANG	**UPPER**	Range set to upper
Step detection		
[SENSe[1]]|SENS2:AVER:SDET	**0**	Step detection disabled

[1] The Range setting in Table 12-33 is only applicable for E-Series power sensor and N8480 Series power sensor (excluding Option CFT).

Table 12-34CDMAone: Power Meter Presets: Window/Measurement Settings

Function	**Setting**	
	Single Channel	**Dual Channel**
Display setup		
Upper window	UU single numeric	See Table 12-35
Lower window	Dual numeric	See Table 12-35

Function	Setting	
	Single Channel	**Dual Channel**
Window/measurement setup		
Upper window/upper measurement (UU)		
Feed	Gate 1 Channel A	Gate 1 primary channel*
Measurement	Avg	Avg
Upper window/lower measurement (UL)		
Feed	DEF	See Table 12-35
Measurement	DEF	See Table 12-35
Lower window/upper measurement (LU)		
Feed	Gate 1 Channel A	See Table 12-35
Measurement	Peak	See Table 12-35
Lower window/lower measurement (LL)		
Feed	Gate 1 Channel A	See Table 12-35
Measurement	Pk-to-Avg	See Table 12-35

* For further information refer to "Primary and Secondary Channels" on page 526.

Table 12-35 CDMAone: Power Meter Presets For Secondary Channel Sensors

Function	Secondary Channel Sensor		
	No Sensor	**Non P-Series or E9320 Sensor**	**P-Series and E9320 Sensor**
Display setup			
Upper window	UU single numeric	Dual numeric	Dual numeric
Lower window	Dual numeric	Dual numeric	Dual numeric
Upper window/lower measurement (UL)			
Feed	DEF	Gate 1 primary channel*	Gate 1 primary channel* (Channel A)
Measurement	DEF	Peak	Peak
Lower window/upper measurement (LU)			

Function	Secondary Channel Sensor		
	No Sensor	**Non P-Series or E9320 Sensor**	**P-Series and E9320 Sensor**
Feed	Gate 1 primary channel*	Gate 1 primary channel*	Gate 1 secondary channel* (Channel B)
Measurement	Peak	Pk-to-Avg	Avg
Lower window/lower measurement (LL)			
Feed	Gate 1 primary channel*	Secondary channel*	Gate 1 secondary channel* (Channel B)
Measurement	Pk-to-Avg	Avg	Pk-to-Avg

* For further information refer to "Primary and Secondary Channels" on page 526.

CDMA2000

The cdma2000 set-up provides:

- Average power in a cdma2000 signal (bandwidth <=5 MHz).
- Peak power and peak-to-average ratio of the signal over a defined, statistically valid number of samples. The reading is continuously refreshed. This indicates how cdma2000 channel loading affects peak power and power distribution.

The measurement is a continuously gated measurement on a 3 GPP cdma2000 signal. Its aim is to measure the peak and average power corresponding to a <0.01 % probability that there are no peaks above the returned peak reading. Time gating is set to 10 ms, corresponding to 200,000 samples. Triggering is set to occur continuously internally to the meter. The internal trigger is set to AutoLevel. A reading over the 10 ms period is returned, then the reading is re-initiated for the next 10ms period. In this way the reading always relates to a position beyond 0.01 % on the CCDF curve and will refresh to track any signal or DUT changes.

The following table shows the power meter presets when `<character_data>` is set to `CDMA2000`. Commands not listed are preset according to their `DEFault` values (for further information refer to Table 12-26):

Table 12-36 cdma2000: Power Meter Presets

Command	Setting	Comments
Frequency		
`[SENS[1]]|SENS2:FREQ[:CW|:FIX]`	**+1900.000 MHz**	Frequency setting
Sensor measurement mode		
`[SENS[1]]|SENS2:DET:FUNC`	**NORM**	Measurement mode
Sensor video bandwidth setup		
`[SENS[1]]|SENS2:BAND|BWID:VID`	**E9321A/25A: DEF** **E9322A/26A: DEF** **E9323A/27A: OFF** **N1921/2A: OFF**	Sensor video bandwidth
Gate Setup		
`[SENS[1]]|SENS2:SWE[1]|2|3|4 :OFF:TIME`	**Gate 1: 0 s** **Gates 2 - 4: 0**	Delay between trigger point and time gated period.

Command	Setting	Comments
[SENS[1]]|SENS2:SWE[1]|2|3|4 :TIME	**Gate 1: 10 ms Gates 2 - 4: 0**	Length of time gated period for time gated measurements.
Trigger setup		
TRIG[:SEQ[1]|2]:SOUR	**INT1**	Trigger source set up and acquisition mode continuous triggering
INIT:CONT	**ON**	
TRIG[:SEQ]:LEV:AUTO	**ON**	Enable automatic setting of the trigger level
TRIG[:SEQ]:LEV	**AUTO**	Automatic Power level
TRIG[:SEQ]:SLOP	**POS**	Trigger event recognized on the rising edge of a signal
TRIG[:SEQ]:DEL	**0 s**	Delay between recognition of trigger event and start of a measurement
TRIG[:SEQ]:HOLD	**MIN**	Trigger holdoff
Range[1]		
[SENS[1]]|SENS2:POW:AC:RANG:AUTO	**OFF**	Auto range off
[SENS[1]]|SENS2:POW:AC:RANG	**UPPER**	Range set to upper
Step detection		
[SENSe[1]]|SENS2:AVER:SDET	**0**	Step detection disabled

[1] The Range setting in Table 12-36 is only applicable for E-Series power sensor and N8480 Series power sensor (excluding Option CFT).

Table 12-37 cdma2000: Power Meter Presets: Window/Measurement Settings

Function	Setting	
	Single Channel	**Dual Channel**
Display setup		
Upper window	UU single numeric	UU single numeric
Lower window	Dual numeric	See Table 12-38
Window/measurement setup		

Function	Setting	
	Single Channel	**Dual Channel**
Upper window/upper measurement (UU)		
Feed	Gate 1 Channel A	Gate 1 primary channel*
Measurement	Avg	Avg
Upper window/lower measurement (UL)		
Feed	DEF	DEF
Measurement	DEF	DEF
Lower window/upper measurement (LU)		
Feed	Gate 1 Channel A	Gate 1 primary channel*
Measurement	Peak	Peak
Lower window/lower measurement (LL)		
Feed	Gate 1 Channel A	See Table 12-38
Measurement	Pk-to-Avg	See Table 12-38

* For further information refer to "Primary and Secondary Channels" on page 526.

Table 12-38 cdma2000: Power Meter Presets For Secondary Channel Sensors

Function	Secondary Channel Sensor		
	No Sensor	**Non P-series or E9320 Sensor**	**P-series and E9320 Sensor**
Display setup			
Upper window	UU single numeric	Dual numeric	Dual numeric
Lower window	Dual numeric	Dual numeric	Dual numeric
Upper window/lower measurement (UL)			
Feed	DEF	Gate 1 primary channel*	Gate 1 primary channel* (channel A)
Measurement	DEF	Peak	Peak
Lower window/upper measurement (LU)			

Function	Secondary Channel Sensor		
	No Sensor	**Non P-series or E9320 Sensor**	**P-series and E9320 Sensor**
Feed	Gate 1 primary channel*	Gate 1 primary channel*	Gate1 secondary channel* (channel B)
Measurement	Peak	Pk-to-Avg	Avg
Lower window/lower measurement (LL)			
Feed	Gate 1 primary channel*	Secondary channel*	Gate1 secondary channel* (channel B)
Measurement	Pk-to-Avg	Avg	Pk-to-Avg

* For further information refer to "Primary and Secondary Channels" on page 526.

W-CDMA

The W-CDMA set-up provides:

- Average power in a W-CDMA signal (bandwidth <=5 MHz)
- Peak power and peak-to-average ratio of the signal over a defined, statistically valid number of samples. The reading is continuously refreshed. This indicates how W-CDMA channel loading affects peak power and power distribution.

The measurement is a continuously gated measurement on a 3GPP W-CDMA signal. Its aim is to measure the peak and average power corresponding to a <0.01 % probability that there are no peaks above the returned peak reading. Time gating is set to 10 ms, corresponding to 200000 samples. Triggering is set to occur continuously internally to the meter. The internal trigger is set to AutoLevel. A reading over the 10 ms period is returned then re-initiated for the next 10 ms period. In this way the reading always relates to a position beyond 0.01 % on the CCDF curve and will refresh to track any signal or DUT changes.

The following table shows the power meter presets when <character_data> is set to `WCDMA`. Commands not listed are preset according to their `DEFault` values (for further information refer to Table 12-26):

Table 12-39 W-CDMA: Power Meter Presets

Command	Setting	Comments
Frequency		
`[SENS[1]]|SENS2:FREQ[:CW|:FIX]`	**+1900.000 MHz**	Frequency setting
Sensor measurement mode		
`[SENS[1]]|SENS2:DET:FUNC`	**NORM**	Measurement mode
Sensor video bandwidth setup		
`[SENS[1]]|SENS2:BAND|BWID:VID`	**E9321A/25A: DEF** **E9322A/26A: DEF** **E9323A/27A: OFF** **N1921/2A: OFF**	Sensor video bandwidth
Gate Setup		
`[SENS[1]]|SENS2:SWE[1]|2|3|4 :OFF:TIME`	**Gate 1: 0 s** **Gates 2 - 4: 0**	Delay between trigger point and time gated period.

Command	Setting	Comments
[SENS[1]]|SENS2:SWE[1]|2|3|4 :TIME	**Gate 1: 10 ms Gates 2 - 4: 0**	Length of time gated period for time gated measurements.
Trigger setup		
TRIG[:SEQ[1]|2]:SOUR	**INT1**	Trigger source set up and acquisition mode continuous triggering
INIT:CONT	**ON**	
TRIG[:SEQ]:LEV:AUTO	**ON**	Enable automatic setting of the trigger level
TRIG[:SEQ]:LEV	**AUTO**	Automatic Power level
TRIG[:SEQ]:SLOP	**POS**	Trigger event recognized on the rising edge of a signal
TRIG[:SEQ]:DEL	**0 s**	Delay between recognition of trigger event and start of a measurement
TRIG[:SEQ]:HOLD	**1 µs**	Trigger holdoff
Range[1]		
[SENS[1]]|SENS2:POW:AC:RANG:AUTO	**OFF**	Auto range off
[SENS[1]]|SENS2:POW:AC:RANG	**UPPER**	Range set to upper
Step detection		
[SENSe[1]]|SENS2:AVER:SDET	**0**	Step detection disabled

[1] The Range setting in Table 12-39 is only applicable for E-Series power sensor and N8480 Series power sensor (excluding Option CFT).

Table 12-40 W-CDMA: Power Meter Presets: Window/Measurement Settings

Function	Setting	
	Single Channel	**Dual Channel**
Display setup		
Upper window	UU single numeric	See Table 12-41
Lower window	Dual numeric	See Table 12-41
Window/measurement setup		

Function	Setting	
	Single Channel	Dual Channel
Upper window/upper measurement (UU)		
Feed	Gate 1 Channel A	Gate 1 primary channel*
Measurement	Avg	Avg
Upper window/lower measurement (UL)		
Feed	DEF	See Table 12-41
Measurement	DEF	See Table 12-41
Lower window/upper measurement (LU)		
Feed	Gate 1 Channel A	See Table 12-41
Measurement	Peak	See Table 12-41
Lower window/lower measurement (LL)		
Feed	Gate 1 Channel A	See Table 12-41
Measurement	Pk-to-Avg	See Table 12-41

* For further information refer to "Primary and Secondary Channels" on page 526.

Table 12-41 W-CDMA: Power Meter Presets For Secondary Channel Sensors

Function	Secondary Channel Sensor		
	No Sensor	Non P-Series or E9320 Sensor	P-Series and E9320 Sensor
Display setup			
Upper window	UU single numeric	Dual numeric	Dual numeric
Lower window	Dual numeric	Dual numeric	Dual numeric
Upper window/lower measurement (UL)			
Feed	DEF	Gate 1 primary channel*	Gate 1 primary channel* (Channel A)
Measurement	DEF	Peak	Peak
Lower window/upper measurement (LU)			
Feed	Gate 1 primary channel*	Gate 1 primary channel*	Gate 1 secondary channel* (Channel B)

Function	Secondary Channel Sensor		
	No Sensor	Non P-Series or E9320 Sensor	P-Series and E9320 Sensor
Measurement	Peak	Pk-to-Avg	Avg
Lower window/lower measurement (LL)			
Feed	Gate 1 primary channel*	Secondary channel*	Gate 1 secondary channel* (Channel B)
Measurement	Pk-to-Avg	Avg	Pk-to-Avg

* For further information refer to "Primary and Secondary Channels" on page 526.

BLUetooth

The Bluetooth set-up provides:

- Average power in a Bluetooth DH1 data burst.
- Peak power in the same burst
- Display of RF pulse in one timeslot

The measurement is started by detecting the Bluetooth RF burst using the internal RF level trigger. The internal trigger is set to –20 dBm.
Time-gating is used to measure the peak and average power in a single Bluetooth DHI data burst which lasts for 366 us. The DHI burst does not occupy a full Bluetooth timeslot, which lasts for 625 µs.

The following table shows the power meter presets when <character_data> is set to `BLUetooth`. Commands not listed are preset according to their `DEFault` values (for further information refer to Table 12-26):

Table 12-42 BLUetooth: Power Meter Presets

Command	Setting	Comments
Frequency		
`[SENS[1]]|SENS2:FREQ[:CW|:FIX]`	**+2400.000 MHz**	Frequency setting
Sensor measurement mode		
`[SENS[1]]|SENS2:DET:FUNC`	**NORM**	Measurement mode
Sensor video bandwidth setup		
`[SENS[1]]|SENS2:BAND|BWID:VID`	**E9321A/25A: DEF** **E9322A/26A: OFF** **E9323A/27A: OFF** **N1921/2A: OFF**	Sensor video bandwidth
Gate Setup		
`[SENS[1]]|SENS2:SWE[1]|2|3|4 :OFF:TIME`	**Gate 1: 0.2 µs** **Gates 2 - 4: 0**	Delay between trigger point and time gated period.
`[SENS[1]]|SENS2:SWE[1]|2|3|4 :TIME`	**Gate 1: 366 µs** **Gates 2 - 4: 0**	Length of time gated period for time gated measurements.
Trigger setup		
`TRIG[:SEQ[1]|2]:SOUR`	**INT1**	Trigger source set up and acquisition mode continuous triggering
`INIT:CONT`	**ON**	

Command	Setting	Comments
TRIG[:SEQ]:LEV:AUTO	**OFF**	Disable automatic setting of the trigger level
TRIG[:SEQ]:LEV	**–15 dBm**	Power level
TRIG[:SEQ]:SLOP	**POS**	Trigger event recognized on the rising edge of a signal
TRIG[:SEQ]:DEL	**0 s**	Delay between recognition of trigger event and start of a measurement
TRIG[:SEQ]:HOLD	**650 µs**	Trigger holdoff
Range[1]		
[SENS[1]]|SENS2:POW:AC:RANG:AUTO	**OFF**	Auto range off
[SENS[1]]|SENS2:POW:AC:RANG	**UPPER**	Range set to upper
Step detection		
[SENSe[1]]|SENS2:AVER:SDET	**1**	Step detection enabled
Trace setup		
SENSe[1]|2:TRAC:LIM:UPP	**+20 dBm**	Maximum power
SENSe[1]|2:TRAC:LIM:LOW	**–35 dBm**	Minimum power
[SENS[1]]|SENS2:TRAC:OFFS :TIME <numeric_value>	**–50 µs**	Delay between delayed trigger point and the start of the trace
[SENS[1]]|SENS2:TRAC:TIME <numeric_value>	**3.8 ms**	Length of the trace

[1] The Range setting in Table 12-42 is only applicable for E-Series power sensor and N8480 Series power sensor (excluding Option CFT).

Table 12-43 BLUetooth: Power Meter Presets: Window/Measurement Settings

Function	Setting	
	Single Channel	**Dual Channel**
Display setup		
Upper window	Channel A trace	Primary channel* trace
Lower window	Dual numeric	See Table 12-44

Function	Setting	
	Single Channel	Dual Channel
Window/measurement setup		
Upper window/upper measurement (UU)		
Feed	N/A	N/A
Measurement	N/A	N/A
Upper window/lower measurement (UL)		
Feed	N/A	N/A
Measurement	N/A	N/A
Lower window/upper measurement (LU)		
Feed	Gate 1 Channel A	Gate 1 primary channel*
Measurement	Avg	Avg
Lower window/lower measurement (LL)		
Feed	Gate 1 Channel A	See Table 12-44
Measurement	Peak	See Table 12-44

* For further information refer to "Primary and Secondary Channels" on page 526.

Table 12-44 BLUetooth: Power Meter Presets For Secondary Channel Sensors

Function	Secondary Channel Sensor		
	No Sensor	Non P-Series or E9320 Sensor	P-Series and E9320 Sensor
Display setup			
Lower window	Dual numeric	Dual numeric	Dual numeric
Lower window/lower measurement (LL)			
Feed	Gate 1 primary channel1	Secondary channel*	Gate1 secondary channel*(Channel B)
Measurement	Peak	Avg	Avg

* For further information refer to "Primary and Secondary Channels" on page 526.

MCPA

The following table shows the power meter presets when <character_data> is set to MCPa. Commands not listed are preset according to their DEFault values (for further information refer to Table 12-26).

Table 12-45 MPCA: Power Meter Presets

Command	Setting	Comments
Frequency		
[SENS[1]]|SENS2:FREQ[:CW|:FIX]	**+1900.000 MHz**	Frequency setting
Sensor measurement mode		
[SENS[1]]|SENS2:DET:FUNC	**NORM**	Measurement mode
Sensor video bandwidth setup		
[SENS[1]]|SENS2:BAND|BWID:VID	**E9321A/25A: DEF** **E9322A/26A: DEF** **E9323A/27A: DEF** **N1921/2A: HIGH**	Sensor video bandwidth
Gate Setup		
[SENS[1]]|SENS2:SWE[1]|2|3|4 :OFF:TIME	**Gate 1: 0 s** **Gates 2 - 4: 0**	Delay between trigger point and time gated period.
[SENS[1]]|SENS2:SWE[1]|2|3|4 :TIME	**Gate 1: 10 ms** **Gates 2 - 4: 0**	Length of time gated period for time gated measurements.
Trigger setup		
TRIG[:SEQ[1]|2]:SOUR	**INT1**	Trigger source set up and acquisition mode continuous triggering
INIT:CONT	**ON**	
TRIG[:SEQ]:LEV:AUTO	**OFF**	Enable automatic setting of the trigger level
TRIG[:SEQ]:LEV	**-15 dBm**	Power level
TRIG[:SEQ]:SLOP	**POS**	Trigger event recognized on the rising edge of a signal
TRIG[:SEQ]:DEL	**0 s**	Delay between recognition of trigger event and start of a measurement
TRIG[:SEQ]:HOLD	**MIN**	Trigger holdoff
Range[1]		
[SENS[1]]|SENS2:POW:AC:RANG:AUTO	**OFF**	Auto range off

Command	Setting	Comments
[SENS[1]]|SENS2:POW:AC:RANG	**UPPER**	Range set to upper
Step detection		
[SENSe[1]]|SENS2:AVER:SDET	**0**	Step detection disabled

[1] The Range setting in Table 12-45 is only applicable for E-Series power sensor and N8480 Series power sensor (excluding Option CFT).

Table 12-46 MPCA: Power Meter Presets: Window/Measurement Settings

Function	Setting	
	Single Channel	**Dual Channel**
Display setup		
Upper window	UU single numeric	UU single numeric
Lower window	Dual numeric	See Table 12-47
Window/measurement setup		
Upper window/upper measurement (UU)		
Feed	Gate 1 Channel A	Gate 1 primary channel*
Measurement	Avg	Avg
Upper window/lower measurement (UL)		
Feed	DEF	See Table 12-47
Measurement	DEF	See Table 12-47
Lower window/upper measurement (LU)		
Feed	Gate 1 Channel A	See Table 12-47
Measurement	Peak	See Table 12-47
Lower window/lower measurement (LL)		
Feed	Gate 1 Channel A	See Table 12-47
Measurement	Pk-to-Avg	See Table 12-47

* For further information refer to "Primary and Secondary Channels" on page 526.

Table 12-47 MCPA: Power Meter Presets For Secondary Channel Sensors

Function	Secondary Channel Sensor		
	No Sensor	**Non P-Series or E9320 Sensor**	**P-Series and E9320 Sensor**
Display setup			
Upper window	UU single numeric	Dual numeric	Dual numeric
Lower window	Dual numeric	Dual numeric	Dual numeric
Upper window/lower measurement (UL)			
Feed	DEF	Gate 1 primary channel*	Gate 1 primary channel* (Channel A)
Measurement	DEF	Peak	Peak
Lower window/upper measurement (LU)			
Feed	Gate 1 primary channel*	Gate 1 primary channel*	Gate1 secondary channel* (Channel B)
Measurement	Peak	Pk-to-Avg	Avg
Lower window/lower measurement (LL)			
Feed	Gate 1 primary channel*	Secondary channel*	Gate1 secondary channel* (Channel B)
Measurement	Pk-to-Avg	Avg	Pk-to-Avg

* For further information refer to "Primary and Secondary Channels" on page 526.

RADAR

The following table shows the power meter presets when <character_data> is set to RADar. Commands not listed are preset according to their DEFault values (for further information refer to Table 12-26).

Table 12-48 RADAR: Power Meter Presets

Command	Setting	Comments
Frequency		
[SENS[1]]|SENS2:FREQ[:CW|:FIX]	**+10.000 GHz**	Frequency setting
Sensor measurement mode		
[SENS[1]]|SENS2:DET:FUNC	**NORM**	Measurement mode
Sensor video bandwidth setup		
[SENS[1]]|SENS2:BAND|BWID:VID	**E9321A/25A: DEF** **E9322A/26A: DEF** **E9323A/27A: OFF** **N1921/2A: OFF**	Sensor video bandwidth
Gate Setup		
[SENS[1]]|SENS2:SWE[1]|2|3|4 :OFF:TIME	**Gate 1: 0** **Gate 2: 0** **Gate 3: 750 ns** **Gate 4: 0**	Delay between trigger point and time gated period.
[SENS[1]]|SENS2:SWE[1]|2|3|4 :TIME	**Gate 1: 1.0 µs** **Gate 2: 250 ns** **Gate 3: 250 ns** **Gate 4: 0**	Length of time gated period for time gated measurements.
Trigger setup		
TRIG[:SEQ[1]|2]:SOUR	**INT1**	Trigger source set up and acquisition mode continuous triggering
INIT:CONT	**ON**	
TRIG[:SEQ]:LEV:AUTO	**ON**	Disable automatic setting of the trigger level
TRIG[:SEQ]:LEV	**AUTO**	Automatic Power level
TRIG[:SEQ]:SLOP	**POS**	Trigger event recognized on the rising edge of a signal
TRIG[:SEQ]:DEL	**0 s**	Delay between recognition of trigger event and start of a measurement

Command	Setting	Comments
TRIG[:SEQ]:HOLD	**MIN**	Trigger holdoff
Range[1]		
[SENS[1]]|SENS2:POW:AC:RANG:AUTO	**OFF**	Auto range off
[SENS[1]]|SENS2:POW:AC:RANG	**UPPER**	Range set to upper
Step detection		
[SENS[1]]|SENS2:AVER:SDET	**0**	Step detection disabled
Trace setup		
[SENS[1]]|SENS2:TRAC:OFFS :TIME <numeric_value>	**–250 ns**	Delay between delayed trigger point and the start of the trace
[SENS[1]]|SENS2:TRAC:TIME <numeric_value>	**1.5 µs**	Length of the trace

[1] The Range setting in Table 12-48 is only applicable for E-Series power sensor and N8480 Series power sensor (excluding Option CFT).

Table 12-49 RADAR: Power Meter Presets: Window/Measurement Settings

Function	Setting	
	Single Channel	**Dual Channel**
Display setup		
Upper window	Channel A trace	See Table 12-50
Lower window	Dual numeric	Dual numeric
Window/measurement setup		
Upper window/upper measurement (UU)		
Feed	Gate 1 Channel A	See Table 12-50
Measurement	Pk-to-Avg	See Table 12-50
Upper window/lower measurement (UL)		
Feed 1	Gate 2 Channel A - Avg	See Table 12-50
Feed 2		See Table 12-50
Measurement	Feed 1/ Feed 2	See Table 12-50

Function	Setting	
	Single Channel	Dual Channel
Lower window/upper measurement (LU)		
Feed	Gate 1 Channel A	See Table 12-50
Measurement	Peak	See Table 12-50
Lower window/lower measurement (LL)		
Feed	Gate 1 Channel A	See Table 12-50
Measurement	Avg	See Table 12-50

Table 12-50 RADAR: Power Meter Presets For Secondary Channel Sensors

Function	Secondary Channel Sensor		
	No Sensor	Non P-Series or E9320 Sensor	P-Series and E9320 Sensor
Display setup			
Upper window	Primary Channel Trace	Dual numeric	Dual numeric
Lower window	Dual numeric	Dual numeric	Dual numeric
Upper window/upper measurement (UU)			
Feed	Gate 1 primary channel*	Gate 1 primary channel*	Gate 1 primary channel*
Measurement	Pk-to-Avg	Peak	Peak
Upper window/lower measurement (UL)			
Feed 1	Gate 2 primary channel*	Gate 1 primary channel*	Gate 1 primary channel*
Feed 2			
Measurement	Avg	Peak	Avg
Lower window/upper measurement (LU)			
Feed 1	Gate 1 primary channel*	Gate 2 primary channel*	Gate1 secondary channel* (Channel B)
Feed 2			
Measurement	Peak	Avg	Peak
Lower window/lower measurement (LL)			

Function	Secondary Channel Sensor		
	No Sensor	Non P-Series or E9320 Sensor	P-Series and E9320 Sensor
Feed	Gate 1 primary channel*	Secondary channel*	Gate1 secondary channel* (Channel B)
Measurement	Avg	Avg	Avg

* For further information refer to "Primary and Secondary Channels" on page 526.

802.11a and HiperLan2

The following table shows the power meter presets when <character_data> is set to 802DOT11A and HIPERLAN2. Commands not listed are preset according to their DEFault values (for further information refer to Table 12-26).

Table 12-51 802.11a and HiperLan2: Power Meter Presets

Command	Setting	Comments
Frequency		
[SENS[1]]|SENS2:FREQ[:CW|:FIX]	**+5200.000 MHz**	Frequency setting
Sensor measurement mode		
[SENS[1]]|SENS2:DET:FUNC	**NORM**	Measurement mode
Sensor video bandwidth setup		
[SENS[1]]|SENS2:BAND|BWID:VID	**E9321A/25A: DEF** **E9322A/26A: DEF** **E9323A/27A: HIGH** **N1921/2A: HIGH**	Sensor video bandwidth
Gate Setup		
[SENS[1]]|SENS2:SWE[1]|2|3|4 :OFF:TIME	**Gate 1: 0** **Gates 2 - 4: 0**	Delay between trigger point and time gated period.
[SENS[1]]|SENS2:SWE[1]|2|3|4 :TIME	**Gate 1: 25 µs** **Gates 2 - 4: 0**	Length of time gated period for time gated measurements.
Trigger setup		
TRIG[:SEQ[1]|2]:SOUR	**INT1**	Trigger source set up and acquisition mode continuous triggering
INIT:CONT	**ON**	
TRIG[:SEQ]:LEV:AUTO	**ON**	Enable automatic setting of the trigger level
TRIG[:SEQ]:LEV	**AUTO**	Power level
TRIG[:SEQ]:SLOP	**POS**	Trigger event recognized on the rising edge of a signal
TRIG[:SEQ]:DEL	**0 s**	Delay between recognition of trigger event and start of a measurement
TRIG[:SEQ]:HOLD	**MIN**	Trigger holdoff
Range[1]		

Command	Setting	Comments
[SENS[1]]|SENS2:POW:AC:RANG:AUTO	**OFF**	Auto range off
[SENS[1]]|SENS2:POW:AC:RANG	**UPPER**	Range set to upper
Step detection		
[SENSe[1]]|SENS2:AVER:SDET	**0**	Step detection disabled

[1] The Range setting in Table 12-51 is only applicable for E-Series power sensor and N8480 Series power sensor (excluding Option CFT).

Table 12-52 802.11a and HiperLan2: Power Meter Presets: Window/Measurement Settings

Function	Setting	
	Single Channel	**Dual Channel**
Display setup		
Upper window	UU Single Numeric	UU Single Numeric
Lower window	Dual numeric	See Table 12-53
Window/measurement setup		
Upper window/upper measurement (UU)		
Feed	Gate 1 Channel A	Gate 1 primary channel*
Measurement	Avg	Avg
Upper window/lower measurement (UL)		
Feed	DEF	See Table 12-53
Measurement	DEF	See Table 12-53
Lower window/upper measurement (LU)		
Feed	Gate 1 Channel A	See Table 12-53
Measurement	Peak	See Table 12-53
Lower window/lower measurement (LL)		
Feed	Gate 1 Channel A	See Table 12-53
Measurement	Pk-to-Avg	See Table 12-53

* For further information refer to "Primary and Secondary Channels" on page 526.

Table 12-53 802.11a and HiperLan2: Power Meter Presets For Secondary Channel Sensors

Function	Secondary Channel Sensor		
	No Sensor	**Non P-Series or E9320 Sensor**	**P-Series and E9320 Sensor**
Display setup			
Upper window	UU Single numeric	Dual numeric	Dual numeric
Lower window	Dual numeric	Dual numeric	Dual numeric
Upper window/lower measurement (UL)			
Feed	DEF	Gate 1 primary channel*	Gate1 primary channel* (Channel A)
Measurement	DEF	Peak	Peak
Lower window/upper measurement (LU)			
Feed	Gate 1 primary channel*	Gate 1 primary channel*	Gate 1 secondary channel* (Channel B)
Measurement	Peak	Pk-to-Avg	Avg
Lower window/lower measurement (LL)			
Feed	Gate 1 primary channel*	Secondary channel*	Gate 1 secondary channel* (Channel B)
Measurement	Pk-to-Avg	Avg	Pk-to-Avg

* For further information refer to "Primary and Secondary Channels" on page 526.

892.11b/g

The following table shows the power meter presets when <character_data> is set to 802DOT11B. Commands not listed are preset according to their DEFault values (for further information refer to Table 12-26).

Table 12-54 802.11b/g: Power Meter Presets

Command	Setting	Comments
Frequency		
[SENS[1]]|SENS2:FREQ[:CW|:FIX]	**+2.400 GHz**	Frequency setting
Sensor measurement mode		
[SENS[1]]|SENS2:DET:FUNC	**NORM**	Measurement mode
Sensor video bandwidth setup		
[SENS[1]]|SENS2:BAND|BWID:VID	**E9321A/25A: DEF** **E9322A/26A: DEF** **E9323A/27A: HIGH** **N1921/2A: HIGH**	Sensor video bandwidth
Gate Setup		
[SENS[1]]|SENS2:SWE[1]|2|3|4 :OFF:TIME	**Gate 1: 0** **Gates 2 - 4: 0**	Delay between trigger point and time gated period.
[SENS[1]]|SENS2:SWE[1]|2|3|4 :TIME	**Gate 1: 100 µs** **Gates 2 - 4: 0**	Length of time gated period for time gated measurements.
Trigger setup		
TRIG[:SEQ[1]|2]:SOUR	**INT1**	Trigger source set up and acquisition mode continuous triggering
INIT:CONT	**ON**	
TRIG[:SEQ]:LEV:AUTO	**ON**	Enable automatic setting of the trigger level
TRIG[:SEQ]:LEV	**AUTO**	Power level
TRIG[:SEQ]:SLOP	**POS**	Trigger event recognized on the rising edge of a signal
TRIG[:SEQ]:DEL	**0 s**	Delay between recognition of trigger event and start of a measurement
TRIG[:SEQ]:HOLD	**MIN**	Trigger holdoff
Range[1]		
[SENS[1]]|SENS2:POW:AC:RANG:AUTO	**OFF**	Auto range off

Command	Setting	Comments
[SENS[1]]|SENS2:POW:AC:RANG	**UPPER**	Range set to upper
Step detection		
[SENSe[1]]|SENS2:AVER:SDET	**0**	Step detection disabled

[1] The Range setting in Table 12-54 is only applicable for E-Series power sensor and N8480 Series power sensor (excluding Option CFT).

Table 12-55 802.11b/g: Power Meter Presets: Window/Measurement Settings

Function	Setting	
	Single Channel	**Dual Channel**
Display setup		
Upper window	UU Single Numeric	UU Single Numeric
Lower window	Dual numeric	See Table 12-56
Window/measurement setup		
Upper window/upper measurement (UU)		
Feed	Gate 1 Channel A	Gate 1 primary channel*
Measurement	Avg	Avg
Upper window/lower measurement (UL)		
Feed	DEF	See Table 12-56
Measurement	DEF	See Table 12-56
Lower window/upper measurement (LU)		
Feed	Gate 1 Channel A	See Table 12-56
Measurement	Peak	See Table 12-56
Lower window/lower measurement (LL)		
Feed	Gate 1 Channel A	See Table 12-56
Measurement	Pk-to-Avg	See Table 12-56

* For further information refer to "Primary and Secondary Channels" on page 526.

Table 12-56 802.11b/g: Power Meter Presets For Secondary Channel Sensors

Function	Secondary Channel Sensor		
	No Sensor	**Non P-Series or E9320 Sensor**	**P-Series and E9320 Sensor**
Display setup			
Upper window	UU Single numeric	Dual numeric	Dual numeric
Lower window	Dual numeric	Dual numeric	Dual numeric
Upper window/lower measurement (UL)			
Feed	DEF	Gate 1 primary channel*	Gate1 primary channel* (Channel A)
Measurement	DEF	Peak	Peak
Lower window/upper measurement (LU)			
Feed	Gate 1 primary channel*	Gate 1 primary channel*	Gate 1 secondary channel* (Channel B)
Measurement	Peak	Pk-to-Avg	Avg
Lower window/lower measurement (LL)			
Feed	Gate 1 primary channel*	Secondary channel*	Gate1 secondary channel* (Channel B)
Measurement	Pk-to-Avg	Avg	Pk-to-Avg

* For further information refer to "Primary and Secondary Channels" on page 526.

1xeV-DO

The following table shows the power meter presets when <character_data> is set to XEVDO. Commands not listed are preset according to their DEFault values (for further information refer to Table 12-26).

Table 12-57 1xeV-DO: Power Meter Presets

Command	Setting	Comments
Frequency		
[SENS[1]]|SENS2:FREQ[:CW|:FIX]	**+1900.000 MHz**	Frequency setting
Sensor measurement mode		
[SENS[1]]|SENS2:DET:FUNC	**NORM**	Measurement mode
Sensor video bandwidth setup		
[SENS[1]]|SENS2:BAND|BWID:VID	**E9321A/25A: DEF** **E9322A/26A: DEF** **E9323A/27A: HIGH** **N1921/2A: LOW**	Sensor video bandwidth
Gate Setup		
[SENS[1]]|SENS2:SWE[1]|2|3|4 :OFF:TIME	**Gate 1: 10 µs** **Gates 2 - 4: 0**	Delay between trigger point and time gated period.
[SENS[1]]|SENS2:SWE[1]|2|3|4 :TIME	**Gate 1: 810 µs** **Gates 2 - 4: 0**	Length of time gated period for time gated measurements.
Trigger setup		
TRIG[:SEQ[1]|2]:SOUR	**INT1**	Trigger source set up and acquisition mode continuous triggering
INIT:CONT	**ON**	
TRIG[:SEQ]:LEV:AUTO	**ON**	Enable automatic setting of the trigger level
TRIG[:SEQ]:LEV	**AUTO**	Power level
TRIG[:SEQ]:SLOP	**POS**	Trigger event recognized on the rising edge of a signal
TRIG[:SEQ]:DEL	**0 s**	Delay between recognition of trigger event and start of a measurement
TRIG[:SEQ]:HOLD	**1 ms**	Trigger holdoff
Range[1]		
[SENS[1]]|SENS2:POW:AC:RANG:AUTO	**OFF**	Auto range off

Command	Setting	Comments
[SENS[1]]|SENS2:POW:AC:RANG	**UPPER**	Range set to upper
Step detection		
[SENSe[1]]|SENS2:AVER:SDET	**0**	Step detection disabled
Trace setup		
[SENS[1]]|SENS2:TRAC:OFFS :TIME <numeric_value>	**–40 µs**	Delay between delayed trigger point and the start of the trace
[SENS[1]]|SENS2:TRAC:TIME <numeric_value>	**1 ms**	Length of the trace

[1] The Range setting in Table 12-57 is only applicable for E-Series power sensor and N8480 Series power sensor (excluding Option CFT).

Table 12-58 1exV-DO: Power Meter Presets: Window/Measurement Settings

Function	Setting	
	Single Channel	**Dual Channel**
Display setup		
Upper window	Channel A trace	Primary channel* trace
Lower window	Dual numeric	See Table 12-59
Window/measurement setup		
Upper window/upper measurement (UU)		
Feed	N/A	N/A
Measurement	N/A	N/A
Upper window/lower measurement (UL)		
Feed	N/A	N/A
Measurement	N/A	N/A
Lower window/upper measurement (LU)		
Feed	Gate 1 Channel A	Gate 1 primary channel*
Measurement	Avg	Avg
Lower window/lower measurement (LL)		

Function	Setting	
	Single Channel	Dual Channel
Feed	Gate 1 Channel A	See Table 12-59
Measurement	Pk-to-Avg	See Table 12-59

* For further information refer to "Primary and Secondary Channels" on page 526.

Table 12-59 1exV-DO: Power Meter Presets For Secondary Channel Sensors

Function	Secondary Channel Sensor		
	No Sensor	Non P-Series or E9320 Sensor	P-Series and E9320 Sensor
Display setup			
Lower window	Dual numeric	Dual numeric	Dual numeric
Lower window/lower measurement (LL)			
Feed	Gate 1 primary channel*	Secondary channel*	Gate1 secondary channel* (Channel B)
Measurement	Pk-to-Avg	Avg	Avg

* For further information refer to "Primary and Secondary Channels" on page 526.

1xeV-DV

The following table shows the power meter presets when <character_data> is set to XEVDV. Commands not listed are preset according to their DEFault values (for further information refer to Table 12-26).

Table 12-60 1exV-DV: Power Meter Presets

Command	Setting	Comments
Frequency		
[SENS[1]]|SENS2:FREQ[:CW|:FIX]	**+1900.000 MHz**	Frequency setting
Sensor measurement mode		
[SENS[1]]|SENS2:DET:FUNC	**NORM**	Measurement mode
Sensor video bandwidth setup		
[SENS[1]]|SENS2:BAND|BWID:VID	**E9321A/25A: DEF** **E9322A/26A: DEF** **E9323A/27A: HIGH** **N1921/2A: LOW**	Sensor video bandwidth
Gate Setup		
[SENS[1]]|SENS2:SWE[1]|2|3|4 :OFF:TIME	**Gate 1: 10 µs** **Gates 2 - 4: 0**	Delay between trigger point and time gated period.
[SENS[1]]|SENS2:SWE[1]|2|3|4 :TIME	**Gate 1: 810 µs** **Gates 2 - 4: 0**	Length of time gated period for time gated measurements.
Trigger setup		
TRIG[:SEQ[1]|2]:SOUR	**INT1**	Trigger source set up and acquisition mode continuous triggering
INIT:CONT	**ON**	
TRIG[:SEQ]:LEV:AUTO	**ON**	Enable automatic setting of the trigger level
TRIG[:SEQ]:LEV	**AUTO**	Power level
TRIG[:SEQ]:SLOP	**POS**	Trigger event recognized on the rising edge of a signal
TRIG[:SEQ]:DEL	**0 s**	Delay between recognition of trigger event and start of a measurement
TRIG[:SEQ]:HOLD	**1 ms**	Trigger holdoff
Range[1]		
[SENS[1]]|SENS2:POW:AC:RANG:AUTO	**OFF**	Auto range off

Command	Setting	Comments
[SENS[1]]|SENS2:POW:AC:RANG	**UPPER**	Range set to upper
Step detection		
[SENSe[1]]|SENS2:AVER:SDET	**0**	Step detection disabled
Trace setup		
[SENS[1]]|SENS2:TRAC:OFFS :TIME <numeric_value>	**–40 µs**	Delay between delayed trigger point and the start of the trace
[SENS[1]]|SENS2:TRAC:TIME <numeric_value>	**1 ms**	Length of the trace

[1] The Range setting in Table 12-60 is only applicable for E-Series power sensor and N8480 Series power sensor (excluding Option CFT).

Table 12-61 1xeV-DV: Power Meter Presets: Window/Measurement Settings

Function	Setting	
	Single Channel	**Dual Channel**
Display setup		
Upper window	Channel A trace	Primary channel* trace
Lower window	Dual numeric	See Table 12-62
Window/measurement setup		
Upper window/upper measurement (UU)		
Feed	N/A	N/A
Measurement	N/A	N/A
Upper window/lower measurement (UL)		
Feed	N/A	N/A
Measurement	N/A	N/A
Lower window/upper measurement (LU)		
Feed	Gate 1 Channel A	Gate 1 primary channel*
Measurement	Avg	Avg
Lower window/lower measurement (LL)		

Function	Setting	
	Single Channel	Dual Channel
Feed	Gate 1 Channel A	See Table 12-62
Measurement	Pk-to-Avg	See Table 12-62

* For further information refer to "Primary and Secondary Channels" on page 526.

Table 12-62 1xeV-DV: Power Meter Presets For Secondary Channel Sensors

Function	Secondary Channel Sensor		
	No Sensor	Non P-Series or E9320 Sensor	P-Series and E9320 Sensor
Display setup			
Lower window	Dual numeric	Dual numeric	Dual numeric
Lower window/lower measurement (LL)			
Feed	Gate 1 primary channel*	Secondary channel*	Gate 1 secondary channel* (Channel B)
Measurement	Pk-to-Avg	Avg	Avg

* For further information refer to "Primary and Secondary Channels" on page 526.

TD-SCDMA

The following table shows the power meter presets when <character_data> is set to TDSCdma. Commands not listed are preset according to their DEFault values (for further information refer to Table 12-26).

Table 12-63 TD-SCDMA: Power Meter Presets

Command	Setting	Comments
Frequency		
[SENS[1]]|SENS2:FREQ[:CW|:FIX]	**+1900.000 MHz**	Frequency setting
Sensor measurement mode		
[SENS[1]]|SENS2:DET:FUNC	**NORM**	Measurement mode
Sensor video bandwidth setup		
[SENS[1]]|SENS2:BAND|BWID:VID	**E9321A/25A: DEF** **E9322A/26A: DEF** **E9323A/27A: HIGH** **N1921/2A: LOW**	Sensor video bandwidth
Gate Setup		
[SENS[1]]|SENS2:SWE[1]|2|3|4 :OFF:TIME	**Gate 1: 10 µs** **Gates 2 - 4: 0**	Delay between trigger point and time gated period.
[SENS[1]]|SENS2:SWE[1]|2|3|4 :TIME	**Gate 1: 810 µs** **Gates 2 - 4: 0**	Length of time gated period for time gated measurements.
Trigger setup		
TRIG[:SEQ[1]|2]:SOUR	**INT1**	Trigger source set up and acquisition mode continuous triggering
INIT:CONT	**ON**	
TRIG[:SEQ]:LEV:AUTO	**ON**	Enable automatic setting of the trigger level
TRIG[:SEQ]:LEV	**AUTO**	Power level
TRIG[:SEQ]:SLOP	**POS**	Trigger event recognized on the rising edge of a signal
TRIG[:SEQ]:DEL	**0 s**	Delay between recognition of trigger event and start of a measurement
TRIG[:SEQ]:HOLD	**1 ms**	Trigger holdoff
Range[1]		
[SENS[1]]|SENS2:POW:AC:RANG:AUTO	**OFF**	Auto range off

Command	Setting	Comments
[SENS[1]]|SENS2:POW:AC:RANG	**UPPER**	Range set to upper
Step detection		
[SENSe[1]]|SENS2:AVER:SDET	**0**	Step detection disabled
Trace setup		
[SENS[1]]|SENS2:TRAC:OFFS :TIME <numeric_value>	**–40 µs**	Delay between delayed trigger point and the start of the trace
[SENS[1]]|SENS2:TRAC:TIME <numeric_value>	**1 ms**	Length of the trace

[1] The Range setting in Table 12-63 is only applicable for E-Series power sensor and N8480 Series power sensor (excluding Option CFT).

Table 12-64 TD-SCDMA: Power Meter Presets: Window/Measurement Settings

Function	Setting	
	Single Channel	**Dual Channel**
Display setup		
Upper window	Channel A trace	Primary channel* trace
Lower window	Dual numeric	See Table 12-65
Window/measurement setup		
Upper window/upper measurement (UU)		
Feed	N/A	N/A
Measurement	N/A	N/A
Upper window/lower measurement (UL)		
Feed	N/A	N/A
Measurement	N/A	N/A
Lower window/upper measurement (LU)		
Feed	Gate 1 Channel A	Gate 1 primary channel*
Measurement	Avg	Avg
Lower window/lower measurement (LL)		

Function	Setting	
	Single Channel	**Dual Channel**
Feed	Gate 1 Channel A	See Table 12-65
Measurement	Pk-to-Avg	See Table 12-65

* For further information refer to "Primary and Secondary Channels" on page 526.

Table 12-65 TD-SCDMA: Power Meter Presets: Window/Measurement Settings

Function	Secondary Channel Sensor		
	No Sensor	**Non P-Series or E9320 Sensor**	**P-Series and E9320 Sensor**
Display setup			
Lower window	Dual numeric	Dual numeric	Dual numeric
Lower window/lower measurement (LL)			
Feed	Gate 1 primary channel*	Secondary channel*	Gate1 secondary channel* (Channel B)
Measurement	Pk-to-Avg	Avg	Avg

* For further information refer to "Primary and Secondary Channels" on page 526.

NADC

The NADC set-up provides:

- Average power measurement of both active timeslots in NADC or IS-136 “full rate” transmission. This assumes that there are two timeslots to be measured in each frame as for example with timeslots 0 in the following diagram:

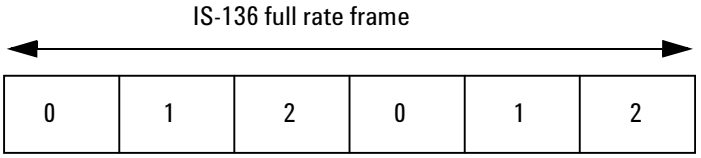


Figure 12-22 A Trace Display Of The Active Timeslots

- A trace display of the active timeslots.

The measurement is started by detecting the RF burst–for example the burst emitted by a mobile–using the internal RF level trigger. The internal level trigger is set to –20 dBm. Time-gating is used to measure the average power in two active timeslots which are separated by two inactive timeslots

The following table shows the power meter presets when <character_data> is set to `NADC`. Commands not listed are preset according to their `DEFault` values (for further information refer to Table 12-26):

Table 12-66 NADC: Power Meter Presets

Command	Setting	Comments
Frequency		
`[SENS[1]]|SENS2:FREQ[:CW|:FIX]`	**+800.000 MHz**	Frequency setting
Sensor measurement mode		
`[SENS[1]]|SENS2:DET:FUNC`	**NORM**	Measurement mode
Sensor video bandwidth setup		

Command	Setting	Comments
[SENS[1]]|SENS2:BAND|BWID:VID	**E9321A/25A: OFF** **E9322A/26A: OFF** **E9323A/27A: OFF** **N1921/2A: OFF**	Sensor video bandwidth
Gate Setup		
[SENS[1]]|SENS2:SWE[1]|2|3|4 :OFF:TIME	**Gate 1: 123.5 µs** **Gate 2: 20.123 ms** **Gates 3 - 4: 0**	Delay between trigger point and time gated period.
[SENS[1]]|SENS2:SWE[1]|2|3|4 :TIME	**Gate 1: 6.46 ms** **Gate 2: 6.46 ms** **Gates 3 - 4: 0**	Length of time gated period for time gated measurements.
Trigger setup		
TRIG[:SEQ[1]|2]:SOUR	**INT1**	Trigger source set up and acquisition mode continuous triggering
INIT:CONT	**ON**	
TRIG[:SEQ]:LEV:AUTO	**OFF**	Disable automatic setting of the trigger level
TRIG[:SEQ]:LEV	**-15 dBm**	Power level
TRIG[:SEQ]:SLOP	**POS**	Trigger event recognized on the rising edge of a signal
TRIG[:SEQ]:DEL	**0 s**	Delay between recognition of trigger event and start of a measurement
TRIG[:SEQ]:HOLD	**30 ms**	Trigger holdoff
Range[1]		
[SENS[1]]|SENS2:POW:AC:RANG:AUTO	**OFF**	Auto range off
[SENS[1]]|SENS2:POW:AC:RANG	**UPPER**	Range set to upper
Step detection		
[SENSe[1]]|SENS2:AVER:SDET	**1**	Step detection enabled
Trace setup		
SENSe[1]|2:TRAC:LIM:UPP	**+20 dBm**	Maximum power
SENSe[1]|2:TRAC:LIM:LOW	**-35 dBm**	Minimum power
[SENS[1]]|SENS2:TRAC:OFFS :TIME <numeric_value>	**-0.2 ms**	Delay between delayed trigger point and the start of the trace
[SENS[1]]|SENS2:TRAC:TIME <numeric_value>	**28 ms**	Length of the trace

[1] The Range setting in Table 12-66 is only applicable for E-Series power sensor and N8480 Series power sensor (excluding Option CFT).

Table 12-67 NADC: Power Meter Presets: Window/Measurement Settings

Function	Setting	
	Single Channel	**Dual Channel**
Display setup		
Upper window	Channel A trace	Primary channel* trace
Lower window	Dual numeric	See Table 12-68
Window/measurement setup		
Upper window/upper measurement (UU)		
Feed	N/A	N/A
Measurement	N/A	N/A
Upper window/lower measurement (UL)		
Feed	N/A	N/A
Measurement	N/A	N/A
Lower window/upper measurement (LU)		
Feed	Gate 1 Channel A	Gate 1 primary channel*
Measurement	Avg	Avg
Lower window/lower measurement (LL)		
Feed	Gate 2 Channel A	See Table 12-68
Measurement	Avg	See Table 12-68

* For further information refer to "Primary and Secondary Channels" on page 526.

Table 12-68 NADC: Power Meter Presets For Secondary Channel Sensors

Function	Secondary Channel Sensor		
	No Sensor	**Non P-Series or E9320 Sensor**	**P-Series and E9320 Sensor**
Display setup			

Function	Secondary Channel Sensor		
	No Sensor	**Non P-Series or E9320 Sensor**	**P-Series and E9320 Sensor**
Lower window	Dual numeric	Dual numeric	Dual numeric
Lower window/lower measurement (LL)			
Feed	Gate 2 primary channel*	Secondary channel*	Gate1 secondary channel* (Channel B)
Measurement	Avg	Avg	Avg

* For further information refer to "Primary and Secondary Channels" on page 526.

iDEN

The iDEN set-up provides:

- Average power in one iDEN training and data pulse
- Peak-to-average one iDEN training and data pulse
- Average power in a 90ms iDEN frame

The measurement is started by detecting the iDEN training burst—for example the burst emitted by a mobile—using the internal RF level trigger. Time gating is used to measure the average power in the following 15 ms (data pulse). Gate 1 is used to measure this data pulse. The 90 ms frame is also captured to measure the average power in the entire frame. Gate 2 is used to measure the 90 ms frame.

The following table shows the power meter presets when <character_data> is set to `IDEN`. Commands not listed are preset according to their `DEFault` values (for further information refer to Table 12-26):

Table 12-69 iDEN: Power Meter Presets

Command	Setting	Comments
Frequency		
`[SENS[1]]|SENS2:FREQ[:CW|:FIX]`	**+800.000 MHz**	Frequency setting
Sensor measurement mode		
`[SENS[1]]|SENS2:DET:FUNC`	**NORM**	Measurement mode
Sensor video bandwidth setup		
`[SENS[1]]|SENS2:BAND|BWID:VID`	**E9321A/25A: OFF** **E9322A/26A: OFF** **E9323A/27A: OFF** **N1921/2A: OFF**	Sensor video bandwidth
Gate Setup		
`[SENS[1]]|SENS2:SWE[1]|2|3|4 :OFF:TIME`	**Gate 1: 0 µs** **Gates 2 - 4: 0**	Delay between trigger point and time gated period.

Command	Setting	Comments
[SENS[1]]|SENS2:SWE[1]|2|3|4 :TIME	**Gate 1: 15 ms** **Gate 2: 90 ms** **Gate 3: 160 µs** **Gate 4: 0**	Length of time gated period for time gated measurements.
Trigger setup		
TRIG[:SEQ[1]|2]:SOUR	**INT1**	Trigger source set up and acquisition mode continuous triggering
INIT:CONT	**ON**	
TRIG[:SEQ]:LEV:AUTO	**OFF**	Disable automatic setting of the trigger level
TRIG[:SEQ]:LEV	**-15 dBm**	Automatic Power level
TRIG[:SEQ]:SLOP	**POS**	Trigger event recognized on the rising edge of a signal
TRIG[:SEQ]:DEL	**0 s**	Delay between recognition of trigger event and start of a measurement
TRIG[:SEQ]:HOLD	**20 ms**	Trigger holdoff
Range[1]		
[SENS[1]]|SENS2:POW:AC:RANG:AUTO	**OFF**	Auto range off
[SENS[1]]|SENS2:POW:AC:RANG	**UPPER**	Range set to upper
Averaging		
[SENSe[1]]|SENSe2:AVER[:STATe]	**ON**	Averaging On
[SENSe[1]]|SENSe2:AVER:COUN	**64**	Averaging set to 64
Step detection		
[SENSe[1]]|SENS2:AVER:SDET	**1**	Step detection enabled
Trace setup		
SENSe[1]|2:TRAC:LIM:UPP	**+20 dBm**	Maximum power
SENSe[1]|2:TRAC:LIM:LOW	**-30 dBm**	Minimum power
[SENS[1]]|SENS2:TRAC:OFFS :TIME <numeric_value>	**0 s**	Delay between delayed trigger point and the start of the trace
[SENS[1]]|SENS2:TRAC:TIME <numeric_value>	**100 ms**	Length of the trace

[1] The Range setting in Table 12-69 is only applicable for E-Series power sensor and N8480 Series power sensor (excluding Option CFT).

Table 12-70 iDEN: Power Meter Presets: Window/Measurement Settings

Function	Setting	
	Single Channel	**Dual Channel**
Display setup		
Upper window	UU single numeric	See Table 12-71
Lower window	Dual numeric	See Table 12-71
Window/measurement setup		
Upper window/upper measurement (UU)		
Feed	Gate 1 Channel A	Gate 1 primary channel*
Measurement	Avg	Avg
Upper window/lower measurement (UL)		
Feed	DEF	See Table 12-71
Measurement	DEF	See Table 12-71
Lower window/upper measurement (LU)		
Feed	Gate 1 Channel A	See Table 12-71
Measurement	Peak	See Table 12-71
Lower window/lower measurement (LL)		
Feed	Gate 1 Channel A	See Table 12-71
Measurement	Pk-to-Avg	See Table 12-71

* For further information refer to "Primary and Secondary Channels" on page 526.

Table 12-71 iDEN: Power Meter Presets For Secondary Channel Sensors

Function	Secondary Channel Sensor		
	No Sensor	**Non P-Series or E9320 Sensor**	**P-Series and E9320 Sensor**
Display setup			
Upper window	UU single numeric	Dual numeric	Dual numeric

Function	Secondary Channel Sensor		
	No Sensor	**Non P-Series or E9320 Sensor**	**P-Series and E9320 Sensor**
Lower window	Dual numeric	Dual numeric	Dual numeric
Upper window/lower measurement (UL)			
Feed	DEF	Gate 1 primary channel*	Gate 1 primary channel* (Channel A)
Measurement	DEF	Peak	Peak
Lower window/upper measurement (LU)			
Feed	Gate 1 primary channel*	Gate 1 primary channel*	Gate1 secondary channel* (Channel B)
Measurement	Peak	Pk-to-Avg	Avg
Lower window/lower measurement (LL)			
Feed	Gate 1 primary channel*	Secondary channel*	Gate1 secondary channel* (Channel B)
Measurement	Pk-to-Avg	Avg	Pk-to-Avg

* For further information refer to "Primary and Secondary Channels" on page 526.

DVB

The following table shows the power meter presets when <character_data> is set to DVB. Commands not listed are preset according to their DEFault values (for further information refer to Table 12-26).

Table 12-72 DVB: Power Meter Presets

Command	Setting	Comments
Frequency		
[SENS[1]]|SENS2:FREQ[:CW|:FIX]	**+660.000 MHz**	Frequency setting
Sensor measurement mode		
[SENS[1]]|SENS2:DET:FUNC	**NORM**	Measurement mode
Sensor video bandwidth setup		
[SENS[1]]|SENS2:BAND|BWID:VID	**E9321A/25A: DEF** **E9322A/26A: DEF** **E9323A/27A: DEF** **N1921/2A: OFF**	Sensor video bandwidth
Gate Setup		
[SENS[1]]|SENS2:SWE[1]|2|3|4 :OFF:TIME	**Gate 1: 10 µs** **Gate 2: 0** **Gates 3 - 4: 0**	Delay between trigger point and time gated period.
[SENS[1]]|SENS2:SWE[1]|2|3|4 :TIME	**Gate 1: 15 ms** **Gate 1: 90 ms** **Gates 2 - 4: 0**	Length of time gated period for time gated measurements.
Trigger setup		
TRIG[:SEQ[1]|2]:SOUR	**INT1**	Trigger source set up and acquisition mode continuous triggering
INIT:CONT	**ON**	
TRIG[:SEQ]:LEV:AUTO	**OFF**	Disable automatic setting of the trigger level
TRIG[:SEQ]:LEV	**-15 dBm**	Power level
TRIG[:SEQ]:SLOP	**POS**	Trigger event recognized on the rising edge of a signal
TRIG[:SEQ]:DEL	**0 s**	Delay between recognition of trigger event and start of a measurement

Command	Setting	Comments
TRIG[:SEQ]:HOLD	**20 ms**	Trigger holdoff
Range[1]		
[SENS[1]]|SENS2:POW:AC:RANG:AUTO	**OFF**	Auto range off
[SENS[1]]|SENS2:POW:AC:RANG	**UPPER**	Range set to upper
Step detection		
[SENSe[1]]|SENS2:AVER:SDET	**1**	Step detection enabled

[1] The Range setting in Table 12-72 is only applicable for E-Series power sensor and N8480 Series power sensor (excluding Option CFT).

Table 12-73 DVB: Power Meter Presets: Window/Measurement Settings

Function	Setting	
	Single Channel	**Dual Channel**
Display setup		
Upper window	UU single numeric	See Table 12-74
Lower window	Dual numeric	See Table 12-74
Window/measurement setup		
Upper window/upper measurement (UU)		
Feed	Gate 1 Channel A	Gate 1 primary channel*
Measurement	Avg	Avg
Upper window/lower measurement (UL)		
Feed	DEF	See Table 12-74
Measurement	DEF	See Table 12-74
Lower window/upper measurement (LU)		
Feed	Gate 1 Channel A	See Table 12-74
Measurement	Pk-to-Avg	See Table 12-74
Lower window/lower measurement (LL)		
Feed	Gate 2 Channel A	See Table 12-74
Measurement	Avg	See Table 12-74

* For further information refer to "Primary and Secondary Channels" on page 526.

Table 12-74 DVB: Power Meter Presets For Secondary Channel Sensors

Function	Secondary Channel Sensor		
	No Sensor	**Non P-Series or E9320 Sensor**	**P-Series and E9320 Sensor**
Display setup			
Upper window	UU single numeric	Dual numeric	Dual numeric
Lower window	Dual numeric	Dual numeric	Dual numeric
Upper window/lower measurement (UL)			
Feed	DEF	Gate 1 primary channel*	Gate 1 primary channel* (Channel A)
Measurement	DEF	Pk-to-Avg	Pk-to-Avg
Lower window/upper measurement (LU)			
Feed	Gate 1 primary channel*	Gate 2 primary channel*	Gate 1 secondary channel* (Channel B)
Measurement	Pk-to-Avg	Avg	Avg
Lower window/lower measurement (LL)			
Feed	Gate 2 primary channel*	Secondary channel*	Gate 1 secondary channel* (Channel B)
Measurement	Avg	Avg	Pk-to-Avg

* For further information refer to "Primary and Secondary Channels" on page 526.

WiMAX

The following table shows the power meter presets when <character_data> is set to `WIMAX`. Commands not listed are preset according to their `DEFault` values (for further information refer to Table 12-26).

Table 12-75 WiMAX: Power Meter Presets

Command	Setting	Comments
Frequency		
`[SENS[1]]|SENS2:FREQ[:CW|:FIX]`	**+3.5 GHz**	Frequency setting
Sensor measurement mode		
`[SENS[1]]|SENS2:DET:FUNC`	**NORM**	Measurement mode
Sensor video bandwidth setup		
`[SENS[1]]|SENS2:BAND|BWID:VID`	**E9321A/25A: DEF** **E9322A/26A: DEF** **E9323A/27A: DEF** **N1921/2A: HIGH**	Sensor video bandwidth
Gate Setup		
`[SENS[1]]|SENS2:SWE[1]|2|3|4 :OFF:TIME`	**Gate 1: 0** **Gates 2: 102 µs** **Gates 3- 4: 0**	Delay between trigger point and time gated period.
`[SENS[1]]|SENS2:SWE[1]|2|3|4 :TIME`	**Gate 1: 102 µs** **Gate 2: 306 µs** **Gates 3- 4: 0**	Length of time gated period for time gated measurements.
Trigger setup		
`TRIG[:SEQ[1]|2]:SOUR`	**INT1**	Trigger source set up and acquisition mode continuous triggering
`INIT:CONT`	**ON**	
`TRIG[:SEQ]:LEV:AUTO`	**ON**	Enable automatic setting of the trigger level
`TRIG[:SEQ]:LEV`	**AUTO**	Power level
`TRIG[:SEQ]:SLOP`	**POS**	Trigger event recognized on the rising edge of a signal
`TRIG[:SEQ]:DEL`	**0 s**	Delay between recognition of trigger event and start of a measurement

Command	Setting	Comments
TRIG[:SEQ]:HOLD	**4 ms**	Trigger holdoff
Range[1]		
[SENS[1]]|SENS2:POW:AC:RANG:AUTO	**OFF**	Auto range off
[SENS[1]]|SENS2:POW:AC:RANG	**UPPER**	Range set to upper
Step detection		
[SENSe[1]]|SENS2:AVER:SDET	**0**	Step detection disabled
Trace setup		
[SENS[1]]|SENS2:TRAC:OFFS :TIME <numeric_value>	**-0.2 ms**	Delay between delayed trigger point and the start of the trace
[SENS[1]]|SENS2:TRAC:TIME <numeric_value>	**3 ms**	Length of the trace

[1] The Range setting in Table 12-75 is only applicable for E-Series power sensor and N8480 Series power sensor (excluding Option CFT).

Table 12-76 WiMAX: Power Meter Presets: Window/Measurement Settings

Function	Setting	
	Single Channel	**Dual Channel**
Display setup		
Upper window	Dual numeric	See Table 12-77
Lower window	Dual numeric	See Table 12-77
Window/measurement setup		
Upper window/upper measurement (UU)		
Feed	Gate 1 Channel A	Gate 1 primary channel*
Measurement	Avg	Avg
Upper window/lower measurement (UL)		
Feed	Gate 1 Channel A	See Table 12-77
Measurement	Pk-to-Avg	See Table 12-77
Lower window/upper measurement (LU)		
Feed	Gate 2 Channel A	See Table 12-77

Function	Setting	
	Single Channel	Dual Channel
Measurement	Avg	See Table 12-77
Lower window/lower measurement (LL)		
Feed	Gate 2 Channel A	See Table 12-77
Measurement	Pk-to-Avg	See Table 12-77

* For further information refer to "Primary and Secondary Channels" on page 526.

Table 12-77 WiMAX: Power Meter Presets For Secondary Channel Sensors

Function	Secondary Channel Sensor		
	No Sensor	Non P-Series or E9320 Sensor	P-Series and E9320 Sensor
Display setup			
Upper window	Dual numeric	Dual numeric	Dual numeric
Lower window	Dual numeric	Dual numeric	Dual numeric
Upper window/lower measurement (UL)			
Feed	Gate 1 primary channel*	Gate 1 primary channel*	Gate 1 primary channel*
Measurement	Pk-to-Avg	Pk-to-Avg	Pk-to-Avg
Lower window/upper measurement (LU)			
Feed	Gate 2 primary channel*	Gate 2 primary channel*	Gate 1 secondary channel* (Channel B)
Measurement	Avg	Avg	Avg
Lower window/lower measurement (LL)			
Feed	Gate 2 primary channel*	Secondary channel*	Gate 1 secondary channel* (Channel B)
Measurement	Pk-to-Avg	Avg	Pk-to-Avg

* For further information refer to "Primary and Secondary Channels" on page 526.

DME

The following table shows the power meter presets when <character_data> is set to DME. Commands not listed are preset according to their DEFault values (for further information refer to Table 12-26).

Table 12-78 DME: Power Meter Presets

Command	Setting	Comments
Frequency		
[SENS[1]]|SENS2:FREQ[:CW|:FIX]	**+1.1 GHz**	Frequency setting
Sensor measurement mode		
[SENS[1]]|SENS2:DET:FUNC	**NORM**	Measurement mode
Sensor video bandwidth setup		
[SENS[1]]|SENS2:BAND|BWID:VID	**E9321A/25A: OFF** **E9322A/26A: OFF** **E9323A/27A: OFF** **N1921/2A: OFF**	Sensor video bandwidth
Gate Setup		
[SENS[1]]|SENS2:SWE[1]|2|3|4 :OFF:TIME	**Gate 1: -2 µs** **Gate 2: 8 µs** **Gate 3: 0** **Gate4: 0**	Delay between trigger point and time gated period.
[SENS[1]]|SENS2:SWE[1]|2|3|4 :TIME	**Gate 1: 8 µs** **Gate 2 : 50 µs** **Gate 3: 0** **Gate 4: 0**	Length of time gated period for time gated measurements.
Trigger setup		
TRIG[:SEQ[1]|2]:SOUR	**INT1**	Trigger source set up and acquisition mode continuous triggering
INIT:CONT	**ON**	
TRIG[:SEQ]:LEV:AUTO	**ON**	Enable automatic setting of the trigger level
TRIG[:SEQ]:LEV	**AUTO**	Power level
TRIG[:SEQ]:SLOP	**POS**	Trigger event recognized on the rising edge of a signal
TRIG[:SEQ]:DEL	**0 s**	Delay between recognition of trigger event and start of a measurement

Command	Setting	Comments
TRIG[:SEQ]:HOLD	**50 µs**	Trigger holdoff
Range[1]		
[SENS[1]]|SENS2:POW:AC:RANG:AUTO	**OFF**	Auto range off
[SENS[1]]|SENS2:POW:AC:RANG	**UPPER**	Range set to upper
Video averaging setup		
[SENS[1]]|SENS2:AVER2[:STAT]	**1**	Video averaging is enabled
[SENS[1]]|SENS2:AVER2:COUN	**32**	Length of video filter
Step detection		
[SENSe[1]]|SENS2:AVER:SDET	**1**	Step detection enabled
Trace setup		
SENS[1]|2:TRAC:LIM:UPP	**+20 dBm**	Maximum power
SENS[1]|2:TRAC:LIM:LOW	**-30 dBm**	Minimum power
[SENS[1]]|SENS2:TRAC:OFFS :TIME <numeric_value>	**-3 µs**	Delay between delayed trigger point and the start of the trace
[SENS[1]]|SENS2:TRAC:TIME <numeric_value>	**53 µs**	Length of the trace
Reference level setup		
TRAC[1]|2:DEF:TRAN:REF	**1 %, 81%**	Transition reference levels
TRAC[1]|2:DEF:DUR:REF	**25%**	Pulse duration reference level

[1] The Range setting in Table 12-78 is only applicable for E-Series power sensor and N8480 Series power sensor (excluding Option CFT).

Table 12-79 DME: Power Meter Presets: Window/Measurement Settings

Function	Setting	
	Single Channel	**Dual Channel**
Display setup		
Upper window	Channel A trace	See Table 12-80
Lower window	Dual numeric	Dual numeric

Function	Setting	
	Single Channel	Dual Channel
Window/measurement setup		
Upper window/upper measurement (UU)		
Feed	Gate 1 Channel A	See Table 12-80
Measurement	Avg	See Table 12-80
Upper window/lower measurement (UL)		
Feed	Gate 2 Channel A	See Table 12-80
Measurement	Avg	See Table 12-80
Lower window/upper measurement (LU)		
Feed	Gate 1 Channel A	See Table 12-80
Measurement	Peak	See Table 12-80
Lower window/lower measurement (LL)		
Feed	Gate 2 Channel A	See Table 12-80
Measurement	Peak	See Table 12-80

Table 12-80 DME: Power Meter Presets For Secondary Channel Sensors

Function	Secondary Channel Sensor		
	No Sensor	Non P-Series or E9320 Sensor	P-Series and E9320 Sensor
Display setup			
Upper window	Primary channel trace*	Dual numeric	Dual numeric
Lower window	Dual numeric	Single numeric	Dual numeric
Upper window/upper measurement (UU)			
Feed	Gate 1 primary channel*	Gate 1 primary channel*	Gate 1 primary channel*
Measurement	Avg	Peak	Peak
Upper window/lower measurement (UL)			
Feed	Gate 2 primary channel*	Gate 2 primary channel*	Gate 2 primary channel*
Measurement	Avg	Peak	Peak
Lower window/upper measurement (LU)			

Function	Secondary Channel Sensor		
	No Sensor	**Non P-Series or E9320 Sensor**	**P-Series and E9320 Sensor**
Feed	Gate 1 primary channel*	Secondary channel*	Gate 1 secondary channel* (Channel B)
Measurement	Peak	Avg	Peak
Lower window/lower measurement (LL)			
Feed	Gate 2 primary channel*	Gate 1 primary channel*	Gate 2 secondary channel* (Channel B)
Measurement	Peak	Avg	Peak

* For further information refer to "Primary and Secondary Channels" on page 526.

DME-PRT

The following table shows the power meter presets when <character_data> is set to DME-PRT. Commands not listed are preset according to their DEFault values (for further information refer to Table 12-26).

Table 12-81 DME-PRT: Power Meter Presets

Command	Setting	Comments
Frequency		
[SENS[1]]|SENS2:FREQ[:CW|:FIX]	**+1.1 GHz**	Frequency setting
Sensor measurement mode		
[SENS[1]]|SENS2:DET:FUNC	**NORM**	Measurement mode
Sensor video bandwidth setup		
[SENS[1]]|SENS2:BAND|BWID:VID	**E9321A/25A: DEF** **E9322A/26A: DEF** **E9323A/27A: OFF** **N1921/2A: OFF**	Sensor video bandwidth
Gate Setup		
[SENS[1]]|SENS2:SWE[1]|2|3|4 :OFF:TIME	**Gate 1: 0 µs** **Gate 2: 8 µs** **Gate 3: 0** **Gate4: 0**	Delay between trigger point and time gated period.
[SENS[1]]|SENS2:SWE[1]|2|3|4 :TIME	**Gate 1: 6 µs** **Gate 2 : 50 µs** **Gate 3: 0** **Gate 4: 0**	Length of time gated period for time gated measurements.
Trigger setup		
TRIG[:SEQ[1]|2]:SOUR	**INT1**	Trigger source set up and acquisition mode continuous triggering
INIT:CONT	**ON**	
TRIG[:SEQ]:LEV:AUTO	**ON**	Enable automatic setting of the trigger level
TRIG[:SEQ]:LEV	**AUTO**	Power level
TRIG[:SEQ]:SLOP	**POS**	Trigger event recognized on the rising edge of a signal
TRIG[:SEQ]:DEL	**0 s**	Delay between recognition of trigger event and start of a measurement

Command	Setting	Comments
TRIG[:SEQ]:HOLD	**50 µs**	Trigger holdoff
Range[1]		
[SENS[1]]|SENS2:POW:AC:RANG:AUTO	**OFF**	Auto range off
[SENS[1]]|SENS2:POW:AC:RANG	**UPPER**	Range set to upper
Video averaging setup		
[SENS[1]]|SENS2:AVER2[:STAT]	**1**	Video averaging is enabled
[SENS[1]]|SENS2:AVER2:COUN	**32**	Length of video filter
Step detection		
[SENSe[1]]|SENS2:AVER:SDET	**0**	Step detection disabled
Trace setup		
SENS[1]|2:TRAC:LIM:UPP	**+20 dBm**	Maximum power
SENS[1]|2:TRAC:LIM:LOW	**-30 dBm**	Minimum power
[SENS[1]]|SENS2:TRAC:OFFS :TIME <numeric_value>	**-2 µs**	Delay between delayed trigger point and the start of the trace
[SENS[1]]|SENS2:TRAC:TIME <numeric_value>	**5 µs**	Length of the trace
Reference level setup		
TRAC[1]|2:DEF:TRAN:REF	**0.25%, 9%**	Transition reference levels
TRAC[1]|2:DEF:DUR:REF	**25%**	Pulse duration reference level

[1] The Range setting in Table 12-81 is only applicable for E-Series power sensor and N8480 Series power sensor (excluding Option CFT).

Table 12-82 DME-PRT: Power Meter Presets: Window/Measurement Settings

Function	Setting	
	Single Channel	**Dual Channel**
Display setup		
Upper window	Channel A trace	See Table 12-83
Lower window	Dual numeric	Dual numeric

Function	Setting	
	Single Channel	Dual Channel
Window/measurement setup		
Upper window/upper measurement (UU)		
Feed	Gate 1 Channel A	See Table 12-83
Measurement	Avg	See Table 12-83
Upper window/lower measurement (UL)		
Feed	Gate 2 Channel A	See Table 12-83
Measurement	Avg	See Table 12-83
Lower window/upper measurement (LU)		
Feed	Gate 1 Channel A	See Table 12-83
Measurement	Peak	See Table 12-83
Lower window/lower measurement (LL)		
Feed	Gate 2 Channel A	See Table 12-83
Measurement	Peak	See Table 12-83

Table 12-83 DME-PRT: Power Meter Presets For Secondary Channel Sensors

Function	Secondary Channel Sensor		
	No Sensor	Non P-Series or E9320 Sensor	P-Series and E9320 Sensor
Display setup			
Upper window	Primary channel trace*	Dual numeric	Dual numeric
Lower window	Dual numeric	Single numeric	Dual numeric
Upper Window/upper measurement (UU)			
Feed	Gate 1 primary channel*	Gate 1 primary channel*	Gate 1 primary channel*
Measurement	Avg	Peak	Peak
Upper window/lower measurement (UL)			
Feed	Gate 2 primary channel*	Gate 2 primary channel*	Gate 2 primary channel*
Measurement	Avg	Peak	Peak
Lower window/upper measurement (LU)			

Function	Secondary Channel Sensor		
	No Sensor	**Non P-Series or E9320 Sensor**	**P-Series and E9320 Sensor**
Feed	Gate 1 primary channel*	Secondary channel*	Gate 1 secondary channel* (Channel B)
Measurement	Peak	Avg	Peak
Lower window/lower measurement (LL)			
Feed	Gate 2 primary channel*	Gate 1 primary channel*	Gate 2 secondary channel* (Channel B)
Measurement	Peak	Avg	Peak

* For further information refer to "Primary and Secondary Channels" on page 526.

HSDPA

The following table shows the power meter presets when <character_data> is set to HSDPA. Commands not listed are preset according to their DEFault values (for further information refer to Table 12-26):

Table 12-84 HSPDA: Power Meter Presets

Command	Setting	Comments
Frequency		
[SENS[1]]|SENS2:FREQ[:CW|:FIX]	**+1900.000 MHz**	Frequency setting
Sensor measurement mode		
[SENS[1]]|SENS2:DET:FUNC	**NORM**	Measurement mode
Sensor video bandwidth setup		
[SENS[1]]|SENS2:BAND|BWID:VID	**E9321A/25A: DEF** **E9322A/26A: DEF** **E9323A/27A: OFF** **N1921/2A: OFF**	Sensor video bandwidth
Gate Setup		
[SENS[1]]|SENS2:SWE[1]|2|3|4 :OFF:TIME	**Gate 1: 0 s** **Gates 2 - 4: 0**	Delay between trigger point and time gated period.
[SENS[1]]|SENS2:SWE[1]|2|3|4 :TIME	**Gate 1: 10 ms** **Gates 2 - 4: 0**	Length of time gated period for time gated measurements.
Trigger setup		
TRIG[:SEQ[1]|2]:SOUR	**INT1**	Trigger source set up and acquisition mode continuous triggering
INIT:CONT	**ON**	
TRIG[:SEQ]:LEV:AUTO	**ON**	Enable automatic setting of the trigger level
TRIG[:SEQ]:LEV	**AUTO**	Automatic Power level
TRIG[:SEQ]:SLOP	**POS**	Trigger event recognized on the rising edge of a signal
TRIG[:SEQ]:DEL	**0 s**	Delay between recognition of trigger event and start of a measurement
TRIG[:SEQ]:HOLD	**1 µs**	Trigger holdoff
Range[1]		

Command	Setting	Comments
[SENS[1]]|SENS2:POW:AC:RANG:AUTO	**OFF**	Auto range off
[SENS[1]]|SENS2:POW:AC:RANG	**UPPER**	Range set to upper
Step detection		
[SENSe[1]]|SENS2:AVER:SDET	**0**	Step detection disabled

[1] The Range setting in Table 12-84 is only applicable for E-Series power sensor and N8480 Series power sensor (excluding Option CFT).

Table 12-85 HSPDA: Power Meter Presets: Window/Measurement Settings

Function	Setting	
	Single Channel	**Dual Channel**
Display setup		
Upper window	UU single numeric	See Table 12-86
Lower window	Dual numeric	See Table 12-86
Window/measurement setup		
Upper window/upper measurement (UU)		
Feed	Gate 1 Channel A	Gate 1 primary channel*
Measurement	Avg	Avg
Upper window/lower measurement (UL)		
Feed	DEF	See Table 12-86
Measurement	DEF	See Table 12-86
Lower window/upper measurement (LU)		
Feed	Gate 1 Channel A	See Table 12-86
Measurement	Peak	See Table 12-86
Lower window/lower measurement (LL)		
Feed	Gate 1 Channel A	See Table 12-86
Measurement	Pk-to-Avg	See Table 12-86

* For further information refer to "Primary and Secondary Channels" on page 526.

Table 12-86 HSDPA: Power Meter Presets For Secondary Channel Sensors

Function	Secondary Channel Sensor		
	No Sensor	**Non P-Series or E9320 Sensor**	**P-Series and E9320 Sensor**
Display setup			
Upper window	UU single numeric	Dual numeric	Dual numeric
Lower window	Dual numeric	Dual numeric	Dual numeric
Upper window/lower measurement (UL)			
Feed	DEF	Gate 1 primary channel*	Gate 1 primary channel* (Channel A)
Measurement	DEF	Peak	Peak
Lower window/upper measurement (LU)			
Feed	Gate 1 primary channel*	Gate 1 primary channel*	Gate 1 secondary channel* (Channel B)
Measurement	Peak	Pk-to-Avg	Avg
Lower window/lower measurement (LL)			
Feed	Gate 1 primary channel*	Secondary channel*	Gate 1 secondary channel* (Channel B)
Measurement	Pk-to-Avg	Avg	Pk-to-Avg

* For further information refer to "Primary and Secondary Channels" on page 526.

LTE

The following table shows the power meter presets when <character_data> is set to LTE. Commands not listed are preset according to their DEFault values (for further information refer to Table 12-26).

Table 12-87LTE: Power Meter Presets

Command	Setting	Comments
Frequency		
[SENS[1]]|SENS2:FREQ[:CW|:FIX]	**+2.0 GHz**	Frequency setting
Sensor measurement mode		
[SENS[1]]|SENS2:DET:FUNC	**NORM**	Measurement mode
Sensor video bandwidth setup		
[SENS[1]]|SENS2:BAND|BWID:VID	**E9321A/25A: DEF** **E9322A/26A: DEF** **E9323A/27A: DEF** **N1920A: HIGH**	Sensor video bandwidth
Gate Setup		
[SENS[1]]|SENS2:SWE[1]|2|3|4 :OFF:TIME	**Gate 1-4: 0**	Delay between trigger point and time gated period.
[SENS[1]]|SENS2:SWE[1]|2|3|4 :TIME	**Gate 1: 1.2 ms** **Gate 2: 10.0 ms** **Gates 3-4: 0**	Length of time gated period for time gated measurements.
Trigger Setup		
TRIG[:SEQ[1]|2]:SOUR	**INT1**	Trigger source set up and acquisition mode continuous triggering
INIT:CONT	**ON**	
TRIG[:SEQ]:LEV:AUTO	**ON**	Enable automatic setting of the trigger level
TRIG[:SEQ]:LEV	**AUTO**	Power level
TRIG[:SEQ]:SLOP	**POS**	Trigger event recognized on the rising edge of a signal
TRIG[:SEQ]:DEL	**0 s**	Delay between recognition of trigger event and start of a measurement
TRIG[:SEQ]:HOLD	**4 ms**	Trigger holdoff
Range[1]		

Command	Setting	Comments
[SENS[1]]|SENS2:POW:AC:RANG:AUTO	**OFF**	Auto range off
[SENS[1]]|SENS2:POW:AC:RANG	**UPPER**	Range set to upper
Step detection		
[SENSe[1]]|SENS2:AVER:SDET	**0**	Step detection is disabled
Trace setup		
[SENS[1]]|SENS2:TRAC:OFFS :TIME <numeric_value>	**–0.2 ms**	Delay between delayed trigger point and the start of the trace
[SENS[1]]|SENS2:TRAC:TIME <numeric_value>	**11.0 ms**	Length of the trace

[1] The Range setting in Table 12-87 is only applicable for E-Series power sensor and N8480 Series power sensor (excluding Option CFT).

Table 12-88 LTE: Power Meter Presets: Window/Measurement Settings

Function	Setting	
	Single Channel	**Dual Channel**
Display setup		
Upper window	Channel A trace	Primary channel* trace
Lower window	Dual numeric	See Table 12-89
Window/measurement setup		
Upper window/upper measurement (UU)		
Feed	N/A	N/A
Measurement	N/A	N/A
Upper window/lower measurement (UL)		
Feed	N/A	N/A
Measurement	N/A	N/A
Lower window/upper measurement (LU)		
Feed	Gate 1 Channel A	See Table 12-89
Measurement	Avg	See Table 12-89
Lower window/lower measurement (LL)		

Function	Setting	
	Single Channel	Dual Channel
Feed	Gate 1 Channel A	See Table 12-89
Measurement	Pk-to-Avg	See Table 12-89

Table 12-89 LTE: Power Meter Presets For Secondary Channel Sensors

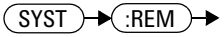
Function	Secondary Channel Sensor		
	No Sensor	Non P-Series or E9320 Sensor	P-Series and E9320 Sensor
Display setup			
Lower window	Dual numeric	Dual numeric	Dual numeric
Lower window/upper measurement (LU)			
Feed	Gate 1 primary channel*	Gate 1 primary channel*	Gate 1 primary channel*
Measurement	Avg	Avg	Avg
Lower window/lower measurement (LL)			
Feed	Gate 1 primary channel*	Gate 1 primary channel*	Gate 1 primary channel*
Measurement	Pk-to-Avg	Pk-to-Avg	Pk-to-Avg

* For further information refer to "Primary and Secondary Channels" on page 526.

SYSTem:REMote

This command locks the power meter front panel keypad excepting the **Local** key. The power meter display status reporting line shows "RMT". **Local** front panel operation of the power meter is inhibited but can be enabled by pressing the **Local** key.

Syntax



Example

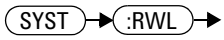
```
SYST:REM
```

This command locks the power meter front panel keypad excepting the Local key.

SYSTem:RWLock

This command locks out the front panel keypad - including the front panel Local key. The power meter display status reporting line shows "RMT". In this state the power meter cannot be returned to manual control from the front panel.

Syntax



Example

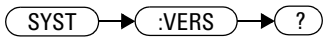
```
SYST:RWL
```

This command locks the power meter front panel keypad - including the ***Local*** *key.*

SYSTem:VERSion?

This query returns the version of SCPI used in the power meter. The response is in the form of XXXX.Y, where XXXX is the year and Y is the version number.

Syntax



Example

```
SYST:VERS?
```

This command queries which version of SCPI is used in the power meter.

THIS PAGE HAS BEEN INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK.

13
TRACe Subsystem

TRACe Subsystem 610
TRACe[1]|2[:DATA]? <character_data> 612
TRACe[1]|2:DEFine:DURation:REFerence<numeric_value> 614
TRACe[1]|2:DEFine:TRANsition:REFerence <numeric_value>, <numeric_value> 616
TRACe[1]|2:MEASurement:INSTant:REFerence? <numeric_value> 618
TRACe[1]|2:MEASurement:PULSe[1]|...|10:DCYCle? 620
TRACe[1]|2:MEASurement:PULSe[1]|...|10:DURation? 622
TRACe[1]|2:MEASurement:PULSe[1]|...|10:PERiod? 624
TRACe[1]|2:MEASurement:PULSe[1]|...|10:SEParation? 626
TRACe[1]|2:MEASurement:TRANsition[1]|...|10:NEGative:DURation? 628
TRACe[1]|2:MEASurement:TRANsition[1]|...|10:NEGative:OCCurrence? 630
TRACe[1]|2:MEASurement:TRANsition[1]|...|10:POSitive:DURation? 632
TRACe[1]|2:MEASurement:TRANsition[1]|...|10:POSitive:OCCurrence? 634
TRACe[1]|2:MEASurement:REFerence? <numeric_value> 636
TRACe[1]|2:STATe <boolean> 638
TRACe[1]|2:UNIT <character_data> 640

This chapter explains how to use the `TRACe` command subsystem to configure and read back the measured power trace.

TRACe Subsystem

NOTE This command can only be used with P-Series and E9320 sensors. The E9320 sensor must be set to NORMal mode.

The TRACe subsystem is used to:

- Specify the type of trace to be captured.
- Enable/disable trace capture.
- Specify the trace units.

There are two pre-defined TRACE blocks:

- TRACe1: associated with Channel A
- TRACe2: associated with Channel B

The following commands are described in this chapter:

Keyword	Parameter Form	Notes	Page
TRACe[1]|2			
[:DATA]?	<character_data>	[query only]	page 612
:DEFine			
:DURation			
:REFerence	<numeric_value>		page 614
:TRANsition			
:REFerence	<numeric_value>, <numeric_value>		page 616
:MEASurement			
:INSTant			
:REFerence?	<numeric_value>		page 618
:PULse[1]|...|10			
:DCYCle?		[query only]	page 620
:DURation?		[query only]	page 622
:PERiod?		[query only]	page 624

Keyword	Parameter Form	Notes	Page
:SEParation?		[query only]	page 626
:TRANsition[1]|...|10			
:NEGative			
:DURation?		[query only]	page 628
:OCCurrence?		[query only]	page 630
:POSitive			
:DURation?		[query only]	page 632
:OCCurrence?		[query only]	page 634
:REFerence?	<numeric_value>	[query only]	page 636
:STATe	<boolean>		page 638
:UNIT	<character_data>		page 640

NOTE When making trace measurements, use the following command sequence to synchronize the returned trace data with the measurement:

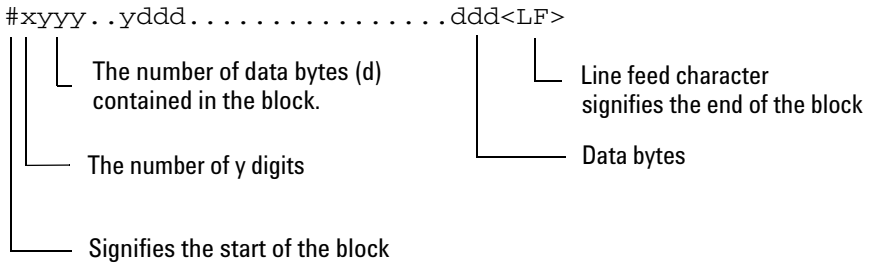
Command	Comment
TRIG:SOUR INT or TRIG:SOUR EXT	Change trigger source to internal or external
INIT:CONT OFF	Trace data can only be retrieved with INIT:CONT OFF
TRAC:STAT ON[1]	Enables trace capture
AVER:STAT OFF or TRIG:DEL:AUTO OFF	No settling time delays for digital filter to fill
INIT	Initiates a new measurement
FETCH?	Fetch the result (waits for the measurement to complete)
TRACE:DATA? MRES[1]	Retrieves the trace data once the measurement has completed

[1] A trace display format must be set when this command is used.

TRACe[1]|2[:DATA]? <character_data>

This query returns trace data from the specified channel. The trace resolution is determined by <character_data>.

Data is returned in IEEE 488.2 arbitrary block program data format as follows:

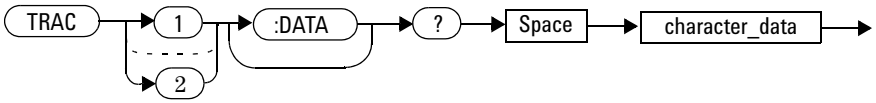

#xyyy..yddd.....ddd<LF>
The number of data bytes (d) contained in the block.
The number of y digits
Signifies the start of the block
Line feed character signifies the end of the block
Data bytes

Example: if there are 12435 data bytes, y = 12435 and x = 5

Each point in the trace is represented as an IEEE 754 32 bit floating point number, made up of four bytes in the data block. The MS byte is transmitted first. Each complete block is terminated by a line feed.

NOTE `TRACe` data formatting is not affected by `FORMat` subsystem formatting.

Syntax



Parameters

Item	Description/Default	Range of Values
character_data	• HRESolution: high resolution. The complete capture buffer at the internal sample rate. The number of points in this trace is not fixed, as it is affected by the SENS:TRACe:TIMe setting. • MRESolution: medium resolution. A subset of the capture buffer - the buffer contents are decimated[1] to 1000 data points. • LRESolution: low resolution. A subset of the capture buffer - the buffer contents are decimated[1] to provide 230 data points. This is the same number of data points as the power meter uses to display the trace on the front panel. Hence, the LRES command can be used to replicate the power meter's display.	HRES MRES LRES

Example

```
TRAC:DATA? HRES
```

This command returns the trace data for Channel A at high resolution.

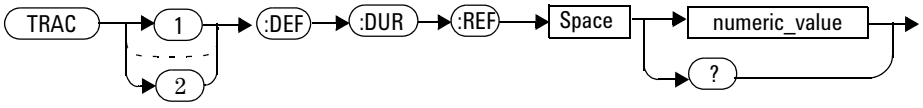
Error Messages

If TRAC:STAT is off, the error –221, "Settings Conflict" occurs.

TRACe[1]|2:DEFine:DURation:REFerence<numeric_value>

This command defines the reference levels to be used in the calculation of pulse durations. This allows pulse duration measurements between non-standard reference levels. This is a configuration command independent of the sensors.

Syntax



Parameters

Item	Description/Default	Range of Values
numeric_value	Reference levels to be used in calculation of pulse duration	0 to 100 DEF

Example

`TRAC1:DEF:DUR:REF 25`	*This command sets trace 1 pulse duration measurements to look for the 25 % reference levels.*
`TRAC1:DEF:DUR:REF DEF`	*This command sets trace 1 pulse duration measurements to look for the 50 % reference levels.*

Reset condition

On reset, the reference level will become 50 %, which is the default value (DEF).

Query

`TRACe[1]|2:DEFine:DURation:REFerence?`

The query returns the numeric value of the reference level used in the pulse duration calculation.

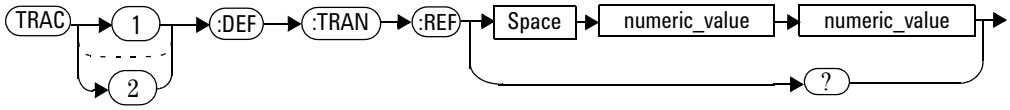
Query Example

`TRAC1:DEF:DUR:REF?`	*This command queries the value of the reference level used in pulse duration measurement for trace 1.*

TRACe[1]|2:DEFine:TRANsition:REFerence <numeric_value>, <numeric_value>

This command defines the reference levels to be used in the calculation of transition durations and occurrences. This allows transition measurements between non-standard reference levels and it is a configuration command that independent of sensors.

Syntax



Parameters

Item	Description/Default	Range of Values
numeric_value	Reference levels to be used in calculation of transition durations and occurences	0 to 100 DEF

Example

`TRAC1:DEF:TRAN:REF 1,18`	*This command sets trace 1 transition measurements to look for the 1 % and 81 % reference levels.*
`TRAC1:DEF:TRAN:REF DEF,DEF`	*This command sets trace 1 transition measuremetns to look for the 10 % and 90 % reference levels.*

Reset Condition

On reset, the reference level will set to 10 % and 90 % respectively.

Query

`TRACe[1]|2:DEFine:TRANsition:REFerence?`

The query returns trace 1 reference levels used in the transition occurences calculation.

Query Example

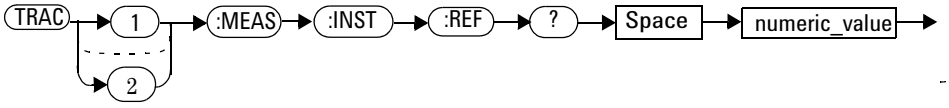
`TRAC1:DEF:TRAN:REF?`	*This command queries the reference levels used in the calculation of transition durations and occurrences for trace 1.*

TRACe[1]|2:MEASurement:INSTant:REFerence? <numeric_value>

This command returns the time instant at which the power waveform intersects the reference level supplied as the command parameter. This allows the time instant used to calculate the pulse parameters to be found. It also allows calculation of transition between non-standard reference levels.

NOTE This command is only applicable when P-Series power sensors are used with single or continuous triggered acquisition is selected.

Syntax



Parameters

Item	Description/Default	Range of Values
numeric_value	Reference level in percentage	–25 to 125

Example

```
TRAC1:MEAS:INST:REF? 25
```

This command return the time instant for trace 1 when the power transitioned through 25 % reference level.

Error Messages

- If P-Series power sensor is not present, the error –241, “Hardware Missing” occurs.

TRACe[1]|2:MEASurement:PULSe[1]|...|10:DCYCle?

This command returns the duty cycle of the selected pulse in percentage.

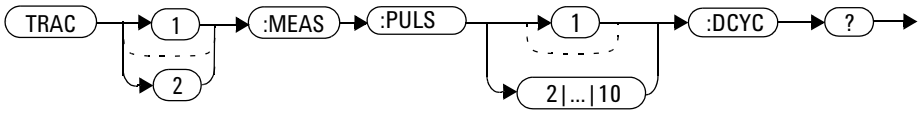
Algorithm

Duty Cycle = (pulse duration / pulse period) * 100

where,

pulse duration is the time difference between positive and negative transitions of one pulse and pulse period is the time difference between two consecutive transition occurrences of the same polarity.

Syntax



Example

`TRAC2:MEAS:PULS3:DCYC?`	*This command returns the duty cycle of the 3rd pulse found on trace 2.*

Error Messages

- The command is only applicable when N192x or E932x Sensors are

present, otherwise Error –241, "Hardware Missing" is generated.

- If free run acquisition is selected or sensor average mode selected, Error –221 "Settings Conflict" occurs.

NOTE If you attempt to measure a pulse out of the range of the capture, for example, measure the 5th pulse and there are only 4 pulses displayed, the power meter returns #0##9.91E37 as the result.

TRACe[1]|2:MEASurement:PULSe[1]|...|10:DURation?

This command returns the difference between a pulse and next transition occurrence instants. As power pulses are by definition positive pulses, the pulse duration is the time difference between positive and negative transitions of one pulse.

Algorithm

If the first transition in the trace is positive,

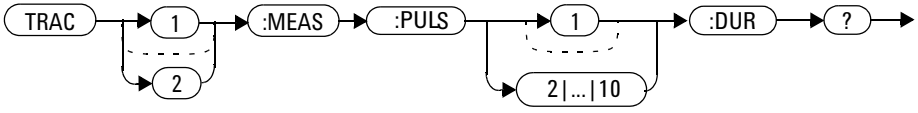
then

`PULSe:DURation` = *time the first negative transition occurs - time the first positive transition occurs*

else

`PULSe:DURation` = *time the second negative transition occurs - time the first positive transition occurs.*

Syntax



Example

`TRAC2:MEAS:PULS3:DUR?`	*This command returns the duration of the 3rd pulse found on trace 2.*

Error Messages

- If a P-Series sensor is not connected, error –241, “Hardware missing” occurs.
- If a P-Series sensor is connected and **Free Run** trigger acquisition is selected, error –221, “Settings conflict” occurs.

NOTE TIf you attempt to measure a pulse out of the range of the capture, for example, measure the 5th pulse and there are only 4 pulses displayed, the power meter returns #0##9.91E37 as the result.

TRACe[1]|2:MEASurement:PULSe[1]|...|10:PERiod?

This command returns the pulse period. This is the time difference between two consecutive transition occurrences of the same polarity. The period is equal to the sum of the pulse separation and the pulse duration.

Algorithm

If the first transition in the trace is positive,

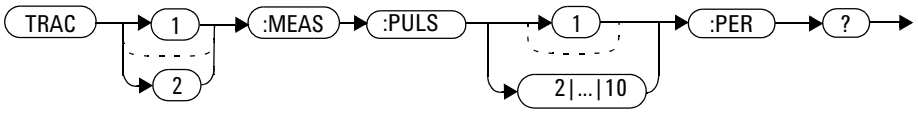
then

`PULSe:PERiod` = *time the second positive transition occurrence - time the first positive transition occurs*

else

`PULSe:PERiod` = *time the second negative transition occurs - time the first negative transition occurs.*

Syntax



Example

`TRAC:MEAS:PULS:PER?` *This command returns the period of the pulse found on trace 1.*

Error Messages

- If a P-Series sensor is not connected, error –241, “Hardware missing” occurs.
- If a P-Series sensor is connected and **Free Run** trigger acquisition is selected, error –221, “Settings conflict” occurs.

NOTE TIf you attempt to measure a pulse out of the range of the capture, for example, measure the 5th pulse and there are only 4 pulses displayed, the power meter returns #0##9.91E37 as the result.

TRACe[1]|2:MEASurement:PULSe[1]|...|10:SEParation?

This command returns the time difference of the n^{th} and $(n+1)^{th}$ pulses found on a trace. As power pulses are by definition positive pulses, the pulse separation is the time difference between negative transition of one pulse and the positive transition of the next pulse.

Algorithm

If the first transition in the trace is positive,

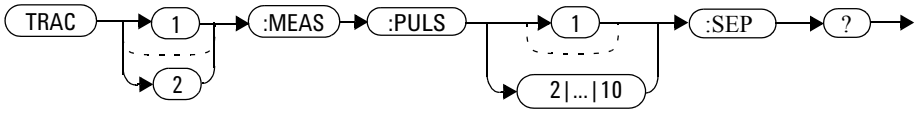
then

`PULSe:SEParation` = *time the second positive transition occurs - time the first negative transition occurs*

else

`PULSe:SEParation` = *time the first positive transition occurs - time the first negative transition occurs.*

Syntax



Example

`TRAC1:MEAS:PULS:SEP?`

This command returns the time separation of the 1st and 2nd pulses found on trace 1.

Error Messages

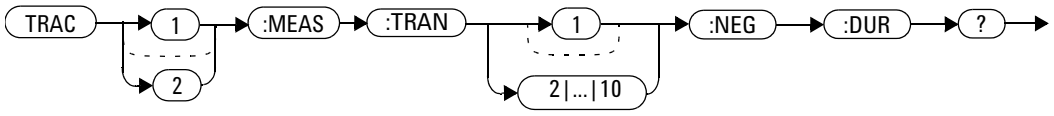
- If a P-Series sensor is not connected, error –241, “Hardware missing” occurs.
- If a P-Series sensor is connected and **Free Run** trigger acquisition is selected, error –221, “Settings conflict” occurs.

NOTE TIf you attempt to measure a pulse out of the range of the capture, for example, measure the 5th pulse and there are only 4 pulses displayed, the power meter returns #0##9.91E37 as the result.

TRACe[1]|2:MEASurement:TRANsition[1]|...|10:NEGative:DURation?

This command returns the n^{th} negative transition duration found on a trace.

Syntax



Reset Condition

On reset, this parameter is not affected.

Example

`TRAC:MEAS:TRAN8:NEG:DUR?` *This command returns the 8th negative transition duration found on trace 1.*

Error Messages

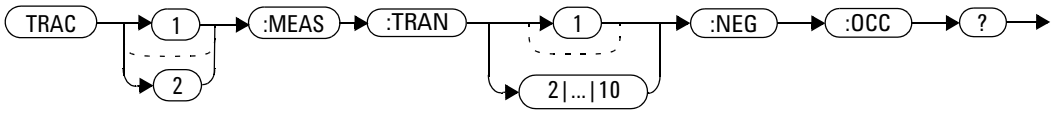
- If a P-Series sensor is not connected, error –241, “Hardware missing” occurs.
- If a P-Series sensor is connected and **Free Run** trigger acquisition is selected, error –221, “Settings conflict” occurs.

NOTE If you attempt to measure a pulse out of the range of the capture, for example, measure the 5th pulse and there are only 4 pulses displayed, the power meter returns #0#0#0 as the result.

TRACe[1]|2:MEASurement:TRANsition[1]|...|10:NEGative:OCCurrence?

This command returns the position, relative to the trigger instant, of the n^{th} occurrence of a negative transition found on a trace.

Syntax



Reset Condition

On reset, this parameter is not affected.

Example

`TRAC2:MEAS:TRAN7:NEG:OCC?` *This command returns the position, relative to the trigger instant, of the 7th occurrence of a negative transition found on trace 2.*

Error Messages

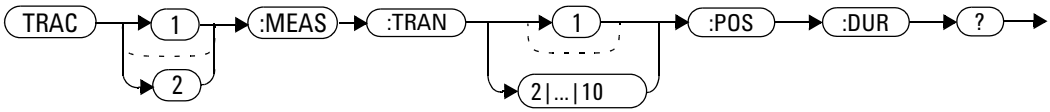
- If a P-Series sensor is not connected, error –241, “Hardware missing” occurs.
- If a P-Series sensor is connected and **Free Run** trigger acquisition is selected, error –221, “Settings conflict” occurs.

NOTE If you attempt to measure a pulse out of the range of the capture, for example, measure the 5th pulse and there are only 4 pulses displayed, the power meter returns #0#0#0 as the result.

TRACe[1]|2:MEASurement:TRANsition[1]|...|10:POSitive:DURation?

This command returns the n^{th} positive transition duration found on a trace.

Syntax



Reset Condition

On reset, this parameter is not affected.

Example

```
TRAC:MEAS:TRAN10:POS:DUR?
```

This command returns the 10th positive transition duration found on trace 1.

Error Messages

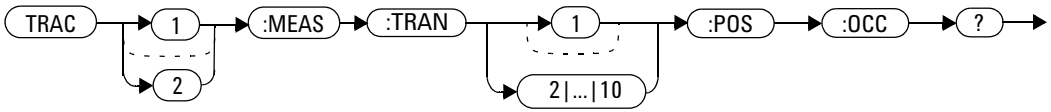
- If a P-Series sensor is not connected, error –241, “Hardware missing” occurs.
- If a P-Series sensor is connected and Free Run trigger acquisition is selected, error –221, “Settings conflict” occurs.

NOTE If you attempt to measure a pulse out of the range of the capture, for example, measure the 5th pulse and there are only 4 pulses displayed, the power meter returns #0#0#0 as the result.

TRACe[1]|2:MEASurement:TRANsition[1]|...|10:POSitive:OCCurrence?

This command returns the position, relative to the trigger instant, of the n^{th} occurrence of a positive transition found on a trace.

Syntax



Reset Condition

On reset, this parameter is not affected.

Example

```
TRAC2:MEAS:TRAN:POS:OCC?
```

This command returns the position, relative to the trigger instant, of the 1st occurrence of a positive transition found on trace 2.

Error Messages

- If a P-Series sensor is not connected, error –241, “Hardware missing” occurs.
- If a P-Series sensor is connected and Free Run trigger acquisition is selected, error –221, “Settings conflict” occurs.

NOTE TIf you attempt to measure a pulse out of the range of the capture, for example, measure the 5th pulse and there are only 4 pulses displayed, the power meter returns #0#0#0 as the result.

TRACe[1]|2:MEASurement:REFerence? <numeric_value>

This command is used to find the reference power level. This provides the reference power level to calculate the pulse parameters.

Commonly used reference levels are 0 %, 10 %, 50 %, 90 %, and 100 %. You can set the reference level to measure overshoot at 125 % and undershoot at –25 %.

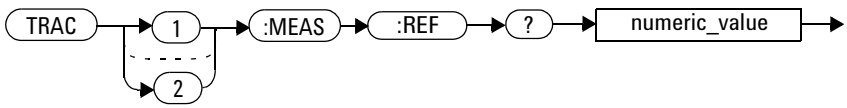
Algorithm

$P_{x\%} = P_{0\%} + x/100 \ (P_{100\%} - P_{0\%})$

where:

- $0\ \% <= x <= 100\ \%$
- $P_{0\%}$ = level of low state
- $P_{100\%}$ = level of high state
- $P_{0\%}$, $P_{100\%}$ and $P_{x\%}$ are all in the same unit of measurement, for example, Watts.

Syntax



Reset Condition

On reset, this parameter is not affected.

Example

```
TRAC2:MEAS:REF? 100
```

This command returns the high state power for trace 2.

Error Messages

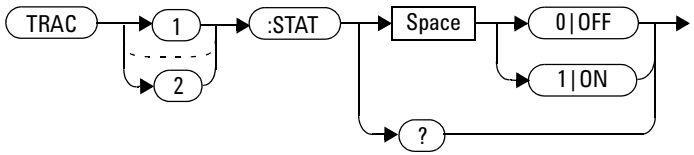
- If a P-Series sensor is not connected, error –241, “Hardware missing” occurs.
- If a P-Series sensor is connected and **Free Run** trigger acquisition is selected, error –221, “Settings conflict” occurs.

TRACe[1]|2:STATe <boolean>

This command enables or disables trace capture for the specified channel.

NOTE This command does not allow the setting set to ON when either measurement channel (for dual channel) is configured to initiate trigger buffering.

Syntax



Example

```
TRAC2:STAT 1
```

This command enables trace capture for Channel B.

Reset Condition

On reset trace capture is set to OFF.

Query

```
TRACe[1]|2:STATe?
```

The query command enters a 1 or 0 into the output buffer indicating whether or not trace capture is enabled or disabled.

- 1 is returned when trace capture is enabled
- 0 is returned when trace capture is disabled

Query Example

`TRAC1:STAT?`	*This command queries the current state of trace capture for Channel A.*

Error Messages

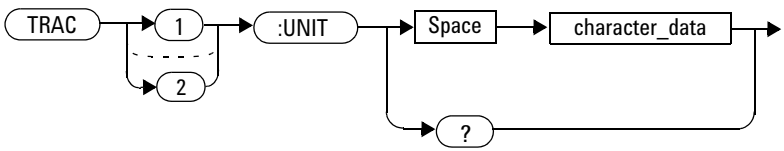
- If a P-Series or E-Series E9320 sensor is not connected, error –241, “Hardware missing” occurs.
- If an E-Series E9320 sensor is connected and set to `AVERage` mode rather than `NORMal` mode, error –221, “Settings conflict” occurs.
- If source is set to `ON` (for dual channel, at either measurement channel) when the N1920 sensor is connected in normal mode and `SENse:BUFFer:COUNt` or `SENse:FREQuency:STEP` is more than 1, error –221, “Settings conflict” occurs.

TRACe[1]|2:UNIT <character_data>

This command sets the units for the trace for the specified channel

NOTE This command is included for compatibility purposes only. It has the same purpose as `[SENSe[1]]|SENSe2:TRACe:UNIT <character_data>`, which should be the preferred command.

Syntax



Parameters

Item	Description/Default	Range of Values
character_data	• DBM: dBm • W: Watts	DBM W

Example

```
TRAC2:UNIT W
```

This command sets the trace units for Channel B Watts.

Reset Condition

On reset the units are set to dBm.

Query

```
TRACe[1]|2:UNIT?
```

The query command returns the current value of character_data.

Query Example

```
TRAC2:UNIT?
```

This command queries the current trace units for Channel B.

THIS PAGE HAS BEEN INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK.

14 TRIGger Subsystem

TRIGger Subsystem 644
ABORt[1]|2] 646
INITiate Commands 647
INITiate[1]|2:CONTinuous <boolean> 648
INITiate[1]|2[:IMMediate] 651
INITiate:CONTinuous:ALL <boolean> 652
INITiate:CONTinuous:SEQuence[1]|2 <boolean> 654
INITiate[:IMMediate]:ALL 656
INITiate[:IMMediate]:SEQuence[1]|2 657
TRIGger Commands 658
TRIGger[1]|2:DELay:AUTO <boolean> 659
TRIGger[1]|2[:IMMediate] 661
TRIGger[1]|2:SOURce
BUS|EXTernal|HOLD|IMMediate|INTernal[[1]|2] 662
TRIGger[:SEQuence]:DELay <numeric_value> 665
TRIGger[:SEQuence]:HOLDoff <numeric_value> 667
TRIGger[:SEQuence]:HYSTeresis <numeric_value> 669
TRIGger[:SEQuence]:LEVel <numeric_value> 671
TRIGger[:SEQuence]:LEVel:AUTO <boolean> 673
TRIGger[:SEQuence]:SLOPe <character_data> 675
TRIGger[:SEQuence[1]|2]:COUNt <numeric_value> 677
TRIGger[:SEQuence[1]|2]:DELay:AUTO <boolean> 680
TRIGger[:SEQuence[1]|2]:IMMediate 682
TRIGger[:SEQuence[1]|2]:SOURce
BUS|EXTernal|HOLD|IMMediate|INTernal[[1]|2] 683

This chapter explains how the `TRIGger` command subsystem is used to synchronize device actions with events.

TRIGger Subsystem

The TRIGger subsystem is used to synchronize device actions with events. It includes the ABORt, INITiate and TRIGger commands. These are all at the root level in the command hierarchy but they are grouped here because of their close functional relationship.

Keyword	Parameter Form	Notes	Page
ABORt[1]|2		[no query] [non-SCPI]	page 646
INITiate[1]|2			
:CONTinuous	<boolean>		page 648
[:IMMediate]		[no query]	page 651
INITiate			
:CONTinuous			
:ALL	<boolean>		page 652
:SEQuence[1]|2	<boolean>		page 654
[:IMMediate]			
:ALL		[no query]	page 656
:SEQuence[1]|2		[no query]	page 657
TRIGger[1]|2			
:DELay			
:AUTO	<boolean>		page 659
[:IMMediate]		[no query]	page 661
:SOURce	BUS|EXTernal|HOLD|IMMediate|INTernal[[1]|2]		page 662
TRIGger			
[:SEQuence]			
:DELay	<numeric_value>		page 665
:HOLDoff	<numeric_value>		page 667
:HYSTeresis	<numeric_value>		page 669
:LEVel	<numeric_value>		page 671

Keyword	Parameter Form	Notes	Page
:AUTO	<boolean>		page 673
:SLOPe	<character_data>		page 675
[:SEQuence[1]|2]			
:COUNt	<numeric_value>		page 677
:DELay			
:AUTO	<boolean>		page 680
:IMMediate		[no query]	page 682
:SOURce	BUS|EXTernal|HOLD| IMMediate|INTernal[[1]|2]		page 683

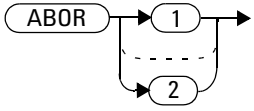
Many of the above commands contain a numeric which represents a channel number. For example TRIGger1 and TRIGger2 represent Channel A and Channel B respectively. Channel B commands cannot be used with the single Channel N1911A power meter and result in the error “Header suffix out of range.”

ABORt[1|2]

This command removes the specified channel from the wait for trigger state and places it in the idle state. It does not affect any other settings of the trigger system. When the INITiate command is sent, the trigger system responds as it did before ABORt was executed.

If INITiate:CONTinuous is ON, then after ABORt the specified channel immediately goes into the wait for trigger state.

Syntax



Example

ABOR — *This command places Channel A in the idle state.*

INITiate Commands

Initiate commands allow you to place the power meter in the wait for trigger state.

The INITiate commands are overlapped, that is, the power meter can continue parsing and executing subsequent commands while initiated. Note that the pending operation flag is set, when the power meter enters an idle state and the flag is cleared when it re-enters the idle state.

The following commands are described in this section:

```
INITiate[1]|2:CONTinuous <boolean>

INITiate[1]|2[:IMMediate]

INITiate:CONTinuous:ALL <boolean>

INITiate:CONTinuous:SEQuence[1]|2 <boolean>

INITiate[:IMMediate]:ALL

INITiate[:IMMediate]:SEQuence[1]|2
```

INITiate[1]|2:CONTinuous <boolean>

This command sets the power meter for either a single trigger cycle or continuous trigger cycles. A trigger cycle means that the power meter exits the wait for trigger state and starts a measurement.

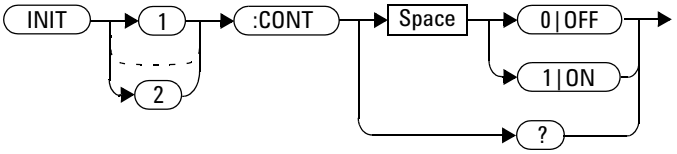
When entering local mode, if `TRIGger[:SEQuence[1]|2]:SOURce` is set to `INT[[1]|2]` or `EXT`, `INITiate:CONTinuous` is not changed. For other trigger sources, `INITiate:CONTinuous` is set to `ON`.

If `INITiate:CONTinuous` is set to:

- `OFF`, the trigger system remains in the idle state until it is set to `ON`, or `INITiate:IMMediate` is received. Once this trigger cycle is complete the trigger system returns to the idle state.
- `ON`, the trigger system is initiated and exits the idle state. On completion of each trigger cycle, the trigger system immediately commences another trigger cycle without entering the idle state.

NOTE This command performs the same function as `INITiate:CONTinuous:SEQuence[1]|2 <boolean>`.

Syntax



Example

```
INIT2:CONT ON
```

This command places Channel B in the wait for trigger state.

Reset Condition

On reset (`*RST`), this command is set to `OFF`.

On preset (`SYSTem:PRESet`) and instrument power-up, when entering local mode, if `TRIGger[:SEQuence[1]|2]:SOURce` is set to `INT[[1]|2]` or `EXT`, `INITiate:CONTinuous` is not changed. For other trigger sources, `INITiate:CONTinuous` is set to `ON`.

Query

```
INITiate[1]|2:CONTinuous?
```

The query enters a 1 or 0 into the output buffer.

- 1 is returned when there is continuous triggering
- 0 is returned when there is only a single trigger

Query Example

```
INIT2:CONT?
```

This command queries whether Channel B is set for single or continuous triggering.

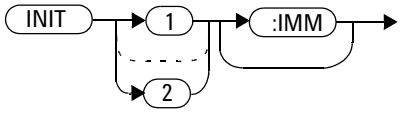
INITiate[1]|2[:IMMediate]

This command sets the power meter in the wait for trigger state. When a trigger is received, the measurement is taken and the result placed in the power meter memory. If `TRIGger:SOURce` is set to `IMMediate` the measurement begins as soon as `INITiate:IMMediate` is executed.

Use `FETCh?` to transfer a measurement from memory to the output buffer. Refer to "FETCh[1]|2|3|4 Queries" on page 110 for further details.

NOTE This command performs the same function as `INITiate:[IMMediate]:SEQuence[1]|2`.

Syntax



Example

`INIT2:IMM` *This command places Channel B in the wait for trigger state.*

Error Messages

If the power meter is not in the idle state or `INITiate:CONTinuous` is `ON`, error –213, "INIT ignored" occurs.

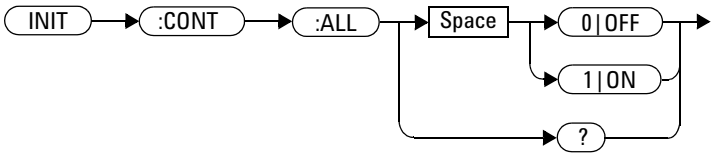
INITiate:CONTinuous:ALL <boolean>

Sets all trigger sequences to be continuously initiated.

If `INITiate:CONTinuous:ALL` is set to:

- `ON`, trigger sequences are set to be continuously initiated
- `OFF`, trigger sequences are not set to be continuously initiated

Syntax



Example

`INIT:CONT:ALL ON` *This command sets all trigger sequences to be continuously initiated.*

Reset Condition

On reset (`*RST`), this command is set to `OFF`.

On preset (`SYSTem:PRESet`) and instrument power-up, when entering local mode, if `TRIGger[:SEQuence[1]|2]:SOURce` is set to `INT[[1]|2]` or `EXT`, `INITiate:CONTinuous` is not changed. For other trigger sources, `INITiate:CONTinuous` is set to `ON`.

Query

```
INITiate:CONTinuous:ALL?
```

The query enters a 1 or 0 into the output buffer.

- 1 is returned when trigger sequences are set to be continuous
- 0 is returned when trigger sequences are not set to be continuous

Query Example

```
INIT:CONT:ALL?
```

This command queries whether both channels are in a wait for trigger state.

INITiate:CONTinuous:SEQuence[1]|2 <boolean>

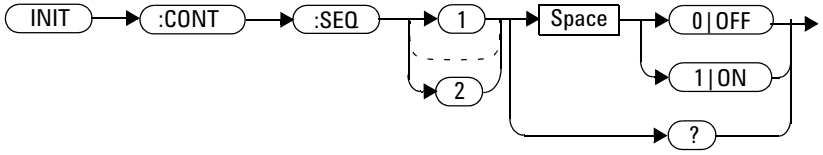
This command sets the power meter for either a single trigger cycle or continuous trigger cycles. A trigger cycle means that the power meter exits the wait for trigger state and starts a measurement. When entering local mode, `INITiate:CONTinuous` is set to `ON`.

If `INITiate:CONTinuous:SEQuence[1|2] <boolean>` is set to:

- `OFF`, the trigger system remains in the idle state until it is set to `ON`, or `INITiate:IMMediate` is received. Once this trigger cycle is complete the trigger system returns to the idle state.
- `ON`, the trigger system is initiated and exits the idle state. On completion of each trigger cycle, the trigger system immediately commences another trigger cycle without entering the idle state.

NOTE This command performs the same functions as `INITiate[1]|2:CONTinuous <boolean>`.

Syntax



Example

```
INIT:CONT:SEQ2 ON
```

This command places Channel B in a wait for trigger state.

Reset Condition

On reset (*RST), this command is disabled.

On preset (SYSTem:PRESet) and instrument power-up, this command is enabled.

Query

INITiate[1]|2:CONTinuous:SEQuence?

The query enters a 1 or 0 into the output buffer.

- 1 is returned when there is continuous triggering
- 0 is returned when there is only a single trigger

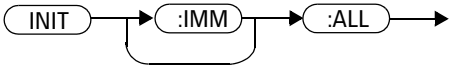
Query Example

INIT2:CONT:SEQ?	*This command queries whether Channel B is set for single or continuous triggering.*

INITiate[:IMMediate]:ALL

This command initiates all trigger sequences.

Syntax



Example

`INIT:IMM:ALL`	*This command initiates all trigger sequences.*

Error Messages

If the power meter is not in the idle state or `INITiate:CONTinuous` is `ON`, error –213, “INIT ignored” occurs.

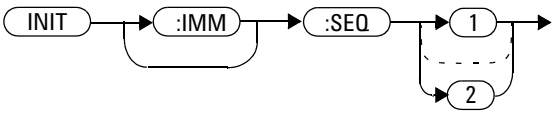
INITiate[:IMMediate]:SEQuence[1]|2

This command sets the power meter in the wait for trigger state. When a trigger is received, the measurement is taken and the result placed in the power meter memory. If `TRIGger:SOURce` is set to `IMMediate` the measurement begins as soon as `INITiate:IMMediate` is executed.

Use `FETCh?` to transfer a measurement from memory to the output buffer. Refer to "FETCh[1]|2|3|4 Queries" on page 110 for further information.

NOTE This command performs the same function as `INITiate[1]|2:[IMMediate]`.

Syntax



Example

`INIT:IMM:SEQ1` *This command places Channel A in the wait for trigger state.*

Error Messages

If the power meter is not in the "idle" state or `INITiate:CONTinuous` is `ON`, error –213, "INIT ignored" occurs.

TRIGger Commands

`TRIGger` commands control the behavior of the trigger system.

The following commands are described in this section:

```
TRIGger[1]|2:DELay:AUTO <boolean>
TRIGger[1]|2:SOURce BUS|IMMediate|HOLD
TRIGger[1]|2[:IMMediate]
TRIGger[:SEQuence]:DELay <numeric_value>
TRIGger[:SEQuence]:HOLDoff <numeric_value>
TRIGger[:SEQuence]:HYSTeresis <numeric_value>
TRIGger[:SEQuence]:LEVel <numeric_value>
TRIGger[:SEQuence]:LEVel:AUTO <boolean>
TRIGger[:SEQuence]:SLOPe <character_data>
TRIGger[:SEQuence[1]|2]:COUNt <numeric_value>
TRIGger[:SEQuence[1]|2]:DELay:AUTO <boolean>
TRIGger[:SEQuence[1]|2]:IMMediate
TRIGger[:SEQuence[1]|2]:SOURce
BUS|EXTernal|HOLD|IMMediate|INTernal[[1]|2
```

TRIGger[1]|2:DELay:AUTO <boolean>

This command is used to determine whether or not there is a settling-time delay before a measurement is made.

When this command is set to:

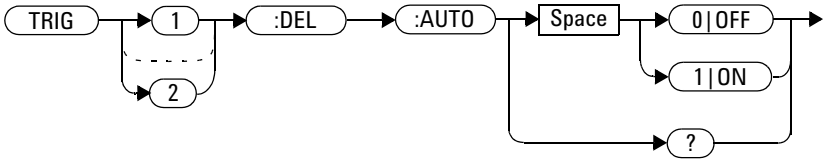
- ON, the power meter inserts a settling-time delay before taking the requested measurement. This settling time allows the internal digital filter to be updated with new values to produce valid, accurate measurement results. The trigger with delay command allows settling time for the internal amplifiers and filters. It does not allow time for power sensor delay.

  In cases of large power changes, the delay may not be sufficient for complete settling. Accurate readings can be assured by taking two successive measurements for comparison.

- OFF, the power meter makes the measurement immediately a trigger is received.

TRIGger[1]|2:DELay:AUTO is ignored if TRIGger[1]|2[:IMMediate] is set to ON.

Syntax



NOTE Trigger delay is not applicable when the power meter is set to power sweep mode or frequency sweep mode.

Example

`TRIG:DEL:AUTO ON`	*This command enables a delay on Channel A.*

Reset Condition

On reset, `TRIGger:DELay:AUTO` is set to `ON`.

Query

`TRIGger:DELay:AUTO?`

The query enters a 1 or 0 into the output buffer indicating the status of `TRIGger:DELay:AUTO`.

- 1 is returned when it is `ON`
- 0 is returned when it is `OFF`

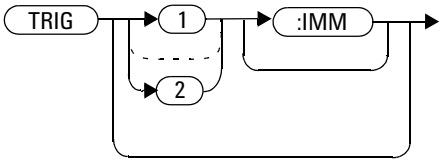
TRIGger[1]|2[:IMMediate]

This command causes a trigger to occur immediately, provided the specified channel is in the wait for trigger state. When this command is executed, the measurement result is stored in the power meter's memory. Use `FETCh?` to place the measurement result in the output buffer.

`TRIGger[1]|2:DELay:AUTO` is ignored if `TRIGger[1]|2[:IMMediate]` is set to `ON`.

NOTE This command performs the same function as `INITiate[1]|2:[IMMediate]`.

Syntax



Example

`TRIG` *This command causes a Channel A trigger to occur immediately.*

Error Messages

If the power meter is not in the wait for trigger state, then `TRIGger:IMMediate` causes error –211, "Trigger ignored".

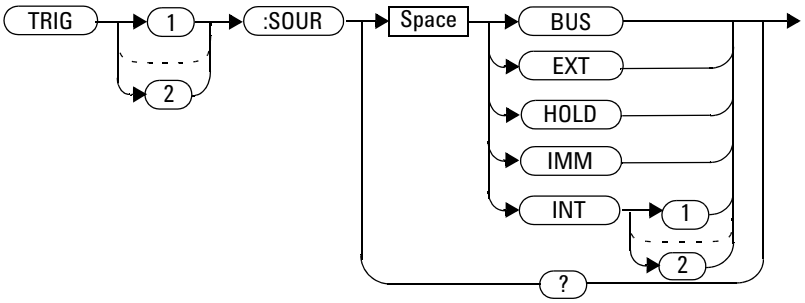
TRIGger[1]|2:SOURce BUS|EXTernal|HOLD|IMMediate|INTernal[[1]|2]

This command configures the trigger system to respond to the specified source. This command only selects the trigger source. Use the `INITiate` command to place the power meter in the wait for trigger state.

NOTE

- This command has been included for compatibility purposes. It has the same purpose as `TRIGger[:SEQuence[1]|2]:SOURce BUS|EXTernal|HOLD|IMMediate|INTernal[[1]|2]` which should be used in preference.
- If the source is set to INT, INT1 or INT2 when connecting the N1920 or E9320 sensor in average mode, errors occurs.

Syntax



Parameters

Item	Description/Default	Range of Values
source	Available trigger sources: • BUS: the trigger source is the group execute trigger <GET> bus command, a *TRG common command or the TRIGGER:IMMediate SCPI command. • EXTernal: the trigger source is the trigger input in the back panel. • HOLD: triggering is suspended. The only way to trigger the power meter is to use TRIGger:IMMediate. • IMMediate: the trigger system is always true. If INITiate:CONTinuous is ON the power meter is continually triggering free (free run mode). If an INITiate:IMMediate command is sent a measurement is triggered then the power meter returns to the idle state. • INTernal: either INT1 (Channel A) or INT2 (Channel B).	BUS EXTernal HOLDIMMediate INTernal[[1]|2]

NOTE

The trigger source is set to IMMediate on instrument power-up and when entering local mode.

The MEASure and CONFigure commands automatically set the trigger source to IMMediate.

The READ? or MEASure commands should not be used if the trigger source is set to BUS or HOLD.

Example

```
TRIG:SOUR IMM
```

This command configures Channel A for immediate triggering.

Reset Condition

On reset, the trigger source is set to IMMediate.

Query

TRIGger:SOURce?

The query returns the current trigger source, either IMM, BUS or HOLD.

Query Example

TRIG:SOUR?	*This command queries Channel A's trigger source.*

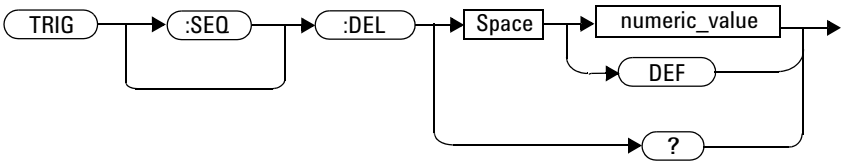
Error Messages

- For dual channel power meters: if the master is changed to IMM, BUS or HOLD, error –221 "Settings Conflict" occurs. In such situations the slave's TRIG:SOUR must be changed so that it is no longer a slave.
- For dual channel power meters: setting the trigger source to INT1, INT2 or EXT when the trigger source of adjacent channel is INT1, INT2 or EXT in different mode (NORMal or AVERage), error –221 "Settings Conflict" occurs.
- For dual channel power meters: if only a channel is connected with P-Series power sensor, sensor mode is AVERage and trigger source is EXT, setting the trigger source of adjacent channel to INT1, INT2 or EXT, error –221 "Settings Conflict" occurs.
- If the source is changed to INT1, INT2 or EXT and SENS:SPEED has a value of 200, error –221 "Settings Conflict" occurs.
- If the source is changed to INT1, INT2 or EXT and SENS:DET:FUNC is set to AVERage, error –221 "Settings Conflict" occurs.
- If the source is set to INT1 or INT2 when connecting the N1920 sensor in average mode, error –221 "Settings Conflict" occurs.

TRIGger[:SEQuence]:DELay <numeric_value>

This command sets the delay between the recognition of a trigger event and the start of a measurement.

Syntax



Parameters

Item	Description/Default	Range of Values
numeric_value	The delay between the recognition of a trigger event and the start of the measurement. • DEF: the default value is 0 seconds Units are resolved to 1.25 ns.	–1 to 1 second DEF

NOTE Trigger delay is not applicable when the power meter is set to power sweep mode or frequency sweep mode.

Example

```
TRIG:SEQ:DEL 0.001
```

This command sets a delay of 1 ms for Channel A.

Reset Condition

On reset, the trigger delay is set to 0 seconds.

Query

```
TRIGger[:SEQuence]:DELay?
```

The query returns the current setting of the trigger delay.

Query Example

```
TRIG:SEQ:DEL?
```

This command queries the trigger delay of Channel A.

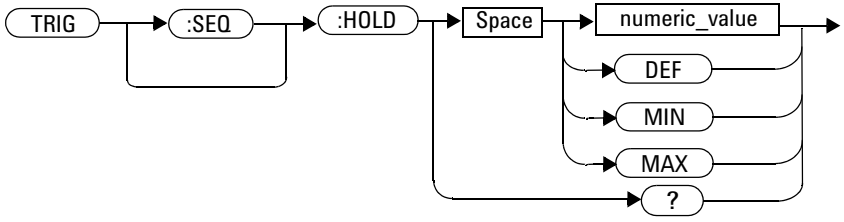
Reset Condition

On reset, trigger delay is set to 0 seconds.

TRIGger[:SEQuence]:HOLDoff <numeric_value>

This command sets the trigger holdoff in seconds.

Syntax



Parameters

Item	Description/Default	Range of Values
numeric_value	The trigger holdoff in seconds. • DEF: the default value is 1 µs • MIN: 1 µs • MAX: 400 ms Units are resolved to 1 ns.	1 µs to 0.4 seconds DEF MIN MAX

NOTE Trigger holdoff is not applicable when the power meter is set to power sweep mode or frequency sweep mode.

Example

```
TRIG:SEQ1:HOLD 0.1
```

This command sets the trigger holdoff to 100 ms for Channel A.

Reset Condition

On reset the trigger holdoff is set to 1 µs.

Query

```
TRIGger[:SEQuence]:HOLDoff?
```

The query returns the current trigger holdoff setting.

Query Example

```
TRIG:SEQ:HOLD?
```

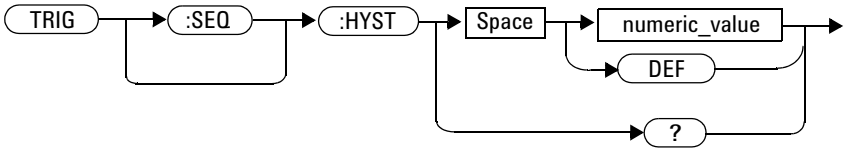
This command queries the trigger holdoff setting for Channel A.

TRIGger[:SEQuence]:HYSTeresis <numeric_value>

This command sets:

- How far a signal must fall below `TRIG:LEVel` before a rising edge can be detected.
- How far a signal must rise above `TRIG:LEVel` before a falling edge can be detected.

Syntax



Parameters

Item	Description/Default	Range of Values
numeric_value	How far a signal must fall/rise before a rising or falling edge can be detected. • `DEF`: the default value is 0 dB Units are resolved to 0.05 dB.	0 to 3 dB `DEF`

Example

`TRIG:SEQ:HYST 0.1`	*This command sets the value to 2 dB for Channel A.*

Reset Condition

On reset the value is set to 0 dB.

Query

`TRIGger[:SEQuence]:HYSTeresis?`

The query returns the current value in dB.

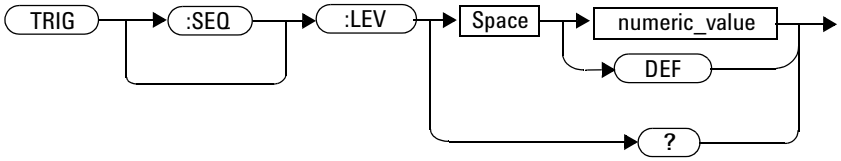
Query Example

`TRIG:SEQ:HYST?`	*This command queries the value for Channel A.*

TRIGger[:SEQuence]:LEVel <numeric_value>

This command sets the power level at which a trigger event is recognized.

Syntax



Parameters

Item	Description/Default	Range of Values[1]
numeric_value	The power level at which a trigger event is recognized. • DEF: the default value is 0 dBm Units are resolved to 0.1 dBm.	–40 to 20 dBm DEF

[1] If a channel offset has been previously set, a higher numeric value is permitted. See "Setting Offsets" on page 38 for more information.

Example

```
TRIG:SEQ:LEV 10
```

This command sets the power level for a trigger event to 10 dBm.

Reset Condition

On reset the power level is set to 0 dBm.

Query

```
TRIGger[:SEQuence]:LEVel?
```

The query returns the current power level setting.

Query Example

```
TRIG:SEQ1:LEV?
```

This command queries the power level setting for Channel A.

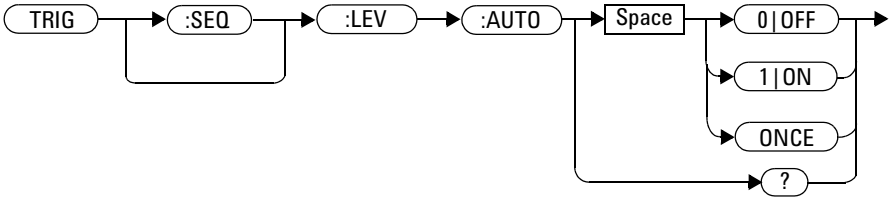
TRIGger[:SEQuence]:LEVel:AUTO <boolean>

This command enables/disables automatic setting of the trigger level.

When this command is set to:

- ON, automatic setting of the trigger level is enabled.
- OFF, automatic setting of the trigger level is disabled.
- ONCE, automatic setting of the trigger level is enabled for one trigger event only. The value is then set to OFF.

Syntax



Example

```
TRIG:SEQ:LEV:AUTO 0
```

This command disables the automatic setting of the trigger level for Channel A.

Reset Condition

On reset the value is set to ON.

Query

TRIGger[:SEQuence]:LEVel:AUTO?

The query enters a 1 or 0 into the output buffer indicating the status of TRIGger[:SEQuence]:LEVel:AUTO.

- 1 is returned when it is ON
- 0 is returned when it is OFF

Query Example

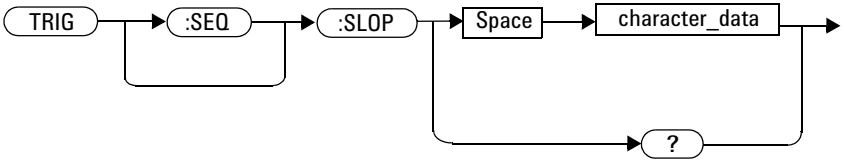
TRIG:SEQ:LEV:AUTO?	*This command queries the setting for Channel A.*

TRIGger[:SEQuence]:SLOPe <character_data>

This command specifies whether a trigger event is recognized on the rising or falling edge of a signal.

NOTE This command is also applicable for external triggered average measurement when used with 8480, N8480, E4410, E9300 or E9320 sensor (Average mode only).

Syntax



Parameters

Item	Description/Default	Range of Values
character_data	How a trigger event is recognized: • `POSitive`: a trigger event is recognized on the rising edge of a signal. • `NEGative`: a trigger event is recognized on the falling edge of a signal.	`POSitive` `NEGative`

Example

```
TRIG:SEQ:SLOP NEG
```

This command sets the trigger event to be recognized on the falling edge of the triggering signal.

Reset Condition

On reset the value is set to `POSitive`.

Query

```
TRIGger[:SEQuence]:SLOPe?
```

The query returns the current value of `<character_data>`.

Query Example

```
TRIG:SEQ:SLOP?
```

This command queries the current value of <character_data> for Channel A.

Error Messages

- If 8480, N8480, E4410, E9300 or E9320 sensor is connected and trigger source is not set to external, –221 “Settings conflict” occurs.

TRIGger[:SEQuence[1]|2]:COUNt <numeric_value>

This command controls the path of the trigger subsystem in the upward traverse of the wait for trigger state. COUNt loops through the event detection/measurement cycle are performed. That is, COUNt measurements are performed in response to COUNt trigger events.

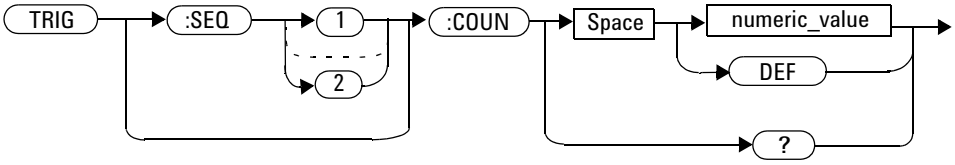
COUNt can be set to a value >1 only when:

- [SENSe[1]]|SENSe2:MRATe <character_data> is set to FAST
- TRIGger[1]|2:SOURce set to BUS, IMMediate or HOLD.

When COUNt is set to a value >1,

- CALibration[1]|2:ZERO:AUTO will switch to OFF automatically. It will restored to its default setting when the COUNt is set to 1.
- Setting a channel from FAST mode to NORMal mode or DOUBle mode will also restore both the CALibration[1]|2:ZERO:AUTO and COUNt to its default setting automatically.

Syntax



Parameters

Item	Description/Default	Range of Values
numeric_value	The number of triggered events for the measurement cycle. • DEF: the default value is 1	1 to 50 DEF

Example

```
TRIG:SEQ1:COUN 10
```

This command sets the number of triggered events to 10 for the Channel A measurement cycle.

Reset Condition

On reset, the value is set to 1.

Query

```
TRIGger[1]|2[:SEQuence[1]|2]:COUNt?
```

The query returns the current setting of trigger events for a specified channel.

Query Example

`TRIG:SEQ2:COUN?`	*This command queries the number of triggered events for the Channel B measurement cycle.*

Error Messages

If `COUNt` >1 when `[SENSe[1]]|SENSe2:MRATe <character_data>` is set to `NORMal` or `DOUBle`, error –221, "Settings Conflict" occurs.

TRIGger[:SEQuence[1]|2]:DELay:AUTO <boolean>

This command is used to determine whether or not there is a settling-time delay before a measurement is made.

When this command is set to:

- ON, the power meter inserts a settling-time delay before taking the requested measurement and for subsequent measurements. This settling time allows the internal digital filter to be updated with new values to produce valid, accurate measurement results. The trigger with delay command allows settling time for the internal amplifiers and filters. It does not allow time for power sensor delay.

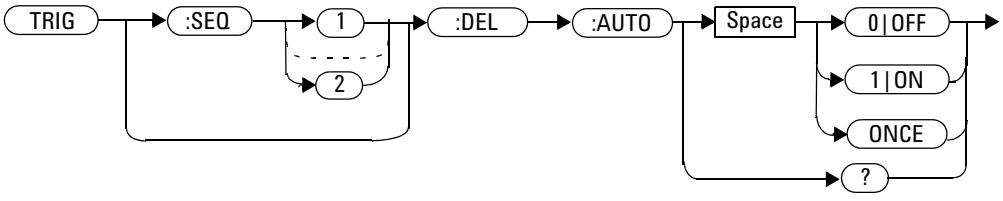
  In cases of large power changes, the delay may not be sufficient for complete settling. Accurate readings can be assured by taking two successive measurements for comparison.

- OFF, no settling-time delay is inserted and the power meter makes the measurement immediately a trigger is received.

- ONCE, a settling-time delay is inserted before taking the requested measurement, for one measurement only.

TRIGger[1]|2:DELay:AUTO is ignored if TRIGger[1]|2[:IMMediate] is set to ON.

Syntax



Example

`TRIG:SEQ:DEL:AUTO ON`	*This command enables a delay on Channel A.*

Reset Condition

On reset, `TRIGger:DELay:AUTO` is set to `ON`.

Query

`TRIGger:DELay:AUTO?`

The query enters a 1 or 0 into the output buffer indicating the status of `TRIGger:DELay:AUTO`.

- 1 is returned when it is `ON`
- 0 is returned when it is `OFF`

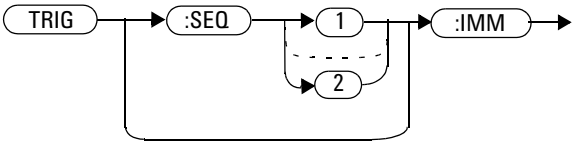
Query Example

`TRIG:SEQ2:DEL:AUTO?`	*This command queries the settling- time delay of Channel B.*

TRIGger[:SEQuence[1]|2]:IMMediate

This command provides a one time over-ride of the normal process of the downward path through the wait for trigger state. It causes the immediate exit of the event detection layer if the trigger system is in this layer when the command is received. In other words, the instrument stops waiting for a trigger and takes a measurement ignoring any delay set by `TRIG:DELay`.

Syntax



Example

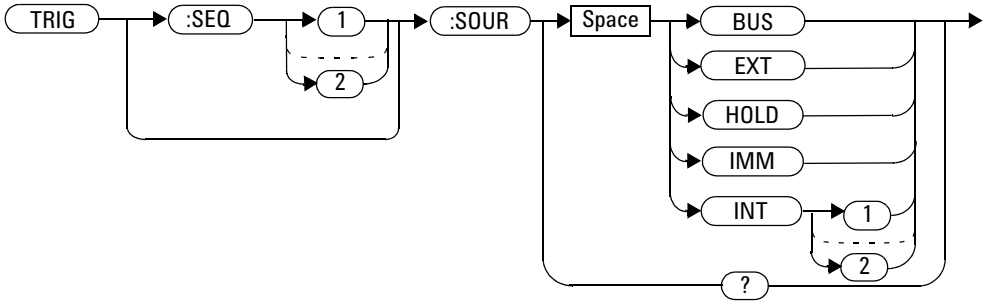
`TRIG:SEQ:IMM` *This command initiates a measurement on Channel A.*

TRIGger[:SEQuence[1]|2]:SOURce BUS|EXTernal|HOLD|IMMediate|INTernal[[1]|2]

This command configures the trigger system to respond to the specified source. This command only selects the trigger source. Use the `INITiate` command to place the power meter in the wait for trigger state.

NOTE This command has the same purpose as `TRIGger[1]|2:SOURce BUS|EXTernal|HOLD|IMMediate|INTernal[[1]|2]`.

Syntax



Parameters

Item	Description/Default	Range of Values
source	Available trigger sources: • BUS: the trigger source is the group execute trigger <GET> bus command, a *TRG common command or the TRIGGER:IMMediate SCPI command. • EXTernal: the trigger source is the trigger input in the back panel. • HOLD: triggering is suspended. The only way to trigger the power meter is to use TRIGger:IMMediate. • IMMediate: the trigger system is always true. If INITiate:CONTinuous is ON the power meter is continually triggering free (free run mode). If an INITiate:IMMediate command is sent a measurement is triggered then the power meter returns to the idle state. • INTernal: either INT1 (Channel A) or INT2 (Channel B).	BUS EXTernal HOLD IMMediate INTernal[[1]|2]

NOTE

The trigger source is set to IMMediate on instrument power-up and when entering local mode.

The MEASure and CONFigure commands automatically set the trigger source to IMMediate.

The READ? or MEASure commands should not be used if the trigger source is set to BUS or HOLD.

Example

```
TRIG:SOUR IMM
```

This command configures Channel A for immediate triggering.

Reset Condition

On reset, the trigger source is set to IMMediate.

Query

TRIGger[:SEQuence[1]|2]:SOURce?

The query returns the current trigger source.

Query Example

TRIG:SEQ1:SOUR?	*This command queries the current trigger source for Channel A.*

Error Messages

- For dual channel power meters: if the master is changed to IMM, BUS or HOLD, error –221 “Settings Conflict” occurs. In such situations the slave’s TRIG:SOUR must be changed so that it is no longer a slave.
- If the trigger source is changed to INT1, INT2 or EXT and SENS:SPEED has a value of 200, error –221 “Settings Conflict” occurs.
- If the trigger source is changed to INT1 or INT2 and SENS:DET:FUNC is set to AVERage, error –221 “Settings Conflict” occurs.
- If the trigger source is set to INT1 or INT2 when 8480, N8480, E4410, E9300 or E9320 (Average mode only) is connected, error –221 “Settings Conflict” occurs.
- For dual channel power meters: if the adjacent sensor is in peak mode, setting the trigger source of 8480, N8480, E4410, E9300 or E9320 (Average mode only) to EXTernal causes error –221 “Settings Conflict”.

THIS PAGE HAS BEEN INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK.

15 UNIT Subsystem

UNIT Subsystem 688
UNIT[1]|2|3|4:POWer <amplitude_unit> 689
UNIT[1]|2|3|4:POWer:RATio <ratio_unit> 691

This chapter explains how the `UNIT` command subsystem is used to set the power meter measurement units to Watts and % (linear), or dBm and dB (logarithmic).

UNIT Subsystem

The UNIT command subsystem:

- Sets power measurement units to dBm or Watts.
- Sets measurement ratio units to dB or % (linear).

Both UNIT commands have a numeric suffix which determines which window/measurement is set:

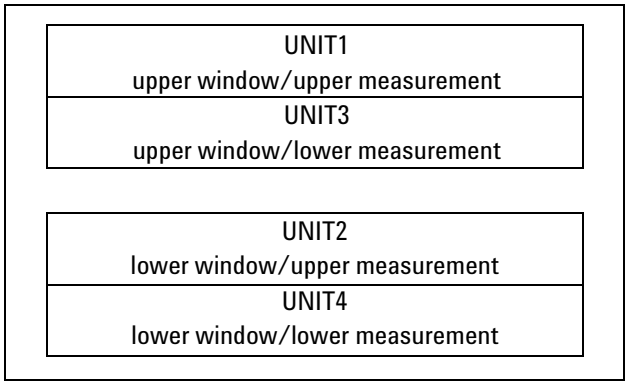


Figure 15-23 Measurement Display UNIT Block Window

The following commands are described in this section:

Keyword	Parameter Form	Notes	Page
UNIT[1]|2|3|4			
:POWer	<amplitude unit>		page 689
:RATio	<ratio_unit>	[non-SCPI]	page 691

The UNIT:POWer and UNIT:POWer:RATio commands are coupled as follows:

- If UNIT:POWer is set to dBm then UNIT:POWer:RATio is dB.
- If UNIT:POWer is set to W then UNIT:POWer:RATio is %.

UNIT[1]|2|3|4:POWer <amplitude_unit>

This command sets the power measurement units for a specified window/measurement. The power suffix set by `UNIT:POWer` is used for any command which accepts a numeric value in more than one unit

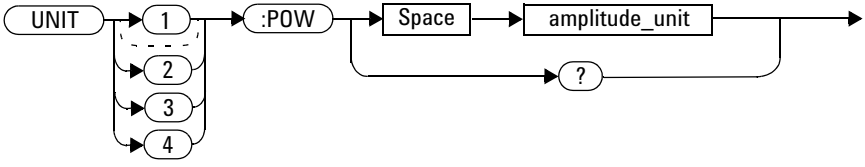
For the N1911A:

- `UNIT1:POWer` sets the power measurement units for the upper window/upper measurement.
- `UNIT2:POWer` sets the power measurement units for the lower window/upper measurement.
- `UNIT3:POWer` sets the power measurement units for the upper window/lower measurement.
- `UNIT4:POWer` sets the power measurement units for the lower window/lower measurement.

For ratio and relative power measurements:

- If `UNIT:POWer` is W, the measurement units are percentage.
- If `UNIT:POWer` is DBM, the measurement units are dB relative.

Syntax



Parameters

Item	Description/Default	Range of Values
amplitude_unit	The measurement unit. • The default unit is dBm	W DBM

Example

```
UNIT1:POW DBM
```

This command sets the power measurement units for the upper window/upper measurement.

Reset Condition

On reset, all windows/measurements are set to DBM.

Query

```
UNIT[1]|2|3|4:POWer?
```

The query returns the current setting of the power measurement units.

Query Example

```
UNIT2:POW?
```

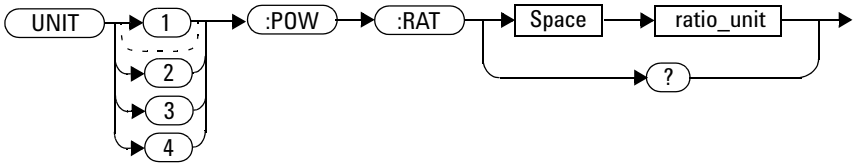
This command queries which measurement units are being used on the lower window/upper measurement.

UNIT[1]|2|3|4:POWer:RATio <ratio_unit>

This command sets the window/measurement ratio units.

- `UNIT1:POWer:RATio` sets the ratio measurement units for the upper window/upper measurement.
- `UNIT2:POWer:RATio` sets the ratio measurement units for the lower window/upper measurement.
- `UNIT3:POWer:RATio` sets the ratio measurement units for the upper window/lower measurement.
- `UNIT4:POWer:RATio` sets the ratio measurement units for the lower window/lower measurement.

Syntax



Parameters

Item	Description/Default	Range of Values
ratio_unit	The ratio measurement unit. • The default unit is DB	DB PCT

Example

```
UNIT1:POW:RAT DB
```

This command sets the ratio measurement units for the upper window/upper measurement.

Reset Condition

On reset, the value is set to DB.

Query

```
UNIT[1]|2|3|4]:POWer:RATio?
```

The query returns the current setting of the ratio measurement units.

Query Example

```
UNIT2:POW:RAT?
```

This command queries which ratio measurement units are being used on the lower window/upper measurement.

16
SERVice Subsystem

SERVice Subsystem 695
SERVice:BIST:CALibrator <boolean> 697
SERVice:BIST:CW[1]|2:LINearity 699
SERVice:BIST:CW[1]|2:LINearity:PERRor? 700
SERVice:BIST:CW[1]|2:ZSET:NUMber? 701
SERVice:BIST:PEAK[1]|2:LINearity <numeric_value> 702
SERVice:BIST:PEAK[1]|2:LINearity:PERRor? 703
SERVice:BIST:PEAK[1]|2:ZSET 704
SERVice:BIST:PEAK[1]|2:ZSET:NUMber? 705
SERVice:BIST:TBASe:STATe 706
SERVice:BIST:TBASe:STATe <boolean> 707
SERVice:BIST:TRIGger:TEST? 709
SERVice:CALibrator:ADJ:COUR <numeric_value> 710
SERVice:CALibrator:ADJ:FINE <numeric_value> 711
SERVice:LAN:PHOStname 712
SERVice:OPTion <character_data> 713
SERVice:SECure:ERASe 715
SERVice:SENSor[1]|2:CALFactor <cal_factor_data> 716
SERVice:SENSor[1]|2:CDATe? 718
SERVice:SENSor[1]|2:CORRections:STATe <boolean> 719
SERVice:SENSor[1]|2:CPLace? 721
SERVice:SENSor[1]|2:FREQuency:MAXimum? 722
SERVice:SENSor[1]|2:FREQuency:MINimum? 723
SERVice:SENSor[1]|2:PCALfactor <cal_factor_data> 724
SERVice:SENSor[1]|2:POWer:AVERage:MAXimum? 726
SERVice:SENSor[1]|2:POWer:PEAK:MAXimum? 727
SERVice:SENSor[1]|2:POWer:USABle:MAXimum? 728
SERVice:SENSor[1]|2:POWer:USABle:MINimum? 729

SERVice:SENSor[1]|2:RADC? 730
SERVice:SENSor[1]|2:SNUMber? 731
SERVice:SENSor[1]|2:TNUMber? 732
SERVice:SENSor[1]|2:TYPE? 733
SERVice:SNUMber <character_data> 734
SERVice:VERSion:PROCessor <character_data> 735
SERVice:VERSion:SYSTem <character_data> 736

This chapter explains how the `SERVice` command subsystem is used to obtain and set information useful for servicing the power meter.

SERVice Subsystem

The SERVice command subsystem is used to load information such as the power meter processor board revision version and obtain information such as the serial number of the current sensor(s) being used.

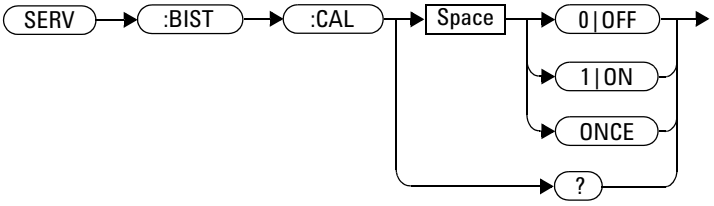
Keyword	Parameter Form	Notes	Page
SERVice			
:BIST			
:CALibrator	<boolean>		page 697
:CW[1]|2			
:LINearity		[No query]	page 699
:PERRor?		[query only]	page 700
:ZSET			
:NUMber?		[query only]	page 701
:PEAK[1]|2			
:LINearity	<numeric_value>	[No query]	page 702
:PERRor?		[query only]	page 703
:ZSET		[No query]	page 704
:NUMber?		[query only]	page 705
:TBASe			
:STATe		[No query]	page 706
:STATe	<boolean>		page 707
:TRIGger			
:TEST?		[query only]	page 709
:CALibrator			
:ADJ			
:COUR	<numeric_value>		page 710
:FINE	<numeric_value>		page 711
:LAN			
:PHOStname			page 712
:OPTion	<character_data>		page 713

Keyword	Parameter Form	Notes	Page
:SECure			
:ERASe			page 715
:SENSor[1]|2			
:CALFactor	<cal_factor_data>		page 716
:CDATe?		[query only]	page 718
:CORRections			
:STATe	<boolean>		page 719
:CPLace?		[query only]	page 721
:FREQuency			
:MAXimum?		[query only]	page 722
:MINimum?		[query only]	page 723
:PCALfactor	<cal_factor_data>		page 724
:POWer			
:AVERage			
:MAXimum?		[query only]	page 726
:PEAK			
:MAXimum?		[query only]	page 727
:USABle			
:MAXimum?		[query only]	page 728
:MINimum?		[query only]	page 729
:RADC?		[query only]	page 730
:SNUMber?		[query only]	page 731
:TNUMber?		[query only]	page 732
:TYPE?		[query only]	page 733
:SNUMber	<character_data>		page 734
:VERSion			
:PROCessor	<character_data>		page 735
:SYSTem	<character_data>		page 736

SERVice:BIST:CALibrator <boolean>

This command enables/disables the calibrator self-test during power-up. It can be used to disable the self-test if it incorrectly indicates a failure. If a load, for example, a sensor, is connected to the calibrator port this could cause the self-test to fail. Also, if it fails the self-test, a Pop-up is displayed for 5 seconds, stating -*If Ref Calibrator test fails disconnect any load attached to it and re- try test.*

Syntax



Example

```
SERV:BIST:CAL OFF
```

This command disables the calibrator self- test during power- up.

Query

```
SERVice:BIST:CALibrator?
```

The query enters a 1 or 0 into the output buffer indicating the status of the self-test.

- 1 is returned when the self-test is enabled
- 0 is returned when the self-test is disabled

Query Example

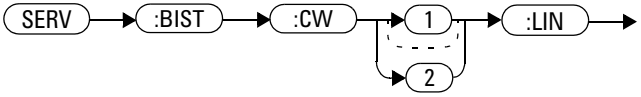
```
SERV:BIST:CAL?
```

This command queries whether the self- test is enabled or disabled.

SERVice:BIST:CW[1]|2:LINearity

This command initiates the CW linearity test.

Syntax



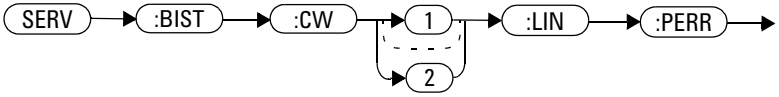
Example

`SERV:BIST:CW:LIN`	*This command enables the CW linearity test.*

SERVice:BIST:CW[1]|2:LINearity:PERRor?

This command returns the worst case error in the CW linearity test.

Syntax



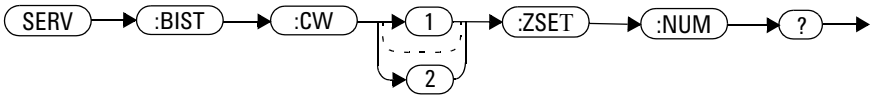
Example

`SERV:BIST:CW:LIN:PERR?` *This command queries the worst case error in the CW linearity test.*

SERVice:BIST:CW[1]|2:ZSET:NUMber?

This command returns the worst case error in the CW Zero test invoked by "SERVice:BIST:PEAK[1 2]:Z SET"

Syntax



Example

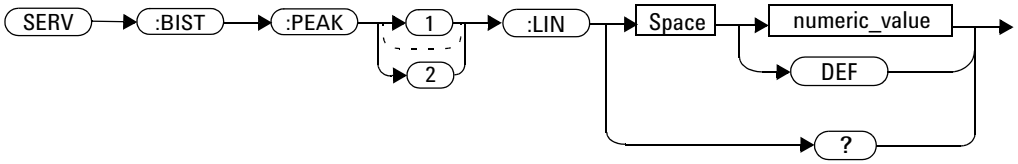
```
SERV:BIST:CW:ZSET:NUM?
```

This command queries the worst case error in the CW zero test.

SERVice:BIST:PEAK[1]|2:LINearity <numeric_value>

This command initiates the PEAK linearity test.

Syntax



Parameters

Item	Description/Default	Range of Values
Numeric_value	Define the number of samples taken for results, default:0	0 to 8000

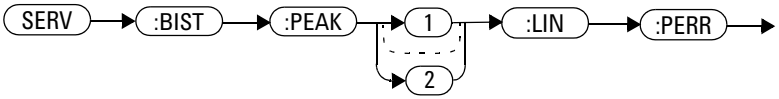
Example

`SERV:BIST:PEAK:LIN 8000` *This command sets the number of samples of the PEAK linearity test to be 8000.*

SERVice:BIST:PEAK[1]|2:LINearity:PERRor?

This command returns the PEAK linearity worst case error.

Syntax



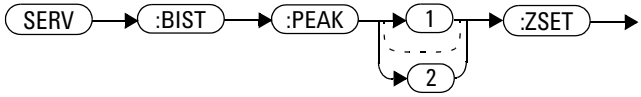
Example

`SERV:BIST:PEAK:LIN PERR?` *This commands queries the PEAK linearity worst case error.*

SERVice:BIST:PEAK[1]|2:ZSET

This command initiates the zero set and noise test for both peak and CW for a channel.

Syntax



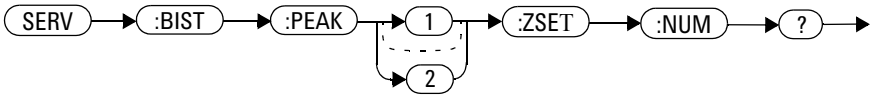
Example

`SERV:BIST:PEAK1:ZSET` *This command enables the zero set and noise test for Channel A.*

SERVice:BIST:PEAK[1]|2:ZSET:NUMber?

This command returns the worst case error in the PEAK zero test invoked by "SERVice:BIST:PEAK[1 2]:ZSET"

Syntax



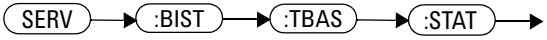
Example

`SERV:BIST:PEAK:ZSET:NUM?` *This command queries the worst case error in the PEAK zero test.*

SERVice:BIST:TBASe:STATe

This command toggles the 10 MHz timebase out of the trigger outport.

Syntax



Example

`SERV:BIST:TBAS:STAT`	*This command toggles the timebase out of the trigger outport.*

SERVice:BIST:TBASe:STATe <boolean>

This command sends a 10 MHz time base signal to the rear panel trig out for testing purposes.

NOTE

This command overrides the `OUTPut:TRIGger[:STATe]` command.

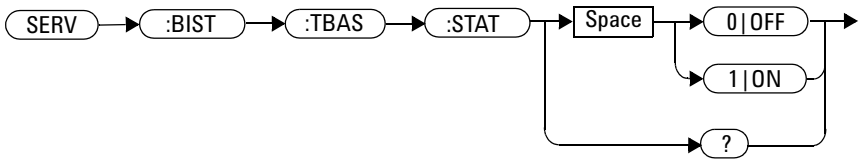
For example, if `OUTPut:TRIGger[:STATe]` is `ON` and the command `SERV:BIST:TBAS ON` is sent, this command overrides the Trigger state and sets it to `OFF`. However, the 10 MHz remains out the Trig out port.

If the `SERV:BIST:TBAS ON` has been sent, the 10 MHz is on and the `OUTPut:TRIGger[:STATe]` is then toggled to `ON`, the channel trigger is now routed to the Trig out overriding the service command turning the 10 MHz to off.

If the command is set to:

- `ON`, the 10 MHz time base signal is sent to the rear panel trigger out connector.
- `OFF`, the 10 MHz time base signal is disabled.

Syntax



Example

`SERV:BIST:TBAS:STAT OFF` *This command disables the signal.*

Reset Condition

On reset, the signal is disabled.

Query

```
SERVice:BIST:TBASe:STAT?
```

The query enters a 1 or 0 into the output buffer indicating the status of the 10 MHz time base testing.

- 1 is returned when the signal is enabled
- 0 is returned when the signal is disabled

Query Example

`SERV:BIST:TBASe:STAT?`	*This command queries whether the test is enabled or disabled.*

SERVice:BIST:TRIGger:TEST?

This command queries trigger in and out.

- 1 is returned if the test passes
- 0 is returned if the test fails

NOTE Before running this command, the read panel trigger out must be jumpered to the rear panel trigger in.

Syntax

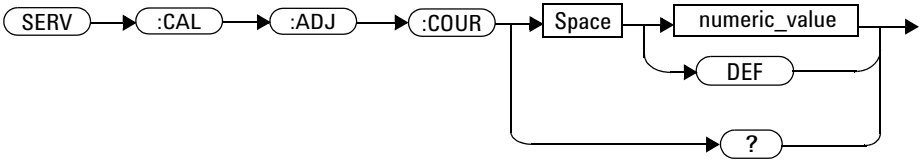
Example

`SERV:BIST:TRIG:TEST?` *This command queries trigger in and out.*

SERVice:CALibrator:ADJ:COUR <numeric_value>

This command adjust the 1 mW calibrator output in coarse scale.

Syntax



Parameters

Item	Description/Default	Range of Values
Numeric_value	Adjust the 1 mW Power Reference Level Increment Coarse by 1.	0 to 1023 (Unsigned Int 16)

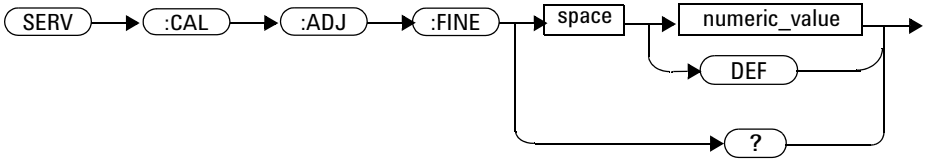
Query

`SERV:CAL:ADJ:COUR?` *The query returns the Reference Calibrator power level in unsigned Int 16.*

SERVice:CALibrator:ADJ:FINE <numeric_value>

This command adjust the 1 mW calibrator output in fine scale.

Syntax



Parameters

Item	Description/Default	Range of Values
Numeric_value	Adjust the 1 mW Power Reference Level Increment Fine by 1.	0 to 1023 (Unsigned Int 16)

Query

`SERV:CAL:ADJ:FINE?` *The query returns the Reference Calibrator power level in unsigned Int 16.*

SERVice:LAN:PHOStname

This command preset the LAN hostname to its default value. It requires the serial number to be set-up.

Syntax

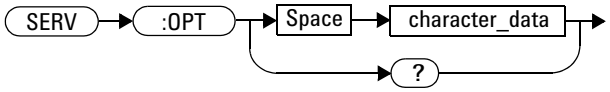
Example

`SERV:LAN:PHOS` *The command presets the LAN hostname to its default value.*

SERVice:OPTion <character_data>

This command loads the power meter memory with the options fitted. The query form of the command can be used to determine which options are fitted to the unit.

Syntax



Parameters

Item	Description/Default	Range of Values
character_data	Details the option number in a comma separated list. A maximum of 30 characters can be used.	A to Z (uppercase) a to z (lowercase) 0 - 9 _ (underscore)

Example

```
SERV:OPT "003"
```

This command loads the power meter memory with 003 indicating that the unit is a rear panel option.

Query

```
SERVice:OPTion?
```

The query returns the current option string. For example, if the string “003” is returned, the power meter is fitted with a sensor input and power reference on the back panel.

SERVice:SECure:ERASe

This command erases the P-Series power meter's memory, for example, before you return it to Agilent Technologies for repair or calibration, of all data stored in it.

The memory data erased, includes the save/recall states and power on last states.

Syntax

Example

```
SERV:SEC:ERAS
```

The command erases the P-Series power meter's memory.

SERVice:SENSor[1]|2:CALFactor <cal_factor_data>

This command writes calibration factor data to, or reads calibration factor data from, the currently connected sensor. The whole calibration factor block must be written at once as a checksum is generated. The new block must not be larger than the existing block.

This command applies to the following sensors:

- E4410 Series
- N8480 Series (excluding Option CFT)
- E9300 Series
- E9320 Series, average path data

For E9320 Series sensors, peak path, refer to "SERVice:SENSor[1]|2:PCALfactor <cal_factor_data>" on page 724.

Syntax

Parameters

Item	Description/Default
cal_factor_data	A binary data block. Refer to Appendix A, "Calibration Factor Block Layout," on page A-763 for further information.

Query

SERVice:SENSor[1]|2:CALFactor?

The query returns the current calibration factor block.

Query Example

SERV:SENS:CALF? *This command returns the calibration factor block for Channel A.*

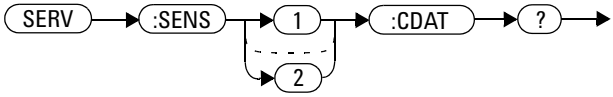
Error Messages

- If no power sensor is connected, error –241 “Hardware missing” occurs.
- If a a sensor other than a N8480 Series (excluding Option CFT) or E-Series power sensor is connected, error –241 “Hardware missing” occurs.
- If an E9320 Series sensor is connected and SERVice:SENSor[1]|2:CORRections:STATe is set to ON, error –221, “Settings conflict” occurs.
- If INIT:CONT is not set to OFF, error –221, “Settings conflict” occurs.

SERVice:SENSor[1]|2:CDATe?

This query returns the calibration date in P-Series, E-Series sensors and N8480 Series sensors. Calibration date information is stored in the sensor's EEPROM.

Syntax



Example

`SERV:SENS2:CDATe?`

This query returns the calibration date of the P- Series sensor, E- Series sensor or N8480 Series sensor connected to Channel B.

Error Messages

- If no power sensor is connected, error –241 "Hardware missing" occurs.
- If a a sensor other than a P-Series, N8480 Series or E-Series power sensor is connected, error –241 "Hardware missing" occurs.

SERVice:SENSor[1]|2:CORRections:STATe <boolean>

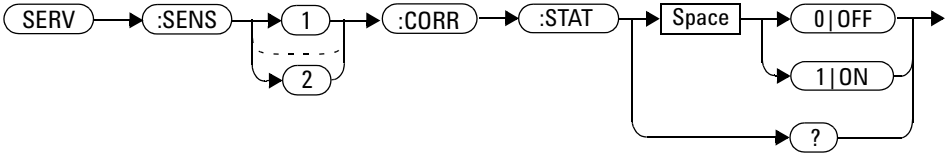
This command enables/disables the voltage to corrected power conversion. It applies to E9320 Series and P-Series power sensors only.

NOTE

Before setting this command to `OFF`, you must set the `INIT:CONT` command to `OFF`.

After setting this command to `OFF`, you must only run commands relating to the gathering of ADC values—for example, the `SERV:SENS:RADC` command.

Syntax



Example

`SERV:SENS2:CORR:STAT ON` *This command enables the voltage to corrected power conversion for Channel B.*

Reset Condition

On reset, the value is set to `ON`.

Query

```
SERVice:SENSor[1]|2:CORRections:STATe?
```

The query enters a 1 or 0 into the output buffer indicating the status of the voltage to corrected power conversion.

- 1 is returned when voltage to corrected power conversion is enabled
- 0 is returned when voltage to corrected power conversion is disabled

Query Example

`SERV:SENS:CORR:STAT?`	*This command queries whether voltage to corrected power conversion is enabled for Channel A.*

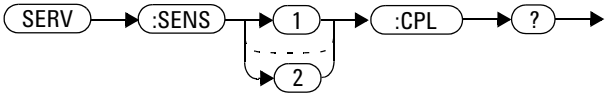
Error Messages

- If `INIT:CONT` is not set to off, error –221, “Settings conflict” occurs.
- If the command is used when a sensor other than the E9320 Series or P-Series is connected, error –241, “Hardware missing” occurs.

SERVice:SENSor[1]|2:CPLace?

This query returns the calibration place in P-Series, E-Series sensors and N8480 Series sensors. Calibration place information is stored in the sensor's EEPROM.

Syntax



Example

```
SERV:SENS2:CPL?
```

This query returns the place of calibration of the P-Series, E-Series sensor or N8480 Series sensor *connected to Channel B.*

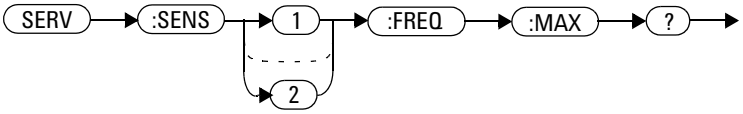
Error Messages

- If no power sensor is connected, error –241 "Hardware missing" occurs.
- If a sensor other than a P-Series, N8480 Series or E-Series power sensor is connected, error –241 "Hardware missing" occurs.

SERVice:SENSor[1]|2:FREQuency:MAXimum?

This query returns the maximum frequency that can be measured by the currently connected sensor. It is applicable to E-Series sensors only. Maximum frequency information is stored in the sensor's EEPROM.

Syntax



Example

```
SERV:SENS2:FREQ:MAX?
```

This query returns the maximum frequency that can be measured by the E- Series sensor currently connected to Channel B.

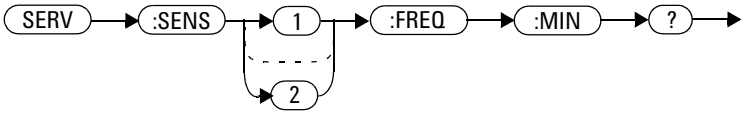
Error Messages

- If no sensor is connected, error –241, "Hardware missing" occurs.
- If a a sensor other than an E-Series sensors is connected, error –241 "Hardware missing" occurs.
- If the E-Series sensor sensor, currently connected, does not contain the necessary information in EEPROM, error –241 "Hardware missing" occurs.

SERVice:SENSor[1]|2:FREQuency:MINimum?

This query returns the minimum frequency that can be measured by the currently connected sensor. It is applicable to E-Series sensors only. Minimum frequency information is stored in the sensor's EEPROM.

Syntax



Example

```
SERV:SENS1:FREQ:MIN?
```

This query returns the minimum frequency that can be measured by the E- Series sensor currently connected to Channel A.

Error Messages

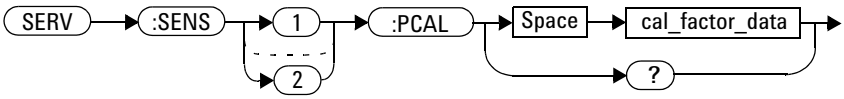
- If no sensor is connected, error –241, "Hardware missing" occurs.
- If a a sensor other than an E-Series sensor is connected, error –241 "Hardware missing" occurs.
- If the E-Series sensor currently connected does not contain the necessary information in EEPROM, error –241 "Hardware missing" occurs.

SERVice:SENSor[1]|2:PCALfactor <cal_factor_data>

This command writes calibration factor data to, or reads calibration factor data from, the currently connected sensor. The whole calibration factor block must be written at once as a checksum is generated. The new block must not be larger than the existing block.

This command applies to E9320 Series sensors for peak path data only. For E4410 Series, E9300 Series and E9320 Series sensors, average path data, refer to "SERVice:SENSor[1]|2:CALFactor <cal_factor_data>" on page 716.

Syntax



Parameters

Item	Description/Default
cal_factor_data	A binary data block. Refer to Appendix A, "Calibration Factor Block Layout," on page A-763 for further information.

Query

```
SERVice:SENSor[1]|2:PCALfactor?
```

The query returns the current peak path calibration factor block.

Query Example

`SERV:SENS:PCAL?`	*This command returns the peak path calibration factor block for Channel A.*

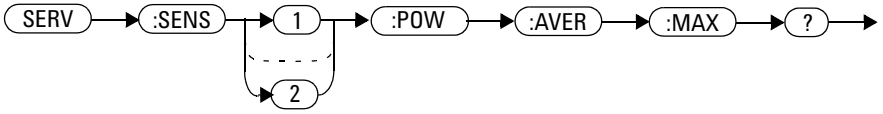
Error Messages

- If no power sensor is connected, error –241 “Hardware missing” occurs.
- If a a sensor other than an E9320 power sensor is connected, error –241 “Hardware missing” occurs.
- If `INIT:CONT` is not set to `OFF`, error –221, “Settings conflict” occurs.

SERVice:SENSor[1]|2:POWer:AVERage:MAXimum?

This query returns the maximum average power that can be measured by the currently connected sensor. It is applicable to E-Series sensors only. Maximum average power information is stored in the sensor's EEPROM.

Syntax



Example

```
SERV:SENS:POW:AVER:MAX?
```

This query returns the maximum average power that can be measured by the E-Series sensor currently connected to Channel A.

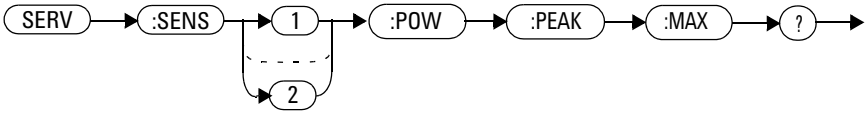
Error Messages

- If no sensor is connected, error –241, "Hardware missing" occurs.
- If a a sensor other than an E-Series sensor is connected, error –241 "Hardware missing" occurs.
- If the E-Series sensor currently connected does not contain the necessary information in EEPROM, error –241 "Hardware missing" occurs.

SERVice:SENSor[1]|2:POWer:PEAK:MAXimum?

This query returns the maximum peak power that can be measured by the currently connected sensor. It is applicable to E-Series sensors only. Maximum peak power information is stored in the sensor's EEPROM.

Syntax



Example

`SERV:SENS2:POW:PEAK:MAX?` *This query returns the maximum peak power that can be measured by the E- Series sensor currently connected to Channel B.*

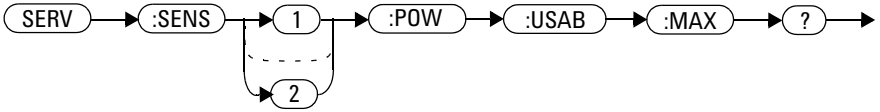
Error Messages

- If no sensor is connected, error –241, "Hardware missing" occurs.
- If a a sensor other than an E-Series sensor is connected, error –241 "Hardware missing" occurs.
- If the E-Series sensor currently connected does not contain the necessary information in EEPROM, error –241 "Hardware missing" occurs.

SERVice:SENSor[1]|2:POWer:USABle:MAXimum?

This query returns the maximum power that can be accurately measured by the currently connected sensor. It is applicable to E-Series sensors only. Maximum power information is stored in the sensor's EEPROM.

Syntax



Example

`SERV:SENS1:POW:USAB:MAX?` *This query returns the maximum power that can be accurately measured by the E- Series sensor currently connected to Channel A.*

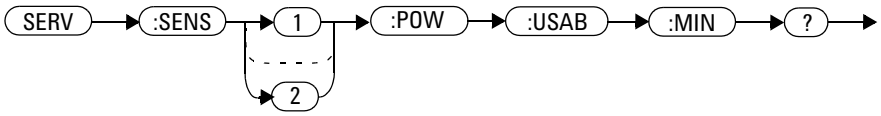
Error Messages

- If no sensor is connected, error –241, "Hardware missing" occurs.
- If a a sensor other than an E-Series sensor is connected, error –241 "Hardware missing" occurs.
- If the E-Series sensor currently connected does not contain the necessary information in EEPROM, error –241 "Hardware missing" occurs.

SERVice:SENSor[1]|2:POWer:USABle:MINimum?

This query returns the minimum power that can be accurately measured by the currently connected sensor. It is applicable to E-Series sensors only. Maximum power information is stored in the sensor's EEPROM.

Syntax



Example

```
SERV:SENS:POW:USAB:MIN?
```

This query returns the minimum power that can be accurately measured by the E-Series sensor currently connected to Channel A.

Error Messages

- If no sensor is connected, error –241, "Hardware missing" occurs.
- If a a sensor other than an E-Series sensor is connected, error –241 "Hardware missing" occurs.
- If the E-Series sensor currently connected does not contain the necessary information in EEPROM, error –241 "Hardware missing" occurs.

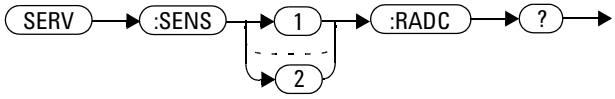
SERVice:SENSor[1]|2:RADC?

This query returns a new raw uncorrected measurement in volts, as a 32 bit signed integer.

NOTE

For E9320 Series and P-Series sensors:
Before running this query, the voltage to corrected power conversion must be disabled using the `SERVice:SENSor[1]|2:CORRections:STATe` command.

Syntax



Example

`SERV:SENS2:RADC?`

This query returns a new raw uncorrected measurement for the sensor connected to Channel B.

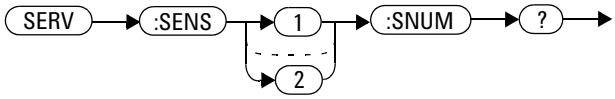
Error Messages

- If `INIT:CONT` is set to `ON`, error –221 "Settings Conflict" occurs.
- If the E9320 Series or P-Series sensor is connected and `SERVice:SENSor[1]|2:CORRections:STATe` is set to `ON`, error –221 "Settings Conflict" occurs.

SERVice:SENSor[1]|2:SNUMber?

This query returns the serial number for P-Series, E-Series sensors and N8480 Series sensors. Serial number information is stored in the sensor's EEPROM.

Syntax



Example

`SERV:SENS2:SNUM?`

This query returns the serial number of the P-Series, E-Series sensor or N8480 Series sensor connected to Channel B.

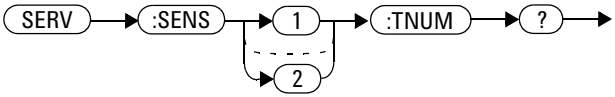
Error Messages

- If no sensor is connected, error –241, "Hardware missing" occurs.
- If a a sensor other than a P-Series, N8480 Series or E-Series power sensor is connected, error –241 "Hardware missing" occurs.

SERVice:SENSor[1]|2:TNUMber?

This query returns the tracking number for P-Series and E-Series sensors. Tracking number information is stored in the sensor's EEPROM.

Syntax



Example

```
SERV:SENS2:TNUM?
```

This query returns the serial number of the E- Series sensor connected to Channel B.

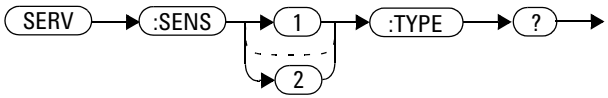
Error Messages

- If no sensor is connected, error –241, "Hardware missing" occurs.
- If a a sensor other than a P-Series or E-Series power sensor is connected, error –241 "Hardware missing" occurs.

SERVice:SENSor[1]|2:TYPE?

This query identifies the sensor type connected to the power meter input channel(s). For Agilent 8480 Series Sensors, either “A”, “B”, “D”, or “H” is returned. For P-Series, E-Series and N8480 Series sensors, the model number stored in EEPROM is returned

Syntax



Example

```
SERV:SENS2:TYPE?
```

This query returns either, “A”, “B”, “D”, or “H” if an Agilent 8480 Series sensor is connected to Channel B, or the sensor model number if an P-Series, E-Series or N8480 Series sensors *is connected to Channel B.*

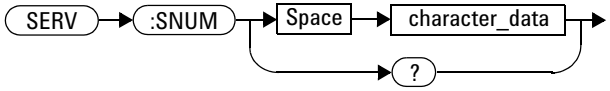
Error Messages

- If no sensor is connected, error –241, “Hardware missing” occurs.

SERVice:SNUMber <character_data>

This command loads the power meter with a serial number in the form GB12345678 or US12345678.

Syntax



Parameters

Item	Description/Default	Range of Values
character_data	Details the power meter serial number in the form GB12345678 or US12345678. A maximum of 30 characters can be used.	A to Z (uppercase) a to z (lowercase) 0 - 9

Example

```
SERV:SNUM GB12345678
```

This command loads the power meter with the serial number GB12345678.

Query

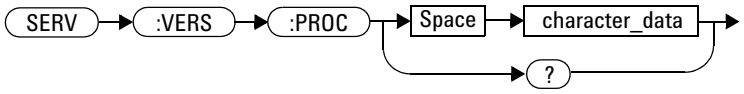
```
SERVice:SNUMber?
```

The query returns the power meter serial number in the form GB12345678 or US12345678.

SERVice:VERSion:PROCessor <character_data>

This command loads the power meter with the processor board revision version.

Syntax



Parameters

Item	Description/Default	Range of Values
character_data	Details the processor board revision version. A maximum of 20 characters can be used.	A to Z (uppercase) a to z (lowercase) 0 - 9 _ (underscore)

Example

```
SERV:VERS:PROC "C"
```

This command loads the power meter with processor board revision version C.

Query

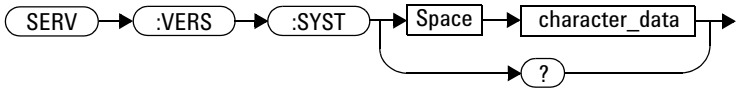
```
SERVice:VERSion:PROCessor?
```

The query returns the current processor board revision version.

SERVice:VERSion:SYSTem <character_data>

This command loads the power meter with the system version number.

Syntax



Parameters

Item	Description/Default	Range of Values
character_data	Details the system version number. A maximum of 20 characters can be used.	A to Z (uppercase) a to z (lowercase) 0 - 9 _ (underscore)

Example

```
SERV:VERS:SYST "1"
```

This command loads the power meter with system version number 1.

Query

```
SERVice:VERSion:SYSTem?
```

The query returns the current power meter system version number.

17
IEEE 488.2 Command Reference

SCPI Compliance Information 738
*CLS 739
*DDT <arbitrary block program data>|<string program data> 740
*ESE <NRf> 742
*ESR? 744
*IDN? 745
*OPC 746
*OPT? 747
*RCL <NRf> 748
*RST 749
*SAV <NRf> 750
*SRE <NRf> 751
*STB? 753
*TRG 755
*TST? 756
*WAI 757
GPIB Universal Commands 758

This chapter contains information about the IEEE 488.2 Common Commands that the power meter supports.

SCPI Compliance Information

This chapter contains information about the SCPI Common (*) Commands that the power meter supports. It also describes the GPIB Universal Command statements which form the nucleus of GPIB programming; they are understood by all instruments in the network. When combined with programming language codes, they provide all management and data communication instructions for the system.

The IEEE-488.2 Common Command descriptions are listed below in alphabetical order.

*CLS	Clear Status	page 739
*DDT and *DDT?	Define Device Trigger	page 740
*ESE and *ESE?	Event Status Enable	page 742
*ESR?	Event Status Register	page 744
*IDN?	Identify	page 745
*OPC and *OPC?	Operation Complete	page 746
*OPT?	Options	page 747
*RCL	Recall	page 748
*RST	Reset	page 749
*SAV	Save	page 750
*SRE and *SRE?	Service Request Enable	page 751
*STB?	Status Byte	page 753
*TRG	Trigger	page 755
*TST?	Test	page 756
*WAI	Wait	page 757

*CLS

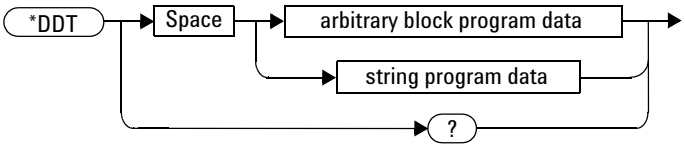
The *CLS (CLear Status) command clears the status data structures. The SCPI registers (Questionable Status, Operation Status and all the other SCPI registers), the Standard Event Status Register, the Status Byte, and the Error/Event Queue are all cleared.

Syntax

*DDT <arbitrary block program data> | <string program data>

The *DDT (Define Device Trigger) command determines the power meter's response to a GET (Group Execute Trigger) message or *TRG common command. This command effectively turns GET and *TRG into queries, with the measured power being returned.

Syntax



Parameters

Type	Description	Range of Values
arbitrary block program data	The command which is executed on a GET or *TRG.	#nN<action>[1,2]
string program data		"<action>"[1]

[1] The <action> field of the parameter may contain:

FETC?

FETC1?

FETC2? (N1912A only)

*TRG

TRIG1

TRIG2 (N1912A only)

[2] The first digit after the # indicates the number of following digits. The following digits indicate the length of the data.

Examples of <arbitrary block program data> parameters are:

- `#15FETC?` and `#206FETCh?`

Examples of <string program data> are:

- `"FETCh1?"`, `"FETCh?"` and `"TRIG1;FETC1"`

Reset Condition

On reset, the <action> field of `*DDT` is set to `*TRG`.

Query

`*DDT?`

The query returns the action which is performed on receipt of a `GET` or `*TRG`. This is returned as a <definite length arbitrary block response data> value which is in the form of #nN<action> as described on page 715.

Error Message

- If an invalid parameter is received, error –224, “Illegal parameter value” occurs.

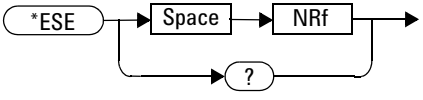
*ESE <NRf>

The *ESE (Event Status Enable) <NRf> command sets the Standard Event Status Enable Register. This register contains a mask value for the bits to be enabled in the Standard Event Status Register. A 1 in the Enable Register enables the corresponding bit in the Status Register, a 0 disables the bit. The parameter value, when rounded to an integer and expressed in base 2, represents the bit values of the Standard Event Status Enable Register. Table 17-90 shows the contents of this register.

Table 17-90 *ESE Mapping

Bit	Weight	Meaning
0	1	Operation Complete
1	2	Request Control (not used)
2	4	Query Error
3	8	Device Dependent Error
4	16	Execution Error
5	32	Command Error
6	64	Not used
7	128	Power On

Syntax



Parameters

Type	Description/Default	Range of Values
NRf	A value used to set the Standard Event Status Enable Register.	0 - 255

Query

*ESE?

The query returns the current contents of the Standard Event Status Enable Register. The format of the return is <NR1> in the range of 0 to 255.

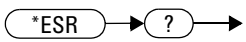
*ESR?

The *ESR? query returns the contents of the Standard Event Status Register then clears it. The format of the return is <NR1> in the range of 0 to 255. Table 17-91 shows the contents of this register.

Table 17-91 *ESR? Mapping

Bit	Weight	Meaning
0	1	Operation Complete
1	2	Request Control (not used)
2	4	Query Error
3	8	Device Dependent Error
4	16	Execution Error
5	32	Command Error
6	64	Not used
7	128	Power On

Syntax



*IDN?

The *IDN? query allows the power meter to identify itself. The string returned is either:

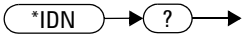
Agilent Technologies,N1911A,<serial number>,A1.XX.YY

Agilent Technologies,N1912A,<serial number>,A2.XX.YY

where:

- <serial number> uniquely identifies each power meter.
- A1.XX.YY and A2.XX.YY represents the firmware revision with XX and YY representing the major and minor revisions respectively.

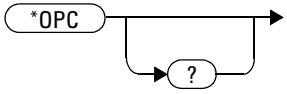
Syntax



*OPC

The *OPC (OPeration Complete) command causes the power meter to set the operation complete bit in the Standard Event Status Register when all pending device operations have completed.

Syntax



Query

*OPC?

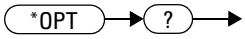
The query places an ASCII 1 in the output queue when all pending device operations have completed.

*OPT?

The *OPT? query reports the options installed in the power meter and returns:

- " " empty string for a standard instrument.
- "003" for an option 003 instrument.

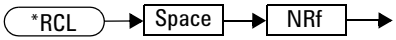
Syntax



*RCL <NRf>

The `*RCL <NRf>` (ReCaLl) command restores the state of the power meter from the specified save/recall register. An instrument setup must have been stored previously in the specified register.

Syntax



Parameters

Type	Description/Default	Range of Values
NRf	The number of the register to be recalled.	1 - 10

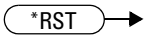
Error Message

- If the register does not contain a saved state, error –224, “Illegal parameter value” occurs.

*RST

The `*RST` (ReSeT) command places the power meter in a known state. Refer to "SYSTem:PRESet <character_data>" on page 526 for information on reset values.

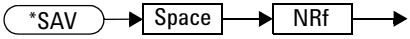
Syntax



*SAV <NRf>

The `*SAV <NRf>` (SAVe) command stores the current state of the power meter in the specified register.

Syntax



Parameters

Item	Description/Default	Range of Values
NRf	The number of the register that the current state of the power meter is to be saved to.	1 - 10

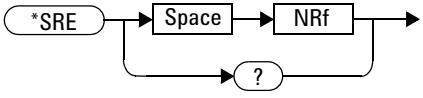
*SRE <NRf>

The `*SRE <NRf>` command sets the Service Request Enable register bits. This register contains a mask value for the bits to be enabled in the Status Byte Register. A `1` in the Enable Register enables the corresponding bit in the Status Byte Register; a `0` disables the bit. The parameter value, when rounded to an integer and expressed in base 2, represents the bits 0 to 5 and bit 7 of the Service Request Enable Register. Bit 6 is always 0. Table 17-92 shows the contents of this register. Refer to the pullout at the end of Chapter 10 for further information.

Table 17-92 *SRE Mapping

Bit	Weight	Meaning
0	1	Not used
1	2	Not used
2	4	Device Dependent
3	8	QUEStionable Status Summary
4	16	Message Available
5	32	Event Status Bit
6	64	Not used
7	128	OPERation Status Summary

Syntax



Parameters

Type	Description/Default	Range of Values
NRf	A value used to set the Service Request Enable Register.	0 - 255

Query

```
*SRE?
```

The query returns the contents of bits 0 to 5 and bit 7 of the Service Request Enable Register. The format of the return is <NR1> in the ranges of 0 to 63 or 128 to 191 (that is, bit 6 is always 0).

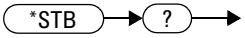
*STB?

The *STB? (STatus Byte) query returns bit 0 to 5 and bit 7 of the power meter's status byte and returns the Master Summary Status (MSS) as bit 6. The MSS is the inclusive OR of the bitwise combination (excluding bit 6) of the Status Byte and the Service Request Enable registers. The format of the return is <NR1> in the ranges of 0 to 255. Table 17-93 shows the contents of this register. Refer to the Status Block Diagram at the end of Chapter 11 for further information.

Table 17-93 *STB? Mapping

Bit	Weight	Meaning
0	1	Not used
1	2	Device Dependent 0 - No device status conditions have occurred 1 - A device status condition has occurred
2	4	Error/Event Queue 0 - Queue empty 1 - Queue not empty
3	8	Questionable Status Summary 0 - No QUEStionable status conditions have occurred 1 - A QUEStionable status condition has occurred
4	16	Message Available 0 - no output messages are ready 1 - an output message is ready
5	32	Event Status Bit 0 - no event status conditions have occurred 1 - an event status condition has occurred
6	64	Master Summary Status 0 - power meter not requesting service 1 - there is at least one reason for requesting service
7	128	Operation Status Summary 0 - No OPERation status conditions have occurred 1 - An OPERation status condition has occurred

Syntax



*TRG

The *TRG (TRiGger) command triggers all channels that are in the wait for trigger state. It has the same effect as Group Execute Trigger (GET).

Using the *DDT command may change the function of the *TRG command.

Syntax

Error Message

- If TRIGger:SOURce is not set to BUS, error –211, “Trigger ignored” occurs.
- If the power meter is not in the wait-for-trigger state, error –211, “Trigger ignored” occurs.

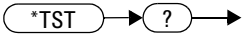
*TST?

The `*TST?` (TeST) query causes the power meter to perform the self test. The test takes approximately 100 seconds.

The result of the test is placed in the output queue.

- 0 is returned if the test passes
- 1 if the test fails

Syntax



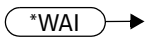
*WAI

The `*WAI` (WAIt) command causes the power meter to wait until either:

- All pending operations are complete
- The device clear command is received
- Power is cycled

before executing any subsequent commands or queries.

Syntax



GPIB Universal Commands

DCL

The DCL (Device Clear) command causes all GPIB instruments to assume a cleared condition. The definition of device clear is unique for each instrument. For the power meter:

- All pending operations are halted, that is, *OPC? and *WAI.
- The parser (the software that interprets the programming codes) is reset and now expects to receive the first character of a programming code.
- The output buffer is cleared.

GET

The GET (Group Execute Trigger) command triggers all channels that are in the "wait-for-trigger" state.

Using the *DDT command may change the function of the GET command.

Error Message

If TRIGger:SOURce is not set to BUS, an error -211, "Trigger ignored" occurs.

If the power meter is not in the "wait-for-trigger" state then error –211, "Trigger ignored" occurs.

GTL

The GTL (Go To Local) command is the complement to remote. It causes the power meter to return to local control with a fully enabled front panel. When reverting to local mode the power meter triggering is set to free run.

LLO

The LLO (Local Lock Out) command can be used to disable the front panel local key. With this key disabled, only the controller (or a hard reset by the line power switch) can restore local control.

PPC

When addressed to listen, the PPC (Parallel Poll Configure) command causes the power meter to be configured according to the parallel poll enable secondary command which should follow this command.

PPD

Sending the PPC command followed by the PPD (Parallel Poll Disable) command disables the power meter from responding to a parallel poll. This is effectively a selective disable.

Table 17-94PPD Mapping

Bit	Weight	Meaning
0	1	Always 0
1	2	Always 0
2	4	Always 0
3	8	Always 0
4	16	Always 1
5	32	Always 1
6	64	Always 1
7	128	Always 0

PPE

Once the power meter has received a PPC command, the PPE (Parallel Poll Enable) secondary command configures the power meter to respond to a parallel poll on a particular data line with a particular level.

Table 17-95PPE Mapping

Bit	Weight	Meaning
0	1	Bit positions for response: 000 (bit 0), 001 (bit 1), 010 (bit 2), 011 (bit 3), 100 (bit 4), 101 (bit 5), 110 (bit 6), 111 (bit 7)
1	2	
2	4	
3	8	Sense bit 0 - response bit is cleared during a parallel poll if requesting service. 1 - response bit is set during a parallel poll if requesting service.
4	16	Always 0
5	32	Always 1
6	64	Always 1
7	128	Always 0

PPU

The PPU (Parallel Poll Unconfigure) command disables the power meter from responding to a parallel poll. This is effectively a universal disable.

SDC

The SDC (Selected Device Clear) command causes instruments using GPIB in the listen state, to assume a cleared condition. The definition of a selected device clear is unique for each instrument. For the power meter:

- All pending operations are halted, that is, *OPC? and *WAI.
- The parser (the software that interprets the programming codes) is reset and now expects to receive the first character of a programming code.
- The output buffer is cleared.

SPD

The SPD (Serial Poll Disable) command terminates the serial poll mode for the power meter and returns it to its normal talker state where device dependent data is returned rather than the status byte.

SPE

The SPE (Serial Poll Enable) command establishes the serial poll mode for the power meter. When the power meter is addressed to talk, a single eight bit status byte is returned.

THIS PAGE HAS BEEN INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK.

A
Calibration Factor Block Layout

Calibration Factor Block Layout A-764

This chapter contains information on the calibration factor block layout for N8480 Series (excluding Option CFT), E4410 Series, E9300 Series and E9320 Series sensors.

Calibration Factor Block Layout

The following tables provide information on the calibration factor block layout for E4410 Series, E9300 Serie, E9320 Series and N8480 Series sensors (excluding Option CFT). The information relates to service commands is described in Chapter 16.

Table A-96 Calibration Factor Block Layout: E4410 Series Sensors

E4410 Series Sensors: Calibration Factor Block Layout	No. Bytes	Contents	Data Format	Data Range	Units	Notes
Header:						
Power, low	2	-	7.8 (signed)	–127.9 to +127.9	dBm	Power for low power flatness.
Power, high	2	-	7.8 (signed)	–127.9 to +127.9	dBm	Power for high power flatness.
Number of frequency points	2	-	16 bit integer	-	None	
Bytes per frequency point	1	-	-	-	None	Number of bytes in cal factor value at each frequency and power level.
Frequency LSB weight	2	1000		-	Hertz	Fhbp (Freq. Hz per bit). 1 KHz per bit for the cal factor: 1 KHz x 2^32 = 4.3E+12 = 4300 GHz range
Header Total:	9					
Cal Factor Table:						
Frequency (point '0')	4	-	32 bit fixed	0 to Fhpb* (2^32)	None	Fhpb = Freq Hz per bit
Cal factor (low power)[1]	2	-	2.14	0.25 to 3	None	Power (in watts) is divided by this value.
Cal factor (high power)[1]	2	-	2.14	0.25 to 3	None	Power (in watts) is divided by this value.

E4410 Series Sensors: Calibration Factor Block Layout	No. Bytes	Contents	Data Format	Data Range	Units	Notes
These table entries are repeated as shown for each frequency point						
Frequency (point 'N')	4	-	32 bit fixed	0 to Fhpb* (2^32)	None	Fhbp = Freq Hz per bit
Cal factor (low power)[1]	2	-	2.14	0.25 to 3	None	Power (in watts) is divided by this value.
Cal factor (high power)[1]	2	-	2.14	0.25 to 3	None	Power (in watts) is divided by this value.
Table Size:	-	See note[1]				The table size is dependent on the number of frequency points.

Table A-97 Calibration Factor Block Layout: E9300 Series Sensors

E9300 Series Sensors: Calibration Factor Block Layout	No. Bytes	Contents	Data Format	Data Range	Units	Notes
Header:						
Number of tables	1	2			None	Number of cal factor tables. Note that the power levels and frequency points are the same for all tables.
Number of frequency points	2	-	16 bit integer		None	
Bytes per frequency point	1	-	-	-	None	Number of bytes in cal factor value at each frequency and power level.
Frequency LSB weight	2	1000		-	Hertz	Fhbp (Freq. Hz per bit). 1 KHz per bit for the cal factor: 1KHz x 2^32 = 4.3E+12 = 4300 GHz range.

E9300 Series Sensors: Calibration Factor Block Layout	No. Bytes	Contents	Data Format	Data Range	Units	Notes
Header Total:	6					
For Each Table (tables are in the order of lower to upper):						
Power, low	2	-	7.8 (signed)	–127.9 to +127.9	dBm	Power for low power flatness.
Power, high	2	-	7.8 (signed)	–127.9 to +127.9	dBm	Power for high power flatness.
Frequency (point '0')	4	-	32 bit fixed	0 to Fhpb* (2^32)	None	Fhpb = freq Hz per bit
Cal factor (low power)[1]	2	-	2.14	0.25 to 3	None	Power (in watts) is divided by this value.
Cal factor (high power)[1]	2	-	2.14	0.25 to 3	None	Power (in watts) is divided by this value.
These table entries are repeated as shown for each frequency point						
Frequency (point 'N')	4	-	32 bit fixed	0 to Fhpb* (2^32)	None	Fhbp = Freq Hz per bit.
Cal factor (low power)	2	-	2.14	0.25 to 3	None	Power (in watts) is divided by this value.
Cal factor (high power)	2	-	2.14	0.25 to 3	None	Power (in watts) is divided by this value.
Table size:	-	See note[1]				The table size is dependent on the number of frequency points.

Table A-98 Calibration Factor Block Layout: E9320 Series Sensors

E9320 Series Sensors: Calibration Factor Block Layout	No. Bytes	Contents	Data Format	Data Range	Units	Notes
Header:						

E9320 Series Sensors: Calibration Factor Block Layout	No. Bytes	Contents	Data Format	Data Range	Units	Notes
Number of tables	1	1	-	-	None	Number of cal factor tables. This is currently unused but has been set to a default value of 1.
Number of frequency points	2	-	16 bit integer	-	None	
Bytes per frequency point	1	-	-	-	None	Number of bytes in cal factor value at each frequency.
Frequency LSB weight	2	1000		-	Hertz	Fhbp (Freq. Hz per bit). 1 KHz per bit for the cal factor: 1 KHz x 2^32 = 4.3E+12 = 4300 GHz range
Header Total:	6					
Cal Factor Table:						
Frequency (point '0')	4	-	32 bit fixed	0 to Fhpb* (2^32)	None	Fhpb = Freq Hz per bit
Cal factor[2]	2	-	2.14	0.25 to 3	None	Used to adjust analog to digital convertor (ADC) values.
These table entries are repeated as shown for each frequency point						
Frequency (point 'N')	4	-	32 bit fixed	0 to Fhpb* (2^32)	None	Fhbp = Freq Hz per bit
Cal factor	2	-	2.14	0.25 to 3	None	Used to adjust analog to digital converter (ADC) values.
Table Size:	-	See note[3]				The table size is dependent on the number of frequency points.

Table A-99 Calibration Factor Block Layout: N8480 Series Sensors

N8480 Series Sensors: Calibration Factor Block Layout	No. Bytes	Contents	Data Format	Data Range	Units	Notes
Header:						
Power, low	2	-	7.8 (signed)	–127.9 to +127.9	dBm	Power for low power flatness.
Power, high	2	-	7.8 (signed)	–127.9 to +127.9	dBm	Power for high power flatness.
Number of frequency points	2	-	16 bit integer	-	None	
Bytes per frequency point	1	-	-	-	None	Number of bytes in cal factor value at each frequency and power level.
Frequency LSB weight	2	1000		-	Hertz	Fhbp (Freq. Hz per bit). 1 KHz per bit for the cal factor: 1 KHz x 2^32 = 4.3E+12 = 4300 GHz range
Header Total:	9					
Cal Factor Table:						
Frequency (point '0')	4	-	32 bit fixed	0 to Fhpb* (2^32)	None	Fhpb = Freq Hz per bit
Cal factor (low power)[1]	2	-	2.14	0.25 to 3	None	Power (in watts) is divided by this value.
Cal factor (high power)[1]	2	-	2.14	0.25 to 3	None	Power (in watts) is divided by this value.
These table entries are repeated as shown for each frequency point						
Frequency (point 'N')	4	-	32 bit fixed	0 to Fhpb* (2^32)	None	Fhbp = Freq Hz per bit
Cal factor (low power)[1]	2	-	2.14	0.25 to 3	None	Power (in watts) is divided by this value.
Cal factor (high power)[1]	2	-	2.14	0.25 to 3	None	Power (in watts) is divided by this value.

N8480 Series Sensors: Calibration Factor Block Layout	No. Bytes	Contents	Data Format	Data Range	Units	Notes
Table Size:	-	See note[1]				The table size is dependent on the number of frequency points.

[1] Corrections are applied in power for E4410 Series, E9300 Series and N8480 Series sensors (excluding Option CFT).

[2] Corrections are applied in voltage versus ADC reading for E9320 Series sensors. This format also requires only one correction factor across all power levels.

[3] The block layout shown for E9320 Series sensors exists in two separate EEPROM locations. One location contains the calibration factor data for the average path and the other contains the calibration factor data for the peak path. These EEPROM blocks are accessed using the `SERV:SENS:CALFactor` and `SERV:SENS:PCALfactor` commands respectively.

THIS PAGE HAS BEEN INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK.

B
Measurement Polling Example

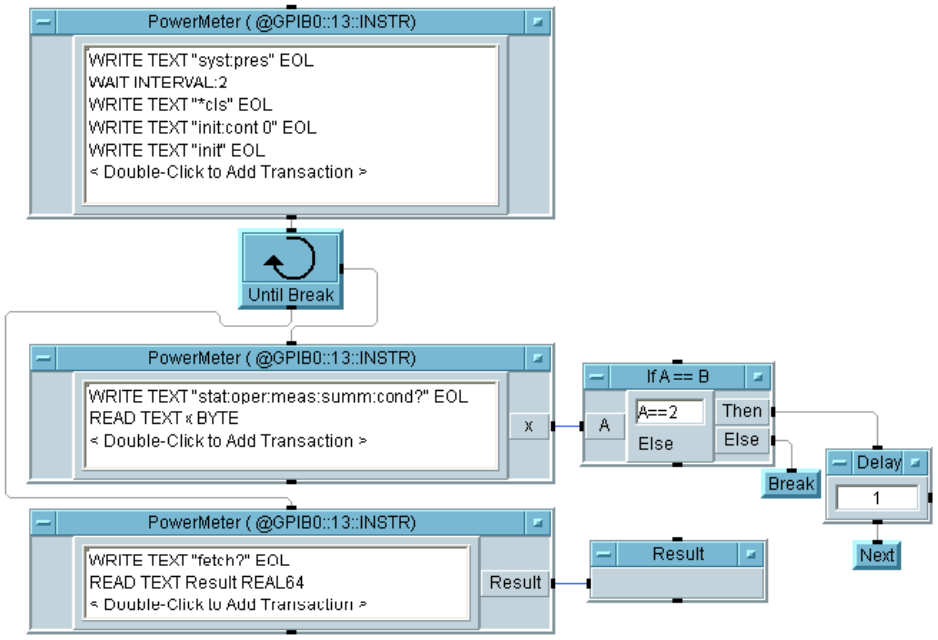
Measurement Polling Example using VEE program B-772

This chapter contains an example of VEE program in measurement polling.

Measurement Polling Example using VEE program

The following figure provides an example on how to do a measurement polling using a VEE program. The information relates to the condition polling method as described in "Status Reporting" on page 50.

Example 1:



Example 2:

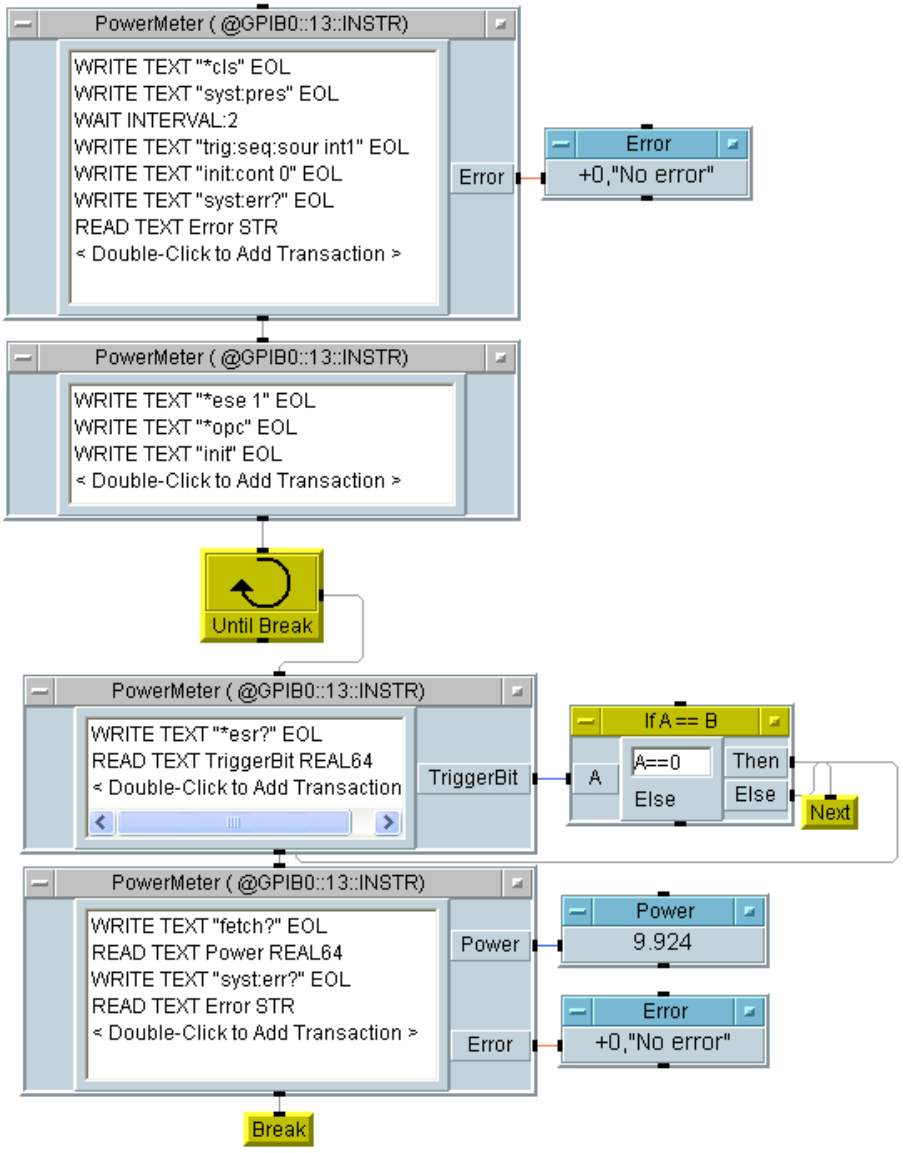


Figure B-16 Example of VEE program used in measurement polling

THIS PAGE HAS BEEN INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK.

www.agilent.com

Contact us

To obtain service, warranty, or technical support assistance, contact us at the following phone numbers:

United States:
(tel) 800 829 4444 (fax) 800 829 4433
Canada:
(tel) 877 894 4414 (fax) 800 746 4866
China:
(tel) 800 810 0189 (fax) 800 820 2816
Europe:
(tel) 31 20 547 2111
Japan:
(tel) (81) 426 56 7832 (fax) (81) 426 56 7840
Korea:
(tel) (080) 769 0800 (fax) (080) 769 0900
Latin America:
(tel) (305) 269 7500
Taiwan:
(tel) 0800 047 866 (fax) 0800 286 331
Other Asia Pacific Countries:
(tel) (65) 6375 8100 (fax) (65) 6755 0042

Or visit Agilent World Wide Web at:
www.agilent.com/find/assist

Product specifications and descriptions in this document are subject to change without notice. Always refer to the Agilent Web site for the latest revision.

© Agilent Technologies, Inc. 2006–2014

Printed in Malaysia
Twelfth Edition, July 1, 2014

N1912-90008

Agilent Technologies